



- Expert Verified, Online, **Free**.



CERTIFICATION TEST

- CertificationTest.net - Cheap & Quality Resources With Best Support

This question requires that you evaluate the underlined text to determine if it is correct.

You have a Power Apps app. You create a new version of the app and then publish the new version. A customer goes through the process of restoring the previous version of the app. In the Version tab for the app, you will see two versions of the app.

Review the underlined text. If it makes the statement correct, select 'No change is needed.' If the statement is incorrect, select the answer choice that makes the statement correct.

- A. No change is needed.
- B. one
- C. three
- D. four





Suggested Answer: C

Restore a canvas app to a previous version in PowerApps.

1. Open powerapps.com, and then click or tap Apps in the left navigation bar.
2. Near the right edge, click or tap the info icon for the app that you want to restore.
3. Click or tap the Versions tab, and then click or tap Restore for the version that you want to restore.

Details • Share • Versions • Settings • Analytics (preview)

PowerApps keeps a version history of your apps.






VERSION	MODIFIED	MODIFIED BY	POWERAPPS RELEASE ?	PUBLISHED	COMMENT
2	8/20/2018 2:24:29 PM	Firstname Lastname	3.18081.19	Live	 Restore  Delete
1	7/9/2018 10:55:48 AM	Firstname LastName	3.18071.36		 Restore  Delete

4. In the confirmation dialog box, click or tap Restore.

A new version is added to your list.

Details • Share • Versions • Settings • Analytics (preview)

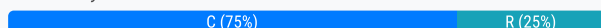
PowerApps keeps a version history of your apps.


VERSION	MODIFIED	MODIFIED BY	POWERAPPS RELEASE ?	PUBLISHED	COMMENT
3	8/20/2018 2:41:30 PM	Firstname Lastname	3.18071.36		 Publish this version
2	8/20/2018 2:24:29 PM	Firstname Lastname	3.18081.19	Live	 Restore  Delete
1	7/9/2018 10:55:48 AM	Firstname Lastname	3.18071.36		 Restore  Delete

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

Community vote distribution



 **Matthew25187** Highly Voted 9 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

"You have a Power Apps app." - version 1

"You create a new version of the app and then publish the new version." - version 2

"A customer goes through the process of restoring the previous version of the app." - version 3

Therefore, the answer must be C (three).

A published version of an app does not "go away" because it is effectively "removed" (ceases to be the current version) by restoring a previous/older version of the app. In this respect, the app version history is complete, including all published/used/unused/restored/etc. versions of the app.

upvoted 17 times

🗨️ 👤 **Leo1905tti** Highly Voted 🏆 2 years, 7 months ago

I believe they are 2 because it doesn't make sense for the client to be able (even indirectly) to create a new version in the app. He restoring, will go back to the previous version will not create another.

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **Fyream** 1 month, 1 week ago

No, many times you may hire a consultant to come in and create a power app for you and then you are left to maintain it. The question says the customer restored it, so it must be so.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Aadhiron** Most Recent 🔍 2 weeks, 4 days ago

Selected Answer: C

C. Three

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **KratikaMohan_3** 1 month ago

Selected Answer: C

Three is correct for this it does power Platform works likewise

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **RhushiAdling** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

C. Three

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Jelly_jojo** 2 months ago

Selected Answer: C

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app?utm_source=chatgpt.com

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Blah_Blah_Bleh_99** 2 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

It's C

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Hugoobiora** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

"You have a Power Apps app." - version 1

"You create a new version of the app and then publish the new version." - version 2

"A customer goes through the process of restoring the previous version of the app." - version 3

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Do_Bhai_Techie** 3 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

When we restore an app Power app creates a new app for the previous app and also keeps the last two versions.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **ZAMF** 6 months, 4 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

Ans is A as it is restoring the previous version as per this . <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **RicardoQuirino** 11 months ago

You will see 2 versions of the app.

Obs. Only the app owner can restore a version of an app.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **MITRIMATRIX** 11 months, 1 week ago

C is correct.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **RicardoQuirino** 11 months ago

You will see 2 versions of the app.

Obs. Only the app owner can restore a version of an app.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **AdrienBnhm** 1 year ago

Selected Answer: C

Correct answer is C. Three.

Reasoning : "A new version is published" i.e. it's the second version. If you restore the first version over the second one, then you obtain a third version in the app. Easy.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **ravinperera** 1 year, 5 months ago

underlined word is Two and The statement is incorrect as it is currently written.

In Microsoft Power Apps, when you create and publish a new version of an app, the new version is added to the list of previous versions in the Version tab. If a customer then restores a previous version, this restored version also becomes the current version, and the system maintains a record of this activity.

Therefore, in the Version tab for the app, you will see:

The original version of the app.<v1>

The new version that you created and published.<v2>

The restored previous version, which is now the current version.<v3>

This adds up to three versions of the app being visible in the Version tab.

So, the correct answer is:

C. three

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **SoulRock** 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: C

C is correct answer

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **rmeng** 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: C

When a customer restores the previous version of the app, it adds another version to the Version tab, resulting in three versions being displayed.

Thank you for bringing this to my attention, and I appreciate your understanding.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **pvl256** 2 years ago

Clearly the word "two" should have been underlined, and the correct answer is C (meaning that there will now be 3 versions of the app)

upvoted 1 times

A company uses Dynamics 365 Sales. The company uses a browser-based app named Sales Hub. You need to ensure that users can access data from mobile devices. Which app should users install?

- A. Dynamics 365 Remote Assist
- B. Dynamics 365 Finance
- C. Dynamics 365 Business Central
- D. Dynamics 365 for Phones

Suggested Answer: D

Use the Dynamics 365 for phones and Dynamics 365 for tablets apps for your sales, customer service, field service, and other tasks when you're on the go. With one download from your app store, you'll automatically have access to all the apps you need for your role. You will see apps with the new Unified Interface on your mobile device.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/mobile-app/dynamics-365-phones-tablets-users-guide>

Community vote distribution

D (100%)

🗳️ 👤 **Vic_2020** Highly Voted 4 years, 11 months ago

Verified the correct answer is D
upvoted 18 times

🗳️ 👤 **TechieBloke** 4 years, 7 months ago

I am curious how do you verify it?
upvoted 12 times

🗳️ 👤 **omw2wealth** 3 years, 10 months ago

he compared mobile to phone and made this wise decision bruh
upvoted 10 times

🗳️ 👤 **LusineAB** Most Recent 3 weeks, 5 days ago

Selected Answer: D

logically -should be D
upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **KratikaMohan_3** 1 month ago

Selected Answer: D

Dynamics 365 for Phones sales for this phone is correct I think
upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **JJ_MSFT** 8 months, 1 week ago

Technically the answer is "PowerApps Mobile" since Dynamics 365 for Phones is only available for Microsoft Dynamics 365 Customer Engagement (on-premises) and not Dynamics 365 Sales since it's an Azure-based cloud SaaS software. This information is outdated. Got to love MSFT.
upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **[Removed]** 10 months ago

D is correct answer.
upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **AdrienBnhm** 1 year ago

Selected Answer: D

Correct answer is D. D365 for phones.

Funny to have this question here though...

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **Nabeeel** 2 years, 3 months ago

Guys

Is dynamics 365 fundamentals in pl900?

Could anybody clarify why this question here?

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **FedLog** 2 years, 3 months ago

Are you sure it's totally correct? The given link states "on-premises apps" and the question states about "a browser-based app". What about it?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: D

D is correct answer.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/mobile-app/set-up-dynamics-365-for-phones-and-dynamics-365-for-tablets>

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Tommo** 3 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Answer given is correct.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **neboyd** 3 years, 3 months ago

D. Dynamics 365 for Phones is correct answer

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **rajanrnk** 3 years, 5 months ago

Dynamics 365 for Phones is the correct answer

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Mosal_39** 3 years, 8 months ago

D is the correct Answer, Mobile base App

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Dewe** 3 years, 10 months ago

D is correct

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/sales-enterprise/use-sales-hub-on-dynamics-365-mobile>

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **SleepTech** 4 years, 3 months ago

I think you verify it by taking the test, remembering the answer, and then seeing it on the this practice test. Also a good thing to remember is all of these questions will not be used on the exam.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **kpriy** 4 years, 4 months ago

Correct Answer D

upvoted 1 times

You are a customer service manager.

You need to implement a Power Apps portal that allows customers to submit cases.

Which type of data source is used?

- A. Dynamics 365 Connector
- B. Microsoft SharePoint
- C. Microsoft Azure Storage
- D. Common Data Service

Suggested Answer: B

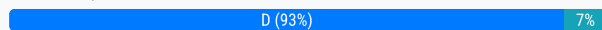
SharePoint can be set up to setup customer feedback.

Note: The PowerApp uses Finance and Operations connector to grab sales order information and SharePoint connector to connect and write the data to SharePoint list.

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/scenario-2-collect-customer-feedback-in-sharepoint-after-order-delivery/>

Community vote distribution



Hortense Highly Voted 5 years, 2 months ago

Answer D : PowerApps Portals, the ability to build low-code, responsive websites which allow external users to interact with the data stored in the Common Data Service. <https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/introducing-powerapps-portals-powerful-low-code-websites-for-external-users/>
upvoted 102 times

Zakriya 4 years, 3 months ago

D: CDS is the answer
upvoted 14 times

dhawal16 Highly Voted 5 years ago

The reason it is mentioned as SharePoint because it is by the external users. If you use anything else it will require licensee for those users while with SharePoint you can allow external users to enter the data.
upvoted 87 times

nusmn 4 years ago

I would say CDS, there is no point in a PL 900 exam to come with an answer SharePoint. Rather CDS is focused topic in this exam.
upvoted 12 times

Khairul 4 years, 9 months ago

do you mean this flow setup via Power Automate ? Or dynamic itself built in with this process ?
upvoted 2 times

andy365 3 years, 3 months ago

SharePoint is correct, not CDS or Portals, for collecting customer feedback because of the reason mentioned above - no license required with SharePoint.
upvoted 1 times

bpaudel 2 years, 8 months ago

How can you create cases without CDS?
upvoted 2 times

KratikaMohan_3 Most Recent 1 month ago

Selected Answer: D

Common Data Service
upvoted 2 times

Fyream 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

Common Data Service (CDS), now known as Microsoft Dataverse, is a cloud-based data storage and management system used within the Power Platform. It allows businesses to securely store and organize data in structured tables, making it accessible across applications like Power Apps, Power Automate, and Power BI

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **Steaz** 9 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

It is:

The data source used for a Power Apps portal that allows customers to submit cases is CDS Entity. Other non-CDS connectors are not supported in PowerApps Portal.

CDS Entity is a part of Dataverse, which is the data platform that comes with Power Apps and allows you to store and model business data. If you're a Dynamics 365 customer, your data is already in Dataverse.

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **AdrienBnhm** 1 year ago

Selected Answer: D

Answer is D. Common Data Service, aka Dataverse

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **ravinperera** 1 year, 5 months ago

For implementing a Power Apps portal that allows customers to submit cases, especially in a scenario where you are a customer service manager likely dealing with a CRM system like Dynamics 365, the most appropriate data source to use is:

D. Common Data Service (CDS)

The Common Data Service (CDS) is designed to securely store and manage data used by business applications. It is particularly integrated with Dynamics 365 and Power Apps, making it an ideal choice for scenarios where customer data and cases need to be handled efficiently and securely. The CDS allows for easy integration with Dynamics 365 applications, which is often crucial in customer service scenarios

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **SoulRock** 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: D

PowerApps Portal is built on top of Dataverse only.

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **rmeng** 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: D

The correct answer is D. Common Data Service.

A Power Apps portal is a type of canvas app that allows external users to interact with data stored in the Common Data Service (CDS), which is a cloud-based storage service that integrates with Dynamics 365, Office 365, and other Microsoft services. A Power Apps portal can use CDS entities as data sources to create, read, update, and delete records

upvoted 3 times

🗳️ 👤 **john44523** 1 year, 8 months ago

does anyone who decided the answer on this website? there are so many controversial and some obvious not the correct one. Who and how the answer being verified?

upvoted 7 times

🗳️ 👤 **PowerTheo** 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Power apps portal now known as power page website use dataverse as its database (formerly known as common data service - cds). D is the correct answer

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **adityadeo349** 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Power Pages or PowerApps Portal is built on top of Dataverse or Common Data Service . so answer is D

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **aseeldhafeer** 1 year, 10 months ago

sharepoint is the right answer , due to CDS is for internal users only , but the external customers cannot access the CDS so they can submit their cases in sharepoint



upvoted 1 times

  **andriibodashevskyi** 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Correct Answer is D

upvoted 1 times

  **Stazin** 1 year, 10 months ago

correct answer is A. Dynamics 365 Connector is that Power Apps portals are often used to integrate with Dynamics 365 Customer Service for managing customer cases and interactions.

upvoted 1 times

  **Dany2008** 2 years ago

Power apps portal now call Power Pages, and data source is Microsoft Dataverse (former common data service)

upvoted 4 times

  **Murtuza** 2 years, 1 month ago

Because the data is stored in Dataverse, you don't need to create a connection from Power Apps as you do with data sources such as SharePoint,

upvoted 1 times

Hot Area:

Statement	Yes	No
You can change the entity ownership from User to Organization-owned.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can create a business rule for a custom entity that can be used in a Flow.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Statement	Yes	No
You can change the entity ownership from User to Organization-owned.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can create a business rule for a custom entity that can be used in a Flow.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-security-cds>

Q2) yes: you can create business rules on custom entities. Microsoft flow is able to use Custom entities (SOURCE: <https://community.dynamics.com/crm/f/microsoft-dynamics-crm-forum/235204/microsoft-flow-for-custom-entities-in-dynamics-365>)
upvoted 20 times

🗨️ **pootietang** Highly Voted 4 years, 2 months ago
No & Yes.

Yes to the business rule if scope is set to Entity resulting in BR executing server side.
upvoted 20 times

🗨️ **LRRooster** Most Recent 2 weeks, 5 days ago
Think of it this way:

Flow: Initiates an action (e.g., "Update a row in Dataverse").

Dataverse: Receives the update request from the Flow.

Server-side Business Rule: Dataverse's internal engine detects the data change and, if an entity-scoped business rule applies, it will execute that rule as part of the data transaction.

The Flow isn't specifically calling or being aware of the business rule; it's simply performing a data operation, and the business rule is reacting to that data operation within Dataverse's own processing. The business rule is not a callable component from the Flow.

Therefore, for the strict interpretation of "can be used in a Flow" (implying direct integration or invocation by the Flow), the answer remains No. The business rule is reactive to Dataverse operations, not a component consumable by a Flow.

This is a very advanced point often tested to ensure a deep understanding of the platform's architecture. While the business rule will run when a Flow updates data (if its scope is Entity), the Flow doesn't use it in its own construction.
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Blah_Blah_Bleh_99** 2 months, 1 week ago
Given answer is correct... No & Yes
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **MITRIMATRIX** 11 months, 1 week ago
1.No. 2. Yes
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Ifycutie** 2 years, 1 month ago
No
Yes
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago
No
Yes
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Tommo** 3 years, 3 months ago
This is correct.
upvoted 5 times

🗨️ **Fyrus** 3 years, 4 months ago
The questions are badly written... as usual on those exams. No, you can't use a BR in a Flow but yes, you can use a new entity in a flow...
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **Manmic** 3 years, 6 months ago
No,Yes. You cant change the ownership and yes you can create bR
upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **Cristina20** 3 years, 6 months ago
No. Yes.
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **N8n0z** 3 years, 7 months ago
Makes no sense. You can create an entity scoped BR for a custom entity, true. But you can't use it in a Flow. You can have the flow make the change that will trigger the BR though. The way it's written... No-No

upvoted 2 times

  **omw2wealth** 3 years, 10 months ago

Ok i went throught that before, and tomorrow i pass the exam, is it weird that i'm answering the questions super quick without reading the question ??

upvoted 1 times

  **abilioneto** 4 years, 1 month ago

My answer is No, Yes

upvoted 3 times

  **omsdigital** 4 years, 3 months ago

Guys entity is now called "tables" also yes of course you can create business rules within a table. Try it yourself got to make.powerapps.com < data< tables < then create an table first < once this is done go inside the table < then click business rules < then create business rules

upvoted 6 times

  **chimuelo69** 4 years, 4 months ago

My answer is No, Yes.

upvoted 2 times

  **abilioneto** 4 years, 4 months ago

My answer is No, Yes

upvoted 2 times

DRAG DROP -

You need to explain the major components of the Common Data Model (CDM) and their functions.

Match each term to its definition.

Instructions: To answer, drag the appropriate term from the column on the left to its definition on the right. Each term may be used once, more than once, or not at all. Each correct match is worth one point.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Tools	Answer Area	Tool
Entities		
Data connectors	Helps jumpstart application development by leveraging business logic, security, and integrations.	Tool
Common Data Service	A set of records used to store data.	Tool
Common Data Model		
Workflows		

Suggested Answer:

Tools	Answer Area	Tool
Entities		
Data connectors	Helps jumpstart application development by leveraging business logic, security, and integrations.	Common Data Service
Common Data Service	A set of records used to store data.	Entities
Common Data Model		
Workflows		

Box 1: Common Data Service -

Note: Common Data Service has been renamed to Dataverse.

By using Dataverse, you can jump-start app development by using the Common Data Model with business logic, security, and integration already built-in.

Box 2: Entities -

An entity is a set of records used to store data, similar to how a table stores data within a database.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/common-data-model/use>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/common-data-service/data-platform-intro>

 **ianthonye** Highly Voted 5 years ago

Entity is correct.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/common-data-service/data-platform-intro#:~:text=An%20entity%20is%20a%20set,with%20data%20using%20Power%20Query.>

upvoted 29 times

 **Vic_2020** Highly Voted 4 years, 11 months ago

Verified!

Box1 : Microsoft Power Platform

Box2 : Entity

upvoted 24 times

🗨️ 👤 **1ewj7** 4 years, 1 month ago

MPP is not a response here.

upvoted 38 times

🗨️ 👤 **KratikaMohan_3** Most Recent 1 month ago

Microsoft Power Platforms

Entities

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **MITRIMATRIX** 11 months, 1 week ago

1.Common Data Services (Dataverse)

2.Entities (Tables)

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **AdrienBnhm** 1 year ago

The correct answers are:

1. Dataverse (Common Data Service)

2. Entity

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **bindadarsh7** 1 year, 11 months ago

CORRECT ANSWER IS

Dataverse (CDS) & Entity

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago

Dataverse (CDS)

Entities

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **Akraios** 2 years, 10 months ago

The correct answer is:

1. Dataverse (aka Common Data Service)

2. Entity

upvoted 9 times

🗨️ 👤 **MARIANA123** 3 years, 2 months ago

Entity and Dataverse

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/common-data-model/use#jump-start-dataverse-app-development>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **nosta_morwen** 3 years, 3 months ago

It would be great to update the terminology to the new names. Common data service > Dataverse; Entities > Tables...

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ 👤 **Majlbrahim** 3 years, 4 months ago

Box 1 = CDM

By using Dataverse, you can jump-start app development by using the Common Data Model with business logic, security, and integration already built-in. The platform provides these benefits:

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **andy365** 3 years, 3 months ago

That is incorrect.

CDM = "standardized, modular, and extensible collection of data schemas" nothing to do with business logic, security, or integration.

Dataverse/CDS = "Microsoft Dataverse is the underlying data platform for Power Apps that contains the core functionality such as server-side logic (plug-ins and workflows), business process flows, a highly sophisticated security model, and an extensible platform for developers to build apps."

Dataverse/CDS is the correct answer.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **HananS** 3 years, 5 months ago

The answer is correct Please check the link before you post garbage comment

upvoted 10 times

🗨️ 👤 **viplov** 3 years, 2 months ago

sahi keh rhe ho bhai..baaki sab chutiya hai

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **SanaCanada** 2 years, 12 months ago

chutia ni randi hain

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **vikash121** 3 years, 6 months ago

It's correct.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **vikash121** 3 years, 6 months ago

It's correct.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **AVD88** 3 years, 6 months ago

Box 1 Answer is CDM

here is the reference

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/common-data-model/use>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Marski** 3 years, 7 months ago

1) Common Data Service / Dataverse 2) Entity.

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **kajuuu** 3 years, 7 months ago

CDS allows to integrate and share data so answer is

CDS & Entities

upvoted 4 times

A distribution company has multiple warehouses.

Tax rates charged on sales orders need to be calculated based on locality and region.

You need to recommend a cost-effective solution that can be implemented quickly.

What should you recommend?

- A. Check AppSource for a tax add-on.
- B. Create alerts in Dynamics 365 Finance for tax table changes.
- C. Implement the Common Data Model.
- D. Run a Power BI report.
- E. Write scripts and code tax updates.

Suggested Answer: B

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/finance/general-ledger/indirect-taxes-overview>

Community vote distribution



VickyZ Highly Voted 5 years, 1 month ago

Run a Power BI Report is the correct answer

upvoted 48 times

pheebssbabe 5 years ago

but would the question mean create an alert for Dynamics 365 Finance for someone else to update the codes?

upvoted 2 times

ez23 3 years, 11 months ago

What is the reason?

upvoted 1 times

iiiiiiiiii 3 years, 7 months ago

PowerBi can create reports, dashboards an insight into data. This can be rolled out quickly and cost effective.

Implementing the common data model is not a good fit in my opinion, because this would entail migrating existing company data schema's to the CDM.

upvoted 2 times

Zakriya 4 years, 2 months ago

Yes, i also go for Power BI reports

upvoted 7 times

WRTopics 1 year, 8 months ago

Run a Dashboard in Power Bi, Not a Report, because you can create an alert on a dashboard. So this answer is wrong.

upvoted 1 times

JulsCP Highly Voted 4 years, 10 months ago

This question is really unclear and lacks context. "You need to recommend a cost-effective solution that can be implemented quickly". But a solution to do what?

Both creating an alert in D365 and creating a Power BI report are low cost solutions, but with different purposes.

But there is no mention in the question that D365 is being used as an operational system.

Therefore one has to assume that the "solution" would be to create a cost effective way to lookup the correct tax rate, to use in whatever sales ordering system the warehouses are using.

It feels like a Power BI report might be the better option here, as it could be used to get a tax rate by applying filters.

Besides, even if we consider that it is implicit that D365 is used as the operational system, I assume that tax rates are global settings, so once changed, D365 should pick up the new rate? What would be the point of the alert?

upvoted 30 times

PGG 4 years, 1 month ago

I will argue that the answer is correct. On the report you can indeed change the view but not the propagated changes in the amount registered once you make the sale. In order to have proper accountability the alert will indicate you to update the tax rates so calculations on the amounts charged are correctly managed. And hence your company won't be overcharging or undercharging!

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **LRRooster** Most Recent 2 weeks, 5 days ago

Selected Answer: A

Only A or E but E. Write scripts and code tax updates: involves custom development. While it's a possible solution, it's generally not quick to implement for complex, ever-changing tax rules across regions, nor is it the most cost-effective given the availability of specialized add-ons. It requires significant development, testing, and ongoing maintenance. So answer is A

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **KratikaMohan_3** 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

Check AppSource for a tax add-on.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Fyream** 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

AppSource offers various pre-built tax calculation solutions that integrate seamlessly with Dynamics 365 and other Microsoft services.

These add-ons are:

Cost-effective: No need for custom development or manual tax table updates.

Quick to implement: Preconfigured for rapid deployment.

Regionally aware: Many tax add-ons automatically adjust based on locality and region.

Up-to-date: Vendors regularly update tax rates according to legal requirements.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Santuxi_89** 10 months ago

Si preguntas a ChatGPT te lo dice rapidito, aquí esta la respuesta:

Given the scenario where a distribution company needs to calculate tax rates based on locality and region and is looking for a cost-effective and quick-to-implement solution, the best recommendation would be:

A. Check AppSource for a tax add-on.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **MITRIMATRIX** 11 months, 1 week ago

A is correct.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **CLAW_** 1 year ago

CoPilot is A, B and C as the top picks. But for quick implementation CP recommends Tax add-ons available on Appsource.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **8d66cbd** 1 year, 1 month ago

why should be an alerts in Dynamics 365. The Exam PL900 doesn't care about Dynamics. Just Power Bi. Power Automate, Copilot, Power Apps and Power Pages.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **danh_1307** 1 year, 2 months ago

ChatGPT told me E, what do you think ?

"Given the options, E. Write scripts and code tax updates would be the most appropriate recommendation to implement a cost-effective and quick solution for tax rate calculations based on locality and region."

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **GeorStab** 1 year, 2 months ago

Its A & E. I was a salesforce developer. Its asking for calculation of tax when you add products to an order depending on locality etc. What does a power BI report or an alert have to do with this. It can be done with third party software that will sit on the platform or with code in trigger form.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **GraceJoe** 1 year, 3 months ago

Reading several comments, I realized that the "multiple warehouse" is not really put into consideration. Since the warehouses are in different region, I don't see anything quick about checking AppSource for a tax add-on for each warehouse in their different regions, let just assume there are 50 warehouses in 29 regions altogether. The keyword "quickly" cannot be attached to this instance.

But running a Power BI report can take all considerations in this instance into account and produce the expected result. With Power BI, it is easy to filter to specific locality or region and see and capture what is the current tax rate charge just at one sitting.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **TheRealTrompie99** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: A

exploring tax add-ons in AppSource presents a strong balance of cost-effectiveness, quick implementation, and functionality for your specific needs

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **7420bd0** 1 year, 7 months ago

has anyone confirmed this question / answer? I think this is highly debated

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **rmeng** 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: A

The best solution that I can recommend is A. Check AppSource for a tax add-on.

AppSource is a marketplace where you can find and try various apps and add-ons that extend the functionality of Dynamics 365 Finance and other Microsoft products¹. There are many tax add-ons

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **RachyMX** 1 year, 8 months ago

A. AppSource is Microsoft's marketplace for various business applications and add-ons, including tax calculation solutions. It offers a wide range of pre-built, third-party tax add-ons that can be easily integrated into your existing systems, such as Dynamics 365 Finance. These add-ons are designed to handle complex tax calculations based on locality and region, saving you time and development effort.

Options B, C, D, and E are less likely to provide a quick and cost-effective solution

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nuelovo** 1 year, 10 months ago

Ans: Run a Power BI report (D)

Reason: With Power BI, you can filter to specific locality or region and see what is going on there, and then calculate based on the numbers, what the rate will be. And remember, the problems seems to be GETTING TAX RATES CHARGES BASED ON LOCALITY AND REGION. Sounds like filtering is the way out here.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Stazin** 1 year, 11 months ago

A is correct

AppSource is a marketplace provided by Microsoft for finding and implementing various add-ons and extensions for their products, including Dynamics 365 Finance. By checking AppSource for a tax add-on that is highly rated and widely used (Most Voted), you can likely find a ready-made solution that can handle tax rate calculations based on locality and region. This can save time and resources compared to building a custom solution from scratch.

upvoted 2 times

DRAG DROP -

You manage the support team at a rapidly growing company.

Customers and support technicians need a better experience when logging and responding to support requests. You need more visibility into what the support technicians are doing every week.

You need to recommend tools to help the company's needs.

Which tools should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate tools to the correct requirements. Each tool may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Tools

Power Apps portal

Power Automate

Power BI

Common Data Service

Answer Area**Requirement****Tool**

Customers must be able to submit support requests by using a website.

Support requests must be created and stored.

Support technicians must be notified when a new support request is entered.

Support technicians must be able to enter a status report for work completed during the previous week by using a mobile app.

Suggested Answer:**Tools**

Power Apps portal

Power Automate

Power BI

Common Data Service

Answer Area**Requirement****Tool**

Customers must be able to submit support requests by using a website.

Support requests must be created and stored.

Support technicians must be notified when a new support request is entered.



Support technicians must be able to enter a status report for work completed during the previous week by using a mobile app.

Power BI

Common Data Service

Power Automate

Power Apps portal

 **Swarnava01**  4 years, 12 months ago

The answer provided is not right. The right sequence should be:

Power Apps Portal

Common Data Service

Power Automate

Power BI

upvoted 378 times

 **Elderon** 3 years ago

1. Power Apps Portal
2. Dataverse (common data service)
3. Power Automate
4. Power Apps Portal

...PowerBI is only for reading data.

upvoted 88 times

  **Kunjesh9867** 7 months, 1 week ago

Agree with you. This order is correct.

upvoted 1 times

  **SureshNakka** 3 years, 7 months ago

Agree with you this is the right answer

upvoted 1 times

  **JessicaFoord** 3 years, 9 months ago



Agree with you

upvoted 2 times

  **d365crm**  5 years ago




Box 1 is Power Apps Portal

upvoted 70 times

  **Zakriya** 4 years, 3 months ago

Yes, it should be Power Apps Portal

upvoted 4 times

  **LRRooster**  2 weeks, 5 days ago

The answer provided is WRONG!!! The correct answers are below

1. Power Apps Portal

2. Dataverse

3. Power Automate

4. Power Apps Portal

upvoted 1 times

  **abc0192** 3 weeks ago

Power Apps Portal



Common Data Service

Power Automate

Power BI

PA Portal can't be the 4th answer as PA portal is only for external use.

upvoted 1 times

  **Apnesh** 1 month, 1 week ago

1. Power Apps Portal

2. CDS

3. Power Automate

4. Power Apps

PowerBI is a business intelligence/visualization tool, you dont add or enter your data in it. You view and analyse data trends on PBI. Hence, pls correct the revealed answer..

upvoted 1 times

  **Blah_Blah_Bleh_99** 2 months, 1 week ago


1. Power Apps Portal

2. Dataverse (common data service)

3. Power Automate



4. Power Apps Portal

upvoted 4 times

  **abtcode** 7 months, 1 week ago

Power BI should not used , power apps portal to be used twice.

upvoted 3 times

  **Consultant1995** 8 months, 1 week ago

Power Apps Portal

Common Data Service

Power Automate

Power BI

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **FMiner** 9 months, 1 week ago

"The Power BI mobile apps make it easy for you to keep on top of your metrics while on the go. While scorecards and metrics are created in the Power BI service, in the app you can monitor progress on your metrics, make check-ins to update progress, add notes, and, when a metric is connected to a report, easily open the associated report to dig deeper into the data."

"New check-in: Allows you to check in a value for a date you choose, update metric status, and also add a note if you want to."

So I also think that last answer should be Power BI.

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Santuxi_89** 10 months ago

El que pone las respuestas y creo que se las inventa y le gusta que escriban en el discussion este..

Power Apps Portal

Common Data Service

Power Automate

Power BI

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **DonH** 5 months ago

The whole Examntopics is in English. Please respond in English so others can also actually read you comment without the need to translate it.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **8d66cbd** 1 year, 1 month ago

I agree, why they ive us an incorrect anwser.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Kindum** 1 year, 7 months ago

1. Power Apps Portal

2. Dataverse (common data service)

3. Power Automate

4. Power Apps Portal

upvoted 23 times

🗨️ 👤 **Moiz1031** 1 year, 8 months ago

Reports cannot be used to Enter Data.

How come the wrong answer got most votes :(?

Exam Topic team really needs to review such feedback, it is really confusing.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Chelton** 1 year, 8 months ago

Power Apps Portal

Common data service

Power Automate

Power Apps Portal

You cant's use Power BI to submit requests or to enter data.

upvoted 11 times

🗨️ 👤 **Subha250390** 1 year, 10 months ago

hi anybody has entire dumps purchased?can you pls share?

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nuelovo** 1 year, 10 months ago

Power app pages(power pages): Customers can enter request.

Dataverse(CDS): Store these requests.

Power Automate: A flow to notify Support agent of newly created data in dataSource.

Power App portal(Power pages): Support agents can use this external facing portal(which serves both external and internal customers I.e staffs,) to enter reports of the previous week from mobile app. Seeing that no other channel was provided for this purpose, only Power App Portal serves this

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **bindadarsh7** 1 year, 11 months ago

1. Power Apps Portal

2. Dataverse (Common Data Service)

3. Power Automate
 4. Power Apps Portal
- upvoted 8 times

HOTSPOT -

You are building Power Apps apps that use both Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365 must be in the same tenant to allow Single Sign-On (SSO).	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must download a product from AppSource to ensure that SSO works with Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365 must be in the same tenant to allow Single Sign-On (SSO).	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You must download a product from AppSource to ensure that SSO works with Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Box 1: No -



When you offer your application for use by other companies through a purchase or subscription, you make your application available to customers within their own

Azure tenants. This is known as creating a multi-tenant application.

Box 2: No -

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/manage-apps/isv-sso-content>

 **nobody123456**  3 years, 10 months ago

I think that Box 1:Yes

"For Microsoft 365 subscribers, the Dynamics 365 Customer Engagement apps instance must be in the same tenant as your Microsoft 365 subscription. A user account in Active Directory can only sync with one tenant."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/designing-power-platform-deployments/3-planning-the-deployment>

upvoted 65 times

 **xDinoKoalax** 2 years, 9 months ago

Agreed. Because the question statement is "You are building Power Apps apps that use both Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365."

"When you create an app in an environment, that app is only permitted to connect to the data sources that are also deployed in that same

environment, including connections, gateways, flows, and Dataverse databases. For example, consider a scenario where you've created two environments named Test and Dev, and created a Dataverse database in each of the environments. If you create an app in the Test environment, it will only be permitted to connect to the Test database; it won't be able to connect to the 'Dev' database."

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **Kunjesh9867** 7 months, 1 week ago

Answer: Yes is correct for the first one

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **HassanSarhan** 3 years, 9 months ago

you are correct thanks

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **SuswethaK** 3 years, 10 months ago

I agree.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **HaseebJamshed** Highly Voted 🏆 4 years, 7 months ago

Box 1: No -

When you offer your application for use by other companies through a purchase or subscription, you make your application available to customers within their own

Azure tenants. This is known as creating a multi-tenant application.

Box 2: No -

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/manage-apps/isv-sso-content>

upvoted 33 times

🗨️ 👤 **kotaro05** 3 years, 9 months ago

Whats the reference of your answer in box 1?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **zjhunter** 3 years, 8 months ago

should be Yes in box 1

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **NinaLo** 3 years, 6 months ago

Box 1 should be No. Here is the reference.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/develop/v2-howto-app-gallery-listing>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **andy365** 3 years, 3 months ago

You're referencing Azure App gallery, not Power Apps. Power Apps are for internal use.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **LRRooster** Most Recent 🔍 2 weeks, 5 days ago

BOX 1 Is YES. Single Sign-On experience where users can move between Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365 applications without re-authenticating, both services must rely on the same underlying Azure Active Directory (now Microsoft Entra ID) tenant. This tenant serves as the central identity provider.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **KratikaMohan_3** 1 month ago

No

No

Because it can't be possible

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Gary24** 1 year, 4 months ago

Answer: Y N

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **rmeng** 1 year, 7 months ago

Yes-No.

Yes -Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365 must be in the same tenant to allow Single Sign-On (SSO).

No- You do not need to download a product from AppSource to ensure that SSO works with Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365, because AppSource is a public marketplace for apps that are intended for a wider audience.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **swatgo** 1 year, 9 months ago

Box 1: Yes, that statement is generally correct. To enable single sign-on (SSO) between Microsoft Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365 (formerly known as Office 365), both services should ideally be in the same Microsoft 365 tenant. This setup allows users to sign in once to access both services without the need to enter their credentials separately.

When Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 are in the same tenant, you can set up and configure SSO using technologies like Azure Active Directory (Azure AD) and Microsoft Identity Platform. This integration streamlines user authentication and improves the user experience.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Shrrrr** 1 year, 10 months ago

1 is yes and 2 is no

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Hittman81** 2 years ago

Box1: No. No, Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365 do not need to be in the same tenant to allow Single Sign-On (SSO). While it is ideal to have both services within the same tenant for easier administration and management, it is possible to configure SSO between different tenants as well. This can be achieved by establishing trust relationships between the respective Azure AD tenants and configuring the necessary authentication and authorization settings. By setting up federated authentication or using identity providers, users can authenticate once and access both Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365 services without the need for separate login credentials.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **XtraWest** 2 years, 2 months ago

1. Yes

2. No

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nabeeel** 2 years, 3 months ago

Guys

I wen through mslearn tutorials and courera preparation for the exam.

Most of the question here is new for me. Is there any documentation or resourses to prepare for this exam???

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nuelovo** 1 year, 10 months ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/certifications/exams/pl-900/>

Use this learning guide

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **zhang_hksar** 2 years, 5 months ago

Box 1: No. the power apps could exchange the environment when add data.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **emilianogalati** 2 years, 10 months ago

Box 1: YES.

"Each environment is created under an Azure Active Directory (Azure AD) tenant, and its resources can only be accessed by users within that tenant. An environment is also bound to a geographic location, like the United States. When you create an app in an environment, that app is routed only to datacenters in that geographic location. Any items that you create in that environment (including chatbots, connections, gateways, flows using Microsoft Power Automate, and more) are also bound to their environment's location."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/designing-power-platform-deployments/3-planning-the-deployment>

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **D3COD3R** 2 years, 11 months ago

Dump answers are correct. Read the questions very carefully.


Question 1 is NO. Why? The question states that you must use same tenant to Allow SSO that is not true it can be different tenants and it's not a must to use the same tenant

Question 2 is NO

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **fujifilm** 2 years, 10 months ago

Do you have a documentation for question 1? I cannot find that
upvoted 1 times

  **zoeinola** 3 years, 1 month ago

Yes



No

upvoted 3 times

  **MahdiFlight** 3 years, 1 month ago

If you think about licensing of each user you can find that users must be in the same tenant as user subscription. (SSO not subject to this question, it actually check user power platform knowledge)

upvoted 1 times

  **Geynen** 3 years, 4 months ago

The answer is No and YES, since if we are in the context of creating a new application with Power Apps, for the first item Power Apps can connect with multiple data sources, so it does not matter if they are in different tenants. For the second item if we download a Power Apps from AppSources we must make sure that it has the appropriate connector to work with D365 or M365.

upvoted 1 times

You need to implement Microsoft Business Applications along with the Microsoft Power platform.

Which three Microsoft products are part of the Power platform? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Power Apps
- B. Azure Active Directory
- C. Power Automate
- D. Azure Machine Learning
- E. Power BI

Suggested Answer: ACE

The Power Platform uses PowerApps, Power BI, and Power Automate (previously named Flow) to customize, extend, and build all the apps you need for your business and unlock the potential of Office 365 and Dynamics 365.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/powerplatform/>

Community vote distribution

ACE (100%)

🗲️ 👤 **MaxRiv** Highly Voted 2 years, 4 months ago

You should probably go back to studying if you got this wrong!

upvoted 16 times

🗲️ 👤 **Nabeeel** 2 years, 3 months ago

the only one that i got it right hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh.

upvoted 8 times

🗲️ 👤 **Mzugo** Most Recent 5 months ago

Selected Answer: ACE

Power BI, Power Automate, and Power Apps are correct answers.

upvoted 1 times

🗲️ 👤 **Bekac14** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

Yessss I know this one :D

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **GraceJoe** 1 year, 5 months ago

The first time we have no argument.

upvoted 4 times

🗲️ 👤 **swatgo** 1 year, 9 months ago

The answer is

Power Apps - A

Power Automate - C

Power Bi - E

upvoted 1 times

🗲️ 👤 **andriibodashevskyi** 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: ACE

ACE are correct

upvoted 1 times

🗲️ 👤 **Nuelovo** 1 year, 10 months ago



Smiles... According the material, they are called the tripple A of Microsoft Power Platform: Analyse(Power BI), Act(Power Apps), Automate(Power Automate)

upvoted 1 times

🗲️ 👤 **BEK2020** 2 years, 5 months ago

A, C, and E

upvoted 1 times

  **Annylvy** 2 years, 7 months ago



The answer is correct

Power Apps - A

Power Automate - C

Power Bi - E

upvoted 1 times

  **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: ACE

A, C & E are correct.

upvoted 2 times

  **anony1111** 2 years, 8 months ago

ACE is Correct

upvoted 3 times

  **OmarMFathi** 2 years, 9 months ago

TRUE ANSWER

upvoted 4 times

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to implement Power Platform apps. The company does not plan to use any development tools or plug-ins. Which actions can you perform?

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can synchronize account information from Dynamics 365 Sales with a third-party database.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can create invoices from orders and then send the invoices to the customer by using a Power Automate flow.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can synchronize account information from Dynamics 365 Sales with a third-party database.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can create invoices from orders and then send the invoices to the customer by using a Power Automate flow.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

The Power Platform uses PowerApps, Power BI, and Power Automate (previously named Flow) to customize, extend, and build all the apps you need for your business and unlock the potential of Office 365 and Dynamics 365.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/powerplatform/>

 **arban** Highly Voted 3 years, 1 month ago

both are yes

upvoted 32 times

 **kty** 1 year, 2 months ago

Agreed.

Power Automate provides a number of connectors that can be used to integrate Dynamics 365 with various third-party systems and databases

upvoted 2 times

 **Ritesh1234** Highly Voted 2 years, 11 months ago


I think first ans should be 'No' as to connect external system you need to use code. PowerApps connector can not connect thirdparty DB

upvoted 19 times

 **Jens128** 2 years, 5 months ago


I think so too. Especially as the question says "Sync" and not "Export". Even if you can connect to a third party DB by a custom connector this would need complex logic so you dont create loops with no ends and to solve any sync problems.

upvoted 3 times

 **MohitRao** 2 years, 10 months ago



you can use gateway to extract external system data

upvoted 7 times

 **DigSib** 2 years, 7 months ago

Could you give a link to the documentation about this?



upvoted 1 times

  **Sisb** 2 years, 6 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/gateway-reference>

Odata in CDS can use gateway with CRUD(Create-read-update-delete) function when you use power platform to exchange via gateway.

upvoted 1 times

  **BBBM** 2 years, 4 months ago



That refers to D365 on-prem data being sync to D365 Cloud. Nothing to do with an "external" database. Also would require local app/plugin installation. This article is unrelated.

upvoted 1 times

  **LRRooster** Most Recent 2 weeks, 5 days ago

for those who think first box is no, power automate can be used

upvoted 1 times

  **swatgo** 9 months, 1 week ago

1st one is NO - Dynamics 365 Sales provides several features and tools to facilitate data integration and exchange with external systems, including third-party databases. But here they say The company does not plan to use any development tools or plug-ins.

upvoted 3 times

  **Candy2002** 1 year, 7 months ago

No-Yes.

In theory, we can sync Dynamics 365 to third party DB, but it will need coding. As the question said "the company does not plan to use any development tools or plug-ins", the answer must be "No" in first question.

upvoted 2 times

  **ADITYA55** 1 year, 7 months ago

No u can't in 1st since no development is required.

Microsoft sys-

Sometimes you'll need to synchronize and integrate Dynamics 365 Customer Engagement (on-premises) data with data that is stored in other systems. The common data integration patterns include taking data from an external system and pushing it into Dynamics 365 Customer Engagement (on-premises), taking data from Dynamics 365 Customer Engagement (on-premises) and synchronizing it to some external data store, or updating Dynamics 365 Customer Engagement (on-premises) with external data. You can now use several new capabilities to make it easier to write code to achieve these scenarios.


upvoted 2 times

  **Eltooth** 1 year, 7 months ago

No

Yes

upvoted 1 times

  **stavrama** 1 year, 8 months ago

It's quite disturbing that the answers are not accurate. For example on this question even the user comments are unclear... From my point of view 2nd question is yes since power automate is not consider to be a developing tool and definitely is not a plugin. The 1st question though is not clear. Even if there is a free connector (e.g sql server) dont you need to use t-sql script to fetch the required data? I am not experienced on this part though so i might be mistaken.

upvoted 2 times

  **cileli1222** 2 years, 2 months ago

<https://community.dynamics.com/crm/f/microsoft-dynamics-crm-forum/231756/synchronize-crm-account-entity-with-3rd-party-mssql-server-data-table/632261>

upvoted 2 times

  **awron_durat** 2 years, 3 months ago



For #1, there's out of the box connectors for Oracle, MySQL, PostgreSQL, and Microsoft's SQL Server (and I think I missed some) so I'm assuming it's yes because you can just use an already existing connector.

upvoted 3 times

  **BBBM** 2 years, 4 months ago

First one should be a "No", unless some technical development is allowed.

upvoted 3 times



  **HananS** 2 years, 5 months ago

database?

Get started with Dynamics 365 Marketing

If you have contact data stored in a 3rd party system that you would like to sync with Dynamics 365 contacts, we can build an integration to sync that data and ensure it is clean moving forward.

upvoted 1 times

  **hintya** 2 years, 5 months ago



Can someone confirm the answer. I believe both should be NO. You cannot connect to external system without code(you need to use dev tools/plugins) . For second, you need to use PowerAutomate Flow, is it again not a development tool?. So I believe both should be NO.

upvoted 4 times

  **ttyenJames** 3 years, 1 month ago

correct, <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/developer/synchronize-dynamics-365-data-with-external-systems>

upvoted 5 times

  **DigSib** 2 years, 7 months ago

But this link is about programming solution. And we have "The company does not plan to use any development tools or plug-ins" in question.

upvoted 7 times

A large retail company implements Power Apps, Microsoft Flow, and the Common Data Service.

The board of directors is asking whether users are finding value in the technology. The company would like to measure and report usage of the software.

You need to recommend a tool to determine software usage.

What should you recommend?

- A. Microsoft Intune
- B. Azure Stream Analytics
- C. Power Platform Analytics
- D. Dynamics 365 Product Insights

Suggested Answer: C

The Power Platform Analytics Usage report is the default reports seen by the logged in environment admin. It provides total app launches and daily active users across all apps in the environment. Admins can filter the view with attributes like device platform, player version, country, state, and city.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/analytics-powerapps>

Community vote distribution

C (100%)

🗳️ **omsdigital** Highly Voted 4 years, 3 months ago

Finally an answer we can agree on hhah

upvoted 32 times

🗳️ **Kamal_SriLanka** Highly Voted 4 years, 1 month ago

C is the answer

upvoted 23 times

🗳️ **KratikaMohan_3** Most Recent 1 month ago

Selected Answer: C

Power Platform Analytics

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ **Apnesh** 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

C. Power Platform Analytics, which shows stats including Usage, Location, Errors, Performance etc.

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ **Blah_Blah_Bleh_99** 2 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

the answer is C

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ **abdallah_nagy** 9 months, 4 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

the answer is C

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ **swatgo** 1 year, 9 months ago

The answer is C Power Platform Analytics Most

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ **Jhon4365507** 2 years, 2 months ago

Answer is:C

Power Platform Analytics

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: C



C is correct answer.

upvoted 2 times

  **Microsoft_User** 2 years, 8 months ago

It's a Power Platform exam so I Suppose that the right answer is C


upvoted 2 times

  **UserXX** 2 years, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: C

correct C

upvoted 1 times

  **favoritos02** 2 years, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Right is C

upvoted 2 times

  **fgil** 3 years ago

Selected Answer: C



C is right

upvoted 2 times

  **balarajun** 3 years, 6 months ago

C is the Answer.

upvoted 2 times

  **1ewj7** 4 years, 1 month ago

Power Platform Analytics (c): <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/analytics-powerapps>

upvoted 2 times

  **JavierJaque** 4 years, 2 months ago

"C" es la respuesta correcta.

upvoted 2 times

  **Found_N** 4 years, 2 months ago

Centre of Excellence (CoE) is the new governance framework for Power Platform.

upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

A company uses Power Apps.

You need to perform administrative tasks for the company.

Which admin centers should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate admin centers to the correct requirements. Each admin center may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Admin centers

Azure Active Directory

Dynamics 365 Admin center

Power Apps Admin center

Power BI Admin portal

Answer Area**Requirement**

Create user accounts for Power Apps.

Assign the Environment Maker role to a user.

Admin center

Admin center

Admin center

Suggested Answer:**Admin centers**

Azure Active Directory

Dynamics 365 Admin center

Power Apps Admin center

Power BI Admin portal

Answer Area**Requirement**

Create user accounts for Power Apps.

Assign the Environment Maker role to a user.

Admin center

Azure Active Directory

Power Apps Admin center

Box 1: Azure Active Directory -

Create the company users in the Azure Active Directory.

Box 2: Power Apps admin center -

In the Power Apps Admin center, manage environments that you've created and those for which you have been added to the Environment Admin or System

Administrator role. From the admin center, you can perform these administrative actions:

Create environments.

Rename environments.

Add or remove a user or group from either the Environment Admin or Environment Maker role.

Etc.

Incorrect Answers:

⇒ Use the Dynamics 365 admin center to review the status of your apps and solutions, apply updates, and manage your Dynamics 365 instances, solutions, and apps.

⇒ The Power BI admin portal enables you to manage a Power BI tenant for your organization. The portal includes items such as usage metrics, access to the

Microsoft 365 admin center, and settings

Note: You use the Microsoft 365 admin center to create user accounts for every user who needs access to model-driven apps in Dynamics 365, such as

Dynamics 365 Sales and Customer Service.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-administration> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/marketing/dynamics-365-admin-center>

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/sv-se/blog/introducing-admin-center-for-powerapps/>

🗨️ **ianthonye** Highly Voted 5 years ago

Correct answer should be PowerPlatform Admin Center
upvoted 51 times

🗨️ **maybeth87** 5 years ago

I agree with you, in fact nowadays, system shows this message: The security of the environment has been updated and moved to the Power Platform Administration Center.
upvoted 5 times

🗨️ **kty** 2 years, 2 months ago

Agree,
You can create user accounts for Power Apps in the Power Platform admin center.
You can also apply a security role
To create an application user, you can follow these steps:

Sign in to the Power Platform admin center as a System Administrator.
Select Environments, and then select an environment from the list.
Select Settings.
Select Users + permissions, and then select Application users.
Select + New app user to open the Create a new app user page.
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **RahulKate** Highly Voted 4 years, 8 months ago

1) Azure Active Directory - Answer is correct, but we can create user account using Microsoft 365 admin center as well,
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-users-assign-online-security-roles>
2) Power App Admin Center
upvoted 44 times

🗨️ **KratikaMohan_3** Most Recent 1 month ago

Azure Active Directory
Power Platform Admin Centre
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Blah_Blah_Bleh_99** 2 months, 1 week ago

1. Azure AD
2. Power Apps Admin Center
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **mu1998** 10 months, 1 week ago

For the first question, both AAD and PowerApps AC are correct. But since the question states specifically creation of new users in PowerApps, I would choose PowerApps AC.
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **mu1998** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

1. AAD
2. PA AC
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **delpiero** 1 year, 8 months ago

malheureusement la plupart des questions dans ce test ne sont pas très bien formulées. Test PL-900 la plus mauvaise certification Microsoft que j'ai lu en comparant avec AZ 900 , IA 900, DP 900, MB 910... à cause des questions qui ne sont pas précises , dans chaque question tu trouveras plusieurs réponses possibles
upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **AnonymousLAD** 1 year, 6 months ago

Бла, бла, бла.
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **swatgo** 1 year, 9 months ago

1) To create a new user account: Microsoft 365 Admin Center- This admin center to create and manage user accounts for your organization's Microsoft 365 services, including Power Apps. This admin center is typically where you add users to your organization's Azure Active Directory (Azure AD) and assign them licenses.
2) Power Platform admin center : To assign the Environment Maker role to a user in Power Apps, one should use the Power Platform admin center.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Fyrus** 1 year, 11 months ago

Azure Active Directory now is called Microsoft Entra ID:

<https://azure.microsoft.com/en-us/updates/azure-ad-is-becoming-microsoft-entra-id/>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **bigelmo_elmo** 1 year, 11 months ago

The question it self says "Admin center" on the right corner before you reveal the solution so AAD is automatically eliminated from the options so there should be no confusion on this question.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Maniula** 1 year, 12 months ago

Admin, disregard my previous comment please :P

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Maniula** 1 year, 12 months ago

Answer 1 : Microsoft 365 admin center

"You use the Microsoft 365 admin center to create user accounts for every user who needs access to apps, flows, or chatbots."

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-users>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **storiesG** 2 years ago

As per Google BARD, you can do each task using both Azure AD and Power Platform Admin Center !

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Murtuza** 2 years, 1 month ago

To create a new user account, log in to the Power Platform Admin Center and click on "Users" in the left-hand navigation menu.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **diegoht** 2 years, 3 months ago

1 is D365 Admin center and here is why: AAD allows to create users, but question requires PowerApps users, it can be done in Dynamics365 Admin Center only. It is easy to check just trying the process in the three admin centers:

d365->can :<https://admin.microsoft.com/Adminportal/Home#/users>

AAD-> cant: <https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?linkid=2198509>

PA-> cant: <https://admin.powerplatform.microsoft.com/home>

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **aurelius_z** 2 years, 2 months ago

follow

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Ammo4711** 2 years, 5 months ago

1) users are added in M365 admin center: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-users>

2) Power Apps Admin Center: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/add-users-to-environment>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago

AAD

PA Admin Centre

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Sammyenroute01** 2 years, 7 months ago

Same question on MeasureUp and the answer is:

1) Microsoft 365 admin centre

2) Power App admin centre

upvoted 7 times

HOTSPOT -

A rapidly growing company produces Office 365 licenses for all employees. The company wants to empower users to build apps, automate business processes, and analyze data without requiring IT expertise or development skills and without increasing IT expenses and dependencies. You need to recommend tools so that users can accomplish specific tasks.

Which tools should you recommend? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Scenario	Application
Build automatic workflows that access multiple data sources.	<div><div></div><div>AI Builder</div><div>Power Apps</div><div>Power Automate</div><div>Azure Functions</div><div>Power BI</div></div>
Create custom apps that address specific business needs.	<div><div></div><div>AI Builder</div><div>Power Apps</div><div>Power Automate</div><div>Azure Functions</div><div>Power BI</div></div>
Design insightful data visualizations.	<div><div></div><div>AI Builder</div><div>Power Apps</div><div>Power Automate</div><div>Azure Functions</div><div>Power BI</div></div>

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Scenario	Application
Build automatic workflows that access multiple data sources.	<div><div></div><div>AI Builder</div><div>Power Apps</div><div>Power Automate</div><div>Azure Functions</div><div>Power BI</div></div>
Create custom apps that address specific business needs.	<div><div></div><div>AI Builder</div><div>Power Apps</div><div>Power Automate</div><div>Azure Functions</div><div>Power BI</div></div>
Design insightful data visualizations.	<div><div></div><div>AI Builder</div><div>Power Apps</div><div>Power Automate</div><div>Azure Functions</div><div>Power BI</div></div>

Box 1: Power Automate -

Power Automate, formerly known as Microsoft Flow, is cloud-based software that allows employees to create and automate workflows and tasks across multiple applications and services without help from developers.

Box 2: Power Apps -

PowerApps is a suite of apps, services, connectors and data platform that provides a rapid application development environment to build custom apps for your business needs.

Box 3: Power BI -

Power BI is a business analytics solution that lets you visualize your data and share insights across your organization, or embed them in your app or website.

Connect to hundreds of data sources and bring your data to life with live dashboards and reports.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/powerapps-overview>

  **mshowlers** Highly Voted 3 years, 9 months ago

100% correct

upvoted 42 times

  **CharliePrieto** Highly Voted 3 years, 9 months ago

Is correct

upvoted 15 times

  **KratikaMohan_3** Most Recent 1 month ago

Power Automates

Power Apps

Power BI

upvoted 1 times

  **Blah_Blah_Bleh_99** 2 months, 1 week ago

Got it correct.... Power Automate, Power Apps, Power BI

upvoted 1 times

  **swatgo** 9 months ago

Power Automate, Power Apps, Power BI

upvoted 1 times

  **intentando** 1 year, 3 months ago

100 OK

-Power BI: Allows you to built dashboards and reports

-Power Apps: Allow you to build apps for your employees and portal for external users to your organization



-Power Automate: Allows you to automate many things, from API Automation to robotic process automation

upvoted 1 times

  **BEK2020** 1 year, 5 months ago

Power Automate, Power Apps, and Power BI respectively.

upvoted 1 times

  **Eltooth** 1 year, 7 months ago

Automate

Apps

BI

upvoted 1 times

  **AhmedMadany** 1 year, 11 months ago

Veridied , in exam today 21/7/2022

upvoted 4 times

  **isatemelci** 2 years ago

100% correct answers.

upvoted 1 times

  **mohamedabd** 2 years, 1 month ago

exacte ;)

upvoted 1 times

🗲️ 👤 **zoeinola** 2 years, 1 month ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

🗲️ 👤 **anony1111** 2 years, 3 months ago

100% correct!!!!!!!

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **sohaiby** 2 years, 4 months ago

Good to see nobody arguing about any answer here ;)

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **hrenvam** 2 years, 4 months ago

In exam Jan 2022

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **aysanaysan** 2 years, 6 months ago

In exam 29/12/21

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **jasouuu** 2 years, 6 months ago

Correct > Power Automate , Power Apps, PowerBI

upvoted 1 times

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to use Power Platform to build apps which address specific business challenges.

You need to recommend the appropriate types of Power Apps to use.

What should you recommend? To answer, select the appropriate option in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Scenario	Tool
Field technicians need a mobile app to capture the location and the image of defective products.	<div>▼</div> <div>Canvas app</div> <div>Power Apps Portals</div> <div>Common Data Service</div>
Sales representatives need to see different views and dashboards in the sales app.	<div>▼</div> <div>Canvas app</div> <div>Model-driven app</div> <div>Power Apps Portals</div>

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Scenario	Tool
Field technicians need a mobile app to capture the location and the image of defective products.	<div>▼</div> <div>Canvas app</div> <div>Power Apps Portals</div> <div>Common Data Service</div>
Sales representatives need to see different views and dashboards in the sales app.	<div>▼</div> <div>Canvas app</div> <div>Model-driven app</div> <div>Power Apps Portals</div>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/getting-started> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/model-driven-app-overview>

 **syukor** Highly Voted 3 years, 8 months ago


- 1) Canvas App
 - 2) Model-driven App
- upvoted 45 times

 **Miclarsen** Highly Voted 3 years, 7 months ago

Both could be done with a canvas, it just comes down to what you are most comfortable working with.

Again this is a question where knowing what the author of the question thinks, is more important than the actual way this could be done.

upvoted 32 times

 **Alscoran** 1 year, 1 month ago

No, Canvas would not work here. From the MS Learn site: "Canvas apps can embed individual tiles from Power BI dashboard but not entire dashboards"

upvoted 2 times

 **pattaprince** 3 years ago

MVP answer here ^

upvoted 4 times

🗳️ 👤 **KratikaMohan_3** Most Recent 1 month ago

Canvas app

Model driven app

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **f81043f** 7 months, 1 week ago

exam april 2024

upvoted 3 times

🗳️ 👤 **swatgo** 1 year, 3 months ago

1) Canvas App

2) Can be done by both - Model-driven App or Canvas App

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **Nuelovo** 1 year, 4 months ago

1. Canvas App: they can integrate with multiple data sources, as field operatives need to call data from different dataSources.

2. Model-driven app: allows functions like VIEWS

DASHBOARDS Galleries and Form, they are Built based on a model data store in the DATAVERSE(which is why they are called MODEL-DRIVEN APPS).

They can allow you to integrate with Power BI abilities to call integrate dashboard directly on your App, too

upvoted 3 times

🗳️ 👤 **CaiYH22** 1 year, 6 months ago

2) for model-driven app.

As I remembered, model-driven apps can view users' information and data by clicking their name in dashboard.

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

Canvas

Model

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **zoeinola** 2 years, 7 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **Contactfornitish** 2 years, 8 months ago

In exam today, 11/04/2022

upvoted 6 times

🗳️ 👤 **easport** 2 years, 9 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 4 times

🗳️ 👤 **KorRaj** 2 years, 10 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **damraw** 3 years ago

To be honest, I would consider Common Data Service as a first answer.

CDS with D365 Field Service application is design for "Field technicians" and have mobile app with features from question ->

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/field-service/mobile-2020-power-platform>

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **Sisb** 3 years ago

The Field Service (Dynamics 365) mobile app lets technicians view Dynamics 365 Field Service work orders, customer assets, accounts, and contacts. This mobile app is built on Microsoft Power Platform as a model-driven app. It is model-driven app

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **Sisb** 3 years ago

But question 1 didn't put Model-driven app as option. So I have to Pick Canvas app. But it should be Field service model-driven app

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 3 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Khella** 3 years, 3 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **MaHa_Ma** 3 years, 4 months ago

verified 28/08/21

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **SPDeveloper** 3 years, 7 months ago

why Model-driven App?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **JulieBee** 3 years, 6 months ago

I think the key hint is "dashboard" which is a component of model-driven apps.

upvoted 5 times

DRAG DROP -

A travel company plans to use the Power Platform to create tools that help travel agents book customer travel.

You need to recommend solutions for the company.

What should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate tools to the correct requirements. Each tool may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Tools

Business rule

Business process flow

Power Automate

Power BI

Answer Area**Requirement**

If a customer is travelling with a person under the age of 18, a field must display to collect date of birth for the under 18 traveler only.

Ensure that all travel agents use the same process with all customers.

Send a confirmation email to customers after reservations are complete.

Tool**Suggested Answer:****Tools**

Power BI

Answer Area**Requirement**

If a customer is travelling with a person under the age of 18, a field must display to collect date of birth for the under 18 traveler only.

Ensure that all travel agents use the same process with all customers.

Send a confirmation email to customers after reservations are complete.

Tool

Business rule

Business process flow

Power Automate

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started>

 **chef88** Highly Voted 2 years, 12 months ago

is correct

upvoted 21 times

 **PraveenGabriel** Highly Voted 3 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 9 times

 **KratikaMohan_3** Most Recent 1 month ago

Business Rule

Business Process Flow

Power Automates

upvoted 1 times


 **Blah_Blah_Bleh_99** 2 months, 1 week ago

1. Business Rule

2. Business Process Flow

3. Power Automate

upvoted 1 times

 **f81043f** 7 months, 1 week ago

Notice keyword:

"all" = BFP - a set of stages

"fields" = Business rule , another trait is validate data "if s"

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **Angi123** 1 year, 2 months ago

In the exam - 15/10/2023

upvoted 3 times

🗲️ 👤 **swatgo** 1 year, 3 months ago

Business Rule

Business Process Flow

Power Automate

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

Rule

Flow

Automate

upvoted 4 times

🗲️ 👤 **mahakaz305main** 2 years, 4 months ago

Correct !

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **Anna101** 2 years, 6 months ago

In exam today ,24/06/22

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **lucasfelix** 2 years, 7 months ago

In exam today, 01/06/2022

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **zoeinola** 2 years, 7 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

🗲️ 👤 **Contactfornitish** 2 years, 8 months ago

In exam today , 11/04/2022

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **easport** 2 years, 9 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **KorRaj** 2 years, 10 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **hrenvam** 2 years, 11 months ago

In exam Jan 2022

upvoted 1 times

🗲️ 👤 **Sisb** 3 years ago

Dump answer is right

<https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/General-Power-Automate/Business-Rules-VS-Business-Process-Flow/td-p/628663>

upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

A company has locations in multiple regions. The company develops solutions based on Power Apps and Power Automate. You need to recommend features to support the implementation.

Which Power Platform features should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate features to the correct requirements. Each feature may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Features

Environment

Security group

SharePoint library

Answer Area**Requirement**

Ensure fastest response times for each company location.

Create test and production copies of the data and apps.

Feature

Suggested Answer:**Features**

SharePoint library

Answer Area**Requirement**

Ensure fastest response times for each company location.

Create test and production copies of the data and apps.

Feature

Environment


Security group

Reference:


<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/control-user-access>

 **Shwetasingh** Highly Voted 3 years, 8 months ago

Should be environment for both questions
upvoted 132 times

 **oclerio** 3 years, 3 months ago

I agree
upvoted 12 times

 **kty** 1 year, 8 months ago

Agree,

An environment provides a dedicated space to develop, test, and deploy Power Apps, Power Automate flows, and other resources. By creating multiple environments, you can optimize for the specific needs of each company location, such as having resources located closer to the users or using different connectors and data sources.

Using a security group or a SharePoint library would not directly address the requirement of ensuring fastest response times for each company location. Security groups are used to manage access to resources and SharePoint libraries are used for document storage and collaboration.
upvoted 6 times

 **Nugi** Highly Voted 3 years, 8 months ago

Should be ENVIRONMENT for both boxes.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview>
upvoted 34 times

 **KratikaMohan_3** Most Recent 1 month ago

Environment
Security Group

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Blah_Blah_Bleh_99** 2 months, 1 week ago

1. Environment

2. Environment

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **a5533e4** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

in Exam 04/25

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **AnonymousLAD** 5 months ago

1. Environment

2. Environment

Confirmed on exam Jan 25, >850 score.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Andreea15** 10 months, 1 week ago

Environment

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **ravinperera** 11 months, 1 week ago

Requirement:

Ensure fastest response times for each company location.

Feature: Environment

Explanation:

In Power Platform, environments are containers that hold, manage, and secure data, apps, and flows. An environment can be configured for a specific region to ensure data residency and faster response times for that region.

Requirement:

Create test and production copies of the data and apps.

Feature: SharePoint library

Explanation:

While SharePoint libraries are typically used for document management and storage, they don't inherently have the capability to create test and production copies of data and apps within the Power Platform context. This requirement seems to be more aligned with the functionality of environments, where you can have separate environments for testing and production. However, given the options provided, SharePoint library is the closest fit .

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Rodzu** 1 year, 1 month ago

TO BE ABLE to make copies of DATA you need to be in a security group with the proper rights. to be able to make copies of apps, you also need to be in a security group with the proper rights. in order to do that for the ENVIRONMENTS.

BOX 2 is Security groups. you need be in this group first before you can play with the data. and make copies.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **DeeKayYes** 1 year, 2 months ago

I think it should be 'Sharepoint Library' for performance. And 'Environment' for copies of data and apps.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **swatgo** 1 year, 3 months ago

1) All three elements—Power Platform environments, security groups, and SharePoint libraries—should be used in combination to optimize response times for users in different company locations. BUT "Power Platform Environments" should be your primary consideration.

2) To create test and production copies of the data and apps for a company with locations in multiple regions when developing solutions based on Power Apps and Power Automate, you should focus on using "Environments" primarily. Environments provide a logical separation of resources, including apps and data, and allow you to manage development, testing, and production environments effectively.



While security groups and SharePoint libraries are important components for managing access and document storage, they are not primarily used for creating test and production copies of data and apps. Instead, security groups control user access, and SharePoint libraries are for document storage within apps.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **anac2112** 1 year, 3 months ago


solution in reveal answer is incorrect

upvoted 1 times

  **Sdtb** 1 year, 4 months ago



The matter is power platform....enviroment for both.

upvoted 1 times

  **Maniula** 1 year, 5 months ago

Still in exam in July 2023

upvoted 2 times

  **Mahe12** 1 year, 5 months ago



answer?

upvoted 2 times

  **globy118** 1 year, 7 months ago

in exam 27/5/2023

upvoted 4 times

  **Kolif** 1 year, 7 months ago

Seen on exam May '23 - I got 922 on the exam and did both environment.

upvoted 13 times

  **tuantmb** 1 year, 9 months ago

I think both should be Environment, Security groups be used for policies and controls but not for defining product environment

upvoted 1 times

HOTSPOT -

You have version 1.0.0.0 of a published Power Apps app. You create and publish version 2.0.0.0 of the app. A customer goes through the process of restoring the previous version of the app.

How many versions of the app are displayed in the Version tab for the app? To answer, select the appropriate option in the answer area.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

You will see

	▼
1	
2	
3	
4	

 versions of the app.

Answer Area

Suggested Answer:

You will see


	▼
1	
2	
3	
4	

 versions of the app.


All the app versions created in last six months will be kept.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

 **Libertoo** Highly Voted 2 years, 9 months ago

3. Provided versions 1.0.0.0 and 2.0.0.0 are both less than 6 months, the version restored by the customer will be saved as version 3.0.0.0 which means there will now be 3 versions
upvoted 82 times

 **Nuelovo** 1 year, 10 months ago

Hey liberator, you're correct as this question is same as Question 1, here on ExamTopics.


3 is the answer,
upvoted 8 times

 **Ting14** 2 years, 9 months ago

just to support your answer: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>
upvoted 7 times

 **Maniula** 2 years ago

Question doesn't say that restoring has been done but that the customer is going through the process of restoring and in that process he will see two versions.
upvoted 8 times

 **studie75** Highly Voted 2 years, 9 months ago

I agree with Libertoo's argument.

You start with the original version (1)

You then create a new 2.0.0.0 version (2)

When you create a restore copy (3) of that (2.0.0.0) version, you will end up with 3 copies in total.

The provided answer is incorrect and misleading, examtopics needs to correct this its misleading

upvoted 17 times

🗨️ 👤 **KratikaMohan_3** Most Recent 1 month ago

2 Apps will appear in the tab

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Blah_Blah_Bleh_99** 2 months, 1 week ago

There will be 3 versions

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **NEKO_J** 4 months, 1 week ago

I think 2, hear me out.

Yes, a customer can restore a previous version of a Power Apps app, but there are some conditions to be aware of. Only the app owner can restore a version of an app. If a customer needs to restore a version, they must be set as the owner of the app. Additionally, you can only restore app versions created in the last six months. The question do not mention granting owner privileges to the customer.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Oggz** 8 months, 1 week ago

2 IS correct. "Only the app owner can restore a version of an app. To set a user as the owner of an app, use the Power Apps cmdlets for administrators" <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **LinuxLewis** 1 year ago

I hate these trick questions and answers, now I need to re-learn english, I think it is 2, as the restore process is ongoing... both previous versions are PUBLISHED...

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Aeffat17** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

same context in question 1 and it says 3 so i will stay with 3

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **srijchow** 1 year ago

yes, it says the process is ongoing, so it has to be 2...

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **ratapof** 1 year, 3 months ago

Clearly there is a problem here as this is the same question as question #1 yet a different answer

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Andreea15** 1 year, 4 months ago

2, because being in the process of restoring it doesn't mean you have already restored it . and as it stands now in the version tab you only see 2, after you restore it there will be 3. But the the answer is 2.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Rodzu** 1 year, 7 months ago

A CUSTOMER CANNOT create new restores. if you read carefully is the customer who wants to make a new restore not the app owner. -"only the app owner can restore a version of an app. To set a user as the owner of an app, use the Power Apps cmdlets for administrators."- ANSWER IS 2. since is the customer who DO NOT HAVE PRIVILEGES AS APP OWNER who wants to make a new restore which will not ALLOW. so the customer will still see only 2 versions of the app. ANSWER IS 2.

The answer is in the official doc from the purple notes: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Rodzu** 1 year, 7 months ago

A CUSTOMER CANNOT create new restores. if you read carefully is the customer who wants to make a new restore not the app owner. "If the app that you want to restore doesn't appear, make sure that you're in the right environment."

The answer is in the official doc from the purple notes: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Rodzu** 1 year, 7 months ago

Sorry this is the right purple note from the doc: "only the app owner can restore a version of an app. To set a user as the owner of an app, use the Power Apps cmdlets for administrators."

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Rodzu** 1 year, 7 months ago

ANSWER IS 2 since is the customer is the one who wants to create a restore. not the app owner.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Kindum** 1 year, 7 months ago

The correct answer is 3 1.0.0.0, 2.0.0.0 and 3.0.0.0
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **mmsonu** 1 year, 9 months ago

n the scenario you described, where you have version 1.0.0.0 of a published Power Apps app and you create and publish version 2.0.0.0 of the app, two versions of the app are created:

Version 1.0.0.0: This is the initial version of the app that you had published.

Version 2.0.0.0: This is the new version of the app that you created and published.

So, there are a total of two versions of the app. If a customer restores the previous version (version 1.0.0.0), it would replace the current version (version 2.0.0.0) with the previous one.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **swatgo** 1 year, 9 months ago

Answer is 3 : As publish version 2.0.0.0 of the app is there and customer restored the previous version of the app ie version 1.0.0.0. which again create a new version(" ") on restoring.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **nalwd** 1 year, 10 months ago

restoring app create a new version of the app, so the answer it's 3 --> <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **slurpee_711** 1 year, 10 months ago

it stated that he only goes to the process of restoring but it didnt said that he restored it so the answer is 2

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Henry27** 2 years ago

The question didnt say the user has restored the previous version, it says the user goes through the process, which are two different cases. The answer is two versions as the user will see only version 1.0.0.0.0 and 2.0.0.0.0 (the live version) as the user is yet to restore version 1.0.0.0.0

upvoted 5 times

HOTSPOT -

A company is evaluating ways to connect Power Platform apps to external services to perform complex activities.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
You can create a canvas app that scans and parses documents using Azure Cognitive Services and then adds the appropriate information to Dynamics 365 Sales.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can create a canvas app that uses Azure Cognitive Services to read incident records and identify tickets that need to be escalated based on sentiment score.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
You can create a canvas app that scans and parses documents using Azure Cognitive Services and then adds the appropriate information to Dynamics 365 Sales.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can create a canvas app that uses Azure Cognitive Services to read incident records and identify tickets that need to be escalated based on sentiment score.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/cognitive-services/cognitive-services-and-machine-learning>

1ewj7 Highly Voted 3 years, 1 month ago
yes and yes. This is one of the main reasons people use Power apps
upvoted 45 times

Vishal_123 2 years, 3 months ago
yes verified
upvoted 2 times

rtth Highly Voted 1 year, 5 months ago
still seen in exam Jan-23
upvoted 8 times

KratikaMohan_3 Most Recent 1 month ago
Yes
Yes
upvoted 1 times

Blah_Blah_Bleh_99 2 months, 1 week ago
Yes & Yes
upvoted 1 times

swatgo 9 months ago

yes and yes

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **shisingh** 1 year, 6 months ago

Both Correct

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **D_Tony_S** 1 year, 7 months ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 1 year, 7 months ago

Yes

Yes

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **AhmedMadany** 1 year, 11 months ago

Verified , exam today 21/7/2022

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Lee_Tonida** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Contactfornitish** 2 years, 2 months ago

In exam today, 11/04/2022

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **easport** 2 years, 3 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **KorRaj** 2 years, 3 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **BBBM** 2 years, 4 months ago

I am kind of confused because wouldn't it be a Power Automate that goes through the tickets using Azure Cognitive Service and potentially escalate the ticket based on sentiment score. How would a Canvas App help in this situation without user interaction to it?

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **hrenvam** 2 years, 4 months ago

In exam Jan 2022

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 7 months ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Aunehwet79** 2 years, 8 months ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 1 times

A company uses Power Platform.

You must ensure that users cannot share customer data with other users. You must also ensure that users cannot connect to data sources unless you grant the user explicit permissions to access a data source.

You need to recommend solutions to meet the company's security requirements.

Which two types of policies should you recommend? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Office cloud policies
- B. Group Policy Objects
- C. environment-level policies
- D. tenant-level policies
- E. preset security policies

Suggested Answer: CD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-data-loss-prevention> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-dlp-policy>

Community vote distribution

CD (100%)

 **Seej** Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago

Correct answers.

1. Restricting the permissions of Dataverse users is done on Environment Level.
 2. Preventing users to connect to data sources is done by creating DLP policies, which also uses Tenant Level Security.
- upvoted 57 times

 **EricX** Highly Voted 3 years, 1 month ago

You can create data loss prevention (DLP) policies that can act as guardrails to help prevent users from unintentionally exposing organizational data. DLP policies can be scoped at the environment level or tenant level, offering flexibility to craft sensible policies that strike the right balance between protection and productivity. For tenant-level policies you can define the scope to be all environments, selected environments, or all environments except ones you specifically exclude. Environment-level policies can be defined for one environment at a time.

upvoted 13 times


 **KratikaMohan_3** Most Recent 1 month ago

Selected Answer: CD

Environment level-policies

Tenant level policies


upvoted 1 times

 **Toyyyyy** 7 months, 1 week ago

CD

<https://learn.microsoft.com/ja-jp/power-platform/admin/prevent-data-loss>

upvoted 2 times

 **swatgo** 1 year, 3 months ago

C. Environment-level policies: This enables you to control data access and actions within each environment independently. By configuring environment-level policies, you can ensure that customer data is not shared improperly and that users can only connect to data sources with the appropriate permissions within specific environments.

D. Tenant-level policies: They can be useful for general governance and security settings.

upvoted 1 times

 **Dhananjayverma4** 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: CD

In Exam Feb-23

upvoted 8 times

🗉 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: CD

C & D.

upvoted 2 times

🗉 👤 **Shakthivel** 2 years, 5 months ago

Correct!

upvoted 1 times

🗉 👤 **gkk11** 2 years, 7 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

🗉 👤 **ExamCert2022** 3 years ago

Selected Answer: CD

1. Restricting the permissions of Dataverse users is done on Environment Level.

2. Preventing users to connect to data sources is done by creating DLP policies, which also uses Tenant Level Security.

upvoted 5 times

🗉 👤 **Marski** 3 years, 1 month ago

The MS docs link does not work.

upvoted 1 times

🗉 👤 **sohaiby** 2 years, 10 months ago

They actually work. For questions that have more than one answer, there are two links separated by a space. You need to copy and paste those links separately. It's bad UI/UX though

upvoted 2 times

HOTSPOT -

An organization plans to create Power Platform solutions and is evaluating Microsoft Dataverse.

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Yes**No**

Virtual table data is stored in Microsoft Dataverse.

☐☐

Columns are used in forms and views.

☐☐**Suggested Answer:**

Answer Area

Yes**No**

Virtual table data is stored in Microsoft Dataverse.

☐☒

Columns are used in forms and views.

☒☐

Box 1: No -

A virtual table is a definition of a table in the Dataverse platform without the associated physical tables for table instances created in the Dataverse database.

Instead during runtime, when a table instance is required, its state is dynamically retrieved from the associated external system.

Box 2: Yes -

Columns in forms: In the form designer, drag any columns from the Columns Explorer into the section on the form.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/developer/data-platform/virtual-entities/get-started-ve>

 **rtth** Highly Voted 1 year, 11 months ago

still seen in exam Jan-23

upvoted 18 times

 **eknnob** Highly Voted 2 years, 6 months ago

No: In the past, to integrate the disparate data sources you would need to create a connector to move data or develop a custom plug-in, either client or server-side. However, with virtual tables you can connect directly with an external data source at runtime so that specific data from the external data source is available in an environment, without the need for data replication <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/create-edit-virtual-entities>

Yes:

upvoted 9 times

 **Soma1995** 1 year, 10 months ago

We can connect to external db's and have a live connection but, in the given scenario - anything about external tables is not mentioned. So it should be yes

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **KratikaMohan_3** Most Recent 1 month ago

No

Yes

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Blah_Blah_Bleh_99** 2 months, 1 week ago

No & Yes

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **kboparai** 1 year ago

NO

YES

Came on exam in Dec 2023

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **nalwd** 1 year, 3 months ago

NO

YES

in exam 09/09/2023 - passed 900/100

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **abc_123456789** 1 year, 4 months ago

still seen in exam Aug-23

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **aseeldhafeer** 1 year, 4 months ago

and what is the right answer?

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nuelovo** 1 year, 4 months ago

Read through the reference here and understood that there is a difference. DataVerse does not hold Virtual Data, it only allows you to perform CRUD operatio

1. NO

2. YES

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nuelovo** 1 year, 4 months ago

[https://www.google.com/search?q=Virtual+entities%0AFinance+and+operations+apps+are+a+virtual+data+source+in+Dataverse%2C+and+enable+full+c+\(CRUD\)+operations+from+Dataverse+and+Microsoft+Power+Platform.+By+definition%2C+the+data+for+virtual+entities+doesn%27t+reside+in+Dataverse&android-samsung-ga-rev1&sourceid=chrome-mobile&ie=UTF-8&ctxr](https://www.google.com/search?q=Virtual+entities%0AFinance+and+operations+apps+are+a+virtual+data+source+in+Dataverse%2C+and+enable+full+c+(CRUD)+operations+from+Dataverse+and+Microsoft+Power+Platform.+By+definition%2C+the+data+for+virtual+entities+doesn%27t+reside+in+Dataverse&android-samsung-ga-rev1&sourceid=chrome-mobile&ie=UTF-8&ctxr)

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

No <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/developer/data-platform/virtual-entities/get-started-ve>

Yes

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **JSAA99** 2 years, 4 months ago

1. <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/create-edit-virtual-entities#add-a-data-source-to-use-for-virtual-tables>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Cerberus2022** 2 years, 4 months ago

A virtual table is a custom table in Microsoft Dataverse that has columns containing data from an external data source. Virtual tables appear in your app to users as regular table rows, but contain data that is sourced from an external database, such as an Azure SQL Database

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **nailedIT** 2 years, 6 months ago

1- Yes : "A virtual table is a custom table in Microsoft Dataverse that has columns containing data from an external data source. Virtual tables appear in your Source: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/create-edit-virtual-entities>

2 - Yes : source <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/add-move-or-delete-fields-on-form>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **intentando** 1 year, 9 months ago

I'm not sure about your first answer because virtual tables are copies from a original tables and they are not saved physically..



upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **pgchand** 2 years, 6 months ago



It is referring to Data not virtual table itself so No
upvoted 6 times

  **essdeecce** 2 years, 5 months ago

Agree: [https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/get-started-with-powerapps-common-data-service/2b-dual-write-vs-virtual-table#:~:text=Virtual%20tables%20\(also%20known%20as%20virtual%20entities\)%20enable%20the%20integration%20of%20data%20residing%20in%20Virtual%20tables%20\(also%20known%20as%20virtual%20entities\)%20enable%20the%20integration%20of%20data%20residing%20in%20external%20systems%20by%20seamlessly%20representing%20that%20data%20as%20tables%20in%20PowerApps%20Common%20Data%20Service%20\(CDS\).](https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/get-started-with-powerapps-common-data-service/2b-dual-write-vs-virtual-table#:~:text=Virtual%20tables%20(also%20known%20as%20virtual%20entities)%20enable%20the%20integration%20of%20data%20residing%20in%20Virtual%20tables%20(also%20known%20as%20virtual%20entities)%20enable%20the%20integration%20of%20data%20residing%20in%20external%20systems%20by%20seamlessly%20representing%20that%20data%20as%20tables%20in%20PowerApps%20Common%20Data%20Service%20(CDS).)
Virtual tables (also known as virtual entities) enable the integration of data residing in external systems by seamlessly representing that data as tables
upvoted 2 times

  **Elderon** 2 years, 7 months ago

Second question doesn't have a reference for it's answer.
Also, virtual tables are not even mentioned in
"PL-900T00-A - Microsoft Power Platform Fundamentals" coursework
upvoted 1 times

  **jor_sa** 2 years, 8 months ago

Agree, this correspond according to link
upvoted 1 times

HOTSPOT -

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

	Yes	No
Managed solutions can be used to group multiple Power Platform components together during solution development.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Managed solutions must be used to distribute a Power Platform application on AppSource.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Managed solutions always protect Power Platform components from editing when components are exported to another environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

	Yes	No
Managed solutions can be used to group multiple Power Platform components together during solution development.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Managed solutions must be used to distribute a Power Platform application on AppSource.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Managed solutions always protect Power Platform components from editing when components are exported to another environment.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

Managed solutions are used to deploy to any environment that isn't a development environment for that solution.

Box 2: No -


Unmanaged solutions can be exported either as unmanaged or managed.

Box 3: Yes -

You can't edit components directly within a managed solution. To edit managed components, first add them to an unmanaged solution.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/solution-concepts-alm>

 **GPerez73** Highly Voted 2 years, 7 months ago

In my opinion:

No

Yes (<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/developer/data-platform/publish-app-appsource>)

Yes

upvoted 39 times

 **NotHaveNickName** Highly Voted 2 years, 7 months ago

Answer should be No -- Components can be grouped only in unmanaged solution, Yes-managed solution should be used to distribute in App source ,Yes

upvoted 15 times

🗨️ 👤 **Kuchubuchu** Most Recent 2 months, 1 week ago

1. no - In unmanaged solutions, components can be grouped.
 2. yes
 3. yes
- upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **NEKO_J** 4 months, 1 week ago

1. Managed solutions can be used to group multiple Power Platform components together during solution development:

No: Managed solutions are typically used in environments other than development, such as test, user acceptance testing (UAT), and production. Unmanaged solutions are used during development¹.

Managed solutions must be used to distribute a Power Platform application on AppSource:

Yes: Managed solutions are required for distributing applications on AppSource because they ensure that the components are protected and cannot be modified by the end users¹.

Managed solutions always protect Power Platform components from editing when components are exported to another environment:

Yes: Managed solutions protect components from being edited in the target environment. This helps maintain the integrity of the solution and prevents unauthorized changes¹.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Raj007** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

No(Read the statement "during solution development"), Yes, Yes
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **AsuraX** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

Not 100% sure, but:

1. YES
2. YES
3. YES

My understanding:

1. "A component represents something that you can potentially customize. Anything that can be included in a solution is a component."

SOURCE: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/solution-concepts-alm>

2. "To publish an app to App Source you need to create a Managed Solution."

SOURCE: <https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Power-Apps-Governance-and/Publish-Canvas-app-to-Appsource-without-showing-sourcecode/td-p/1351890>

3. "You can't edit components directly within a managed solution."

SOURCE: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/solution-concepts-alm>

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ 👤 **Power_platform_pro** 1 year, 1 month ago

1)Yes 2) Yes 3) Yes.

For One and three the answer is surely yes but no 2 seems to be confusing.

Yes, you can distribute power platform applications through unmanaged solutions but to distribute on appsource the solution must be managed.

(Unmanaged solutions can be used for application development and distribution within the same organization)

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **swatgo** 1 year, 3 months ago

1) YES

2) NO - AppSource is Microsoft's marketplace for business applications, add-ins, and extensions, including those built on the Power Platform. While you can certainly distribute Power Platform applications on AppSource, it doesn't necessarily require that you use managed solutions. Instead, you can distribute your application as an unmanaged solution or package it differently depending on your preferences and requirements.

3) YES

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **raavilam** 1 year, 5 months ago

Yes,

No (managed solutions are just one deployment option within the Power Platform. There are also unmanaged solutions, which provide a more flexible and open approach but require manual tracking and management of dependencies and versioning.)

Yes

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **storiesG** 1 year, 6 months ago

As per both chatGPT and Bard, the answer to all three is "YES"

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **SH1234567** 1 year, 6 months ago

- No

- Yes

- Yes

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **SandeshSandy1** 1 year, 8 months ago

finally what is the correct answer

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **leojadue** 2 years ago

In my opinion:

A- No (managed solution is only for test or Productions environment if you want to do it)

B- Yes (<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/developer/data-platform/publish-app-appsource>)

C- Yes (it allows you to group the necessary components so that when importing a solution, you do not get errors about missing components)

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **ADITYA55** 2 years, 1 month ago

1.NO

2.YES

EXPLANATION-

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/developer/data-platform/register-microsoft-partner-network>

Read the language if a step is must microsoft has mentioned that.

3.Yes

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **SudeepDsouza** 2 years, 2 months ago

No - you can develop as managed or unmanaged solution

Yes - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/developer/data-platform/create-solution-app-appsource>

Yes

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Yash47** 2 years, 4 months ago

When you customize in the development environment, you're working in the unmanaged layer. Then, when you export the unmanaged solution as a managed solution to distribute to another environment, the managed solution is imported into the environment in the managed layer. More information: Solution layers

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **TiTe123** 2 years, 4 months ago

In my opinion the answer to the third question is very ambiguous. You can't export a managed solution. You have to instead export an unmanaged solution as managed. However, this might not ALWAYS be the case. Exporting an unmanaged solution as unmanaged can be done when moving to another development environment or source control. Would you ever export a managed solution as an unmanaged, unmanaged solution? Probably not. But emphasis on the word 'always' in this question suggests to me that the answer is no.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/export-solutions>

upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

A team of five people plans to create Power Platform solutions for a company. Team members plan to initially use Power Platform trial instances to create solutions.

Team members have questions about how many Power Platform instances and Common Data Service databases they need.

You need to respond to the team.

How should you respond? To answer, drag the appropriate responses to the correct questions. Each response may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Responses	Answer Area
One per user	Question
One per tenant	How many trial instances must the team create?
One per environment	How many Common Data Service databases must the team create?
One per Power Platform app	

Responses	Answer Area
One per user	Question
One per tenant	How many trial instances must the team create?
One per environment	How many Common Data Service databases must the team create?
One per Power Platform app	

AngelJP Highly Voted 2 years, 1 month ago

1.- One per environment

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/trial-environments>

2.- One per environment

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/create-manage-environments/1-intro>

upvoted 24 times

codheads Highly Voted 2 years, 2 months ago

I guessed

1 - One per tenant

2 - One per environment

I've been using PowerApps/PowerAutomate for years without an environment, only when I had to access Dataverse, did I need an environment.

upvoted 11 times

Moiz1031 1 year, 4 months ago

Regarding 2) You must be using one environment to save Power Automate Flow and Power Apps. Could be the case you are storing these in the Default environment. Without environment flow, apps have nowhere to be saved.

upvoted 1 times

FreddyKruger1 Most Recent 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Simple. A single trial instance (environment) is only for a single user, not a team or multiple users. And one database per environment, always. Where people get confused is there's this thing called 'subscription-based trial environments' which is a special thing your admin has to get but it allows multiple users to share the environment collaboratively, and has the option to upgrade the environment to a full paid environment later if you wish. But, subscription-based trial environment is NOT what the question is asking about.

upvoted 1 times

Manoj1506 3 months, 3 weeks ago

Trial Instances: Typically, 1 for each developer, tester, and trainer.

Dataverse Databases: Usually 1 for each environment and additional ones as per your data segregation needs.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **NEKO_J** 4 months, 1 week ago

one per tenant- multiple team members can use the same trial instance. When you create a trial instance in Power Platform, you can share it with other users within your organization.

One per environment- when you work with data, you need to make sure production is not impacted whenever you change anything in another environment. so at least, make use of 1 database per environment.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **jnlInnn** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

This was in the exam March, 2024. I went with the suggested answer, not sure if it was right since my score wasn't perfect

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **lawbster** 1 year, 1 month ago

1. one per user, every user needs a trial instance to be able to work in the environment
2. one per environment, you need a dataverse(CDS) database per environment as your environments might differ, also with creating a new environment this is added through the process.

upvoted 8 times

🗨️ 👤 **rmeng** 1 year, 1 month ago

they need to create five trial instances, one for each user, and five Common Data Service databases, one for each environment.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Apnesh** 1 month, 1 week ago

I disagree, we don't need trial instances for each user. Rather, we need trial versions or instances for each environment including dev, test, production/live etc.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **swatgo** 1 year, 3 months ago

- 1) One per environment - Creating one trial instance per environment is a common practice because it allows the team to maintain separation between different stages of development, such as development, testing, and production.
- 2) One per environment - Just like with Power Platform instances, creating one CDS database per environment is a common practice. Each Power Platform environment can have its own associated CDS database(at least three - development, testing, production).

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **lmitch** 1 year, 4 months ago

per environment for both. thats what i'm going with after a lot of digging on microsoft learn docs.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **abc_123456789** 1 year, 4 months ago

still seen in exam Aug-23

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **storiesG** 1 year, 6 months ago

For first, as per "<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/trial-environments>"

Organization (tenant) admins can enable all users to create trials, or only tenant admins. If allowed for users, any user from that organization who has a suitable license can create a 30-day trial environment.

So it should be "one per user"

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **semauni** 1 year, 4 months ago

I'm still in dubio between 'one per user' and 'one per environment' for the first question. The link you gave provides good insights, but also says for the standard trial environment: "If allowed for users, any user from that organization who has a suitable license can create a 30-day trial environment." Which requires a user with at least a trial subscription. But 'one user and one per environment' is not an option here, so I don't know what Microsoft is going for.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Moiz1031** 1 year, 7 months ago

A) Each user need Trial (standard) environment, So One Per User. In the question there is no mention of admin role, other wise I would go for Trial (Subscription- based) that would need an admin to control the subscription of users into the single tenant. So I will not go for One Per tenant

environment

For second, One per Environment is the choice.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **[Removed]** 1 year, 8 months ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/trial-environments>

One trial will suffice for up to 25 users. One DV per environment.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **kty** 1 year, 8 months ago

1.one per user

Each trial instance is associated with a single user's email address and Microsoft Power Platform environment. This means that each person on the team needs their own trial instance

2.one per environment

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Soma1995** 1 year, 10 months ago

It should be one per environment for both the options. Second part can be verified by creating 2 different environments and cross checking the data in both the environments(Adding values in one env and checking if it is available in 2nd env)

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **nmourmx** 1 year, 10 months ago

Answer D

upvoted 1 times

A company is creating a canvas app to track and analyze customer visits to their retail stores. Data about customer visits is stored on-premises at each retail store location.

The app must display data about customer visits when users launch the app.

You need to ensure that the data is available for consumption by the app.

Which tool should you use?

- A. Connector
- B. Microsoft Dataverse
- C. Data source
- D. Power Automate
- E. Data gateway

Suggested Answer: A

Community vote distribution



Eltooth Highly Voted 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: E

Data Gateway

upvoted 20 times

EdrisKazemi Highly Voted 2 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: E

E. Data gateway

A data gateway is a tool that allows you to connect to on-premises data sources, such as the customer visit data stored at each retail store location in this scenario. The data gateway acts as a bridge between the on-premises data and the cloud-based Power Platform, allowing the canvas app to access and display the customer visit data in real-time.

It is important to note that this is not a definitive answer and the final decision should be taken after a careful analysis of the company's infrastructure and the data source.

upvoted 15 times

Blah_Blah_Bleh_99 Most Recent 2 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: E

Gateway

upvoted 1 times

CLAW_ 1 year ago

Asked the question in CoPilot and it said - Dataverse because it allows you to create, manage and store data entities that can be accessed by Power Apps, Power Automate and other MS 365 services. It provides a secure and scalable solution for storing and retrieving data making it an ideal choice for this scenario.

upvoted 3 times

mithunvijayan1998 11 months ago

To ensure that the data about customer visits is available for consumption by the app, you should use the Data gateway. The Data Gateway allows you to connect on-premises data sources to Power Apps, Power Automate, and Power BI. It acts as a bridge between your on-premises data and the cloud-based services, enabling secure and efficient data transfer. By using the Data Gateway, you can access and display the necessary data in your canvas app when users launch it.

upvoted 2 times

TheRealTrompie99 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: E

Data Gateway

upvoted 1 times

SoulRock 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: E

E. Data gateway
upvoted 1 times

🗲️ 👤 **swatgo** 1 year, 9 months ago

Data Gateway
upvoted 1 times

🗲️ 👤 **AbdulrahmanMadkhali** 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: E

Data Gateway
upvoted 1 times

🗲️ 👤 **MohamedRila** 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: E

Data Gateway
upvoted 1 times

🗲️ 👤 **MohamedRila** 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: E
upvoted 1 times

🗲️ 👤 **evaaaaaaaaa** 2 years ago

Data Gateway for on-premise data source
upvoted 1 times

🗲️ 👤 **19RPJY** 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: E

Data Gateway as it can help access on-premises data.
upvoted 1 times

🗲️ 👤 **DeepeshPP** 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

Connector is way of using external data sources by means of Connections. There are various pre-built Connectors available in PowerPlatform and we can also build a Custom Connector.
upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **XtraWest** 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: E

Data Gateway
upvoted 1 times

🗲️ 👤 **kty** 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: E

The Data gateway is a tool that allows you to securely connect to on-premises data sources and make the data available to cloud-based applications like Power Apps. It acts as a bridge between the on-premises data source and the cloud-based application, allowing you to securely access and use the data without having to move it to the cloud.
upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **intentoando** 2 years, 3 months ago

It is E Data Gateway
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-onpremises-gateway>
upvoted 1 times

🗲️ 👤 **intentoando** 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Data Conectors: offer you the possibility to build apps or workflows on almost anything on the web: Microsoft products like SharePoint Online, Excel or SQL, BUT also non-Microsoft products like SAP,Salesforce,Dropbox
upvoted 1 times

HOTSPOT -

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
Security roles are modified in Microsoft Azure Active Directory.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Security Roles are assigned to each table.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area

Suggested Answer:

Statements	Yes	No
Security roles are modified in Microsoft Azure Active Directory.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Security Roles are assigned to each table.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

You can't modify the built-in security roles, other than add administrative users. You can copy the role, make changes, and then save these changes as a new custom security role.

Note: A security role defines how different users, such as salespeople, access different types of records. To control access to data, you can modify existing security roles, create new security roles, or change which security roles are assigned to each user.

Box 2: No -

Security roles are assigned to users and to groups, not to tables.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/mem/configmgr/core/understand/fundamentals-of-role-based-administration#security-roles>

 **rober13**  2 years, 7 months ago

I think

NO : Security roles can be edited in AD and Power Platform


NO : Users and groups

upvoted 9 times

 **Sam_74**  2 years, 9 months ago

Depends.. If you are speaking of Azure security roles then the answer is correct. If you are speaking of security roles for model driven app then the answer is incorrect.

upvoted 8 times

 **Moiz1031** 1 year, 10 months ago

This is Power Platform exam, so must be asking about Power Platform roles.

upvoted 1 times

 **nalwd** 1 year, 10 months ago

it's not specified! how it's not specified Power platform, so I think the answer is YES

upvoted 3 times

 **Alscoran** 1 year, 7 months ago

Azure/M365 has Admin roles. Power Platform has Security roles.
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/grant-users-access>
Therefore No to the first question
upvoted 1 times

 **FreddyKruger1** Most Recent 8 months, 2 weeks ago

There's nothing wrong with how this question is written. If you know your stuff, you'll come to the following conclusion:

NO - While there are security roles within Azure Active Directory, those roles are only for Azure services, not Power Platform Services. M365 also has it's own security roles for M365 services. For Power Platform roles, goto the Power Platform Admin Center --> Environments --> YourEnvironment --> Settings --> Users+Permissions --> Security Roles

NO - Security roles are assigned to people, not tables. When editing security roles (from my previous answer settings location) within each role, you specify the permissions for each table that role will get. So, when a user is assigned a role, they get those particular table permissions you set inside the security role. Note you can set permissions on multiple tables inside the security role settings. But, you DO NOT assign a security role to a table . . . you're just setting each table's permissions (Create, Read, Update, Delete) for that particular security role. That is NOT the same thing as assigning a security role to a table.

upvoted 4 times

 **CLAW_** 1 year ago

CoPilot says - Yes, No

upvoted 1 times

 **kboparai** 1 year, 6 months ago

NO (Microsoft Azure Active Directory has been changed to Microsoft Entra ID)

NO

Came on exam Dec 2023

upvoted 2 times

 **lawbster** 1 year, 7 months ago


i work with both of these daily and the phrasing they use make me wonder if they have ever actually used their own platform.

1. No - Assuming they mean Power platform security roles. We have to assume they do.

2. No - You don't assign security roles to each table directly, you assign security roles to users. Then you set permissions for the table through security groups. I really don't know what they want to achieve through this question other than make people pay to retake their exam because they got a nonsensical question wrong.

gl out there buds

upvoted 5 times

 **rmeng** 1 year, 7 months ago

Security roles are modified in Microsoft Azure Active Directory. -> No

Security Roles are assigned to each table. -> Yes

Explanation:

- Security roles are not modified in Microsoft Azure Active Directory (Azure AD), but in the Power Platform admin center or the Power Apps maker portal. Azure AD is a cloud-based identity and access management service that provides user accounts, groups, domains, and subscriptions for various Microsoft services, such as Microsoft 365, Power Platform, Dynamics 365, etc.

- Security roles are assigned to each table in Power Platform, which is a set of records used to store data, similar to a table in a database. Each table has a set of fields (columns) that define the data type and format. Security roles define the access level and permissions for each table and field, such as Create, Read, Write, Delete, Append, Append To, Assign, and Share.

upvoted 1 times

 **swatgo** 1 year, 9 months ago

Yes - Security roles can be modified in Microsoft Azure Active Directory by selecting the role, clicking Edit, modifying the details or the groups that are assigned to the role, and clicking Save and close.

NO- No, security roles are not typically assigned directly to each table in a database. In most relational database management systems (RDBMS), including Microsoft SQL Server, security roles are not associated with individual tables but rather with higher-level database objects and permissions.

upvoted 1 times

 **AbdulrahmanMadkhali** 1 year, 9 months ago

Security roles in Microsoft Azure: Security roles in Microsoft Azure are typically managed through Azure Active Directory (Azure AD), so you can modify and manage security roles in Azure AD. So, the answer is Yes.

Security roles assigned to each table: In the context of databases, such as Azure SQL Database or other database services, security roles can be assigned to control access to tables and data within those tables. So, the answer is Yes, you can assign security roles to tables to manage data access.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **semauni** 1 year, 10 months ago

- 1) No, since they are edited within the Power Platform Admin centre.
- 2) No, they are assigned to users, not tables.

Source: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/security-roles-privileges>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **dppppp01** 2 years ago

According to Bing's AI it says "Yes, security roles can be modified in Microsoft Azure Active Directory. You can modify security roles by selecting the role, clicking Edit, modifying the details or the groups that are assigned to the role, and clicking Save and close"

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **XtraWest** 2 years, 2 months ago

No, No (as per gpt)

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **XtraWest** 2 years, 1 month ago

Yes, No (as per bing ai) lol

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **kty** 2 years, 2 months ago

NO, NO

security roles are not modified in Microsoft Azure Active Directory (AAD). AAD is a cloud-based identity and access management service that provides authentication and authorization for applications and resources in the Microsoft ecosystem. However, security roles can be assigned to users or groups in Microsoft Dynamics 365 or other Microsoft business applications that are integrated with AAD.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **intentando** 2 years, 3 months ago

Agree with everybody

Answer is NO AND NO

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-edit-security-role>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 2 years, 3 months ago

N

N

Assuming question 1 is regarding "Power Platform" security roles, then No - You modify those in the Power Platform Admin Center.

Login to the Power Platform Admin Center - click Environments on the left and select yours, then you'll see "Security Roles" on the right where you can add/modify/delete.

I missed this question initially because taken at face-value, of course "security roles" are modified in Azure AD. But this is PL-900, so I guess they're only referring to Power Platform.

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **leojadue** 2 years, 6 months ago

No: Los roles de seguridad de Power Platform se configuran en <https://admin.powerplatform.microsoft.com/environments>

No: Los roles de seguridad se asignan a usuarios y equipos, esto es herencia de Dynamics crm on-premise. Los roles de seguridad no se asignan a "Entidades" (tablas)

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Candy2002** 2 years, 7 months ago

Both answers should be no. The security role is AD is different from role in Power Platform. Security Role is assigned to users, not table.

upvoted 5 times

A company currently does not separate testing, development and production as per standard Application Lifecycle Management (ALM) protocol. The company uses Power Apps for accounting and sales processes. The company needs to use only one login account per user. The company also must prevent development and testing from impacting production. You need to implement a solution to meet the requirements. Which method should you select?

- A. separate environments
- B. separate tenants
- C. separate Microsoft Azure Storage Blobs
- D. separate connectors

Suggested Answer: A

To follow application lifecycle management (ALM) principles, you'll need separate environments for app development and production. Although you can perform basic ALM with only separate development and production environments, we recommend that you also maintain at least one test environment that's separate from your development and production environments.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/environment-strategy-alm>

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

🗳️ 👤 **Rampriya** Highly Voted 1 year, 6 months ago

In the exam 06/12/2022 - separate environment is correct.

upvoted 7 times

🗳️ 👤 **Apnesh** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

A is correct answer

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **Blah_Blah_Bleh_99** 2 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

Separate Environments

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **AdrienBnhm** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

Separate environments is the only relevant answer here.

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **rmeng** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

A - Seperate environments

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **swatgo** 9 months ago

A - Seperate environments

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **intentoando** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: A

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview>

upvoted 3 times

🗳️ 👤 **AzureVikas** 1 year, 3 months ago

A - Separate Environments

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **JordiJordi** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A - Seperate environments
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **shisingh** 1 year, 6 months ago

A - separate environments.
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A - separate environments.
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **rober13** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A : Separate environments
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Cesarin20xx** 1 year, 9 months ago

A. Separate environments
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **namdev123** 1 year, 9 months ago

Seperate Enviornments Correct
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Videira** 1 year, 9 months ago

separate environments
upvoted 3 times

HOTSPOT -

A company creates the following Microsoft Power Platform environments to manage a custom model-driven app:

⇒ Development

⇒ Production

You have been granted the System Administrator security role to the development environment and a custom security role named Project Team Member to the production environment.

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Statements	Yes	No
You will not be able to access the app until the System Administrator security role is assigned to the app in the development environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can delete records in the development environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You will not be able to access the app until the Project Team Member security role is assigned to the app in the production environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

Statements	Yes	No
You will not be able to access the app until the System Administrator security role is assigned to the app in the development environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can delete records in the development environment.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You will not be able to access the app until the Project Team Member security role is assigned to the app in the production environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Box 1: No -

You already have this access as a System Administrator.

Users who have the Environment Maker, System Administrator, or System Customizer security role can access and edit all model-driven apps within the environment. This is because these security roles have create, read, and write privileges on the Model-driven App table.

Box 2: Yes -

If you are the System Administrator role in your CDS (Common Data Service), you would have full permission to customize or administer the environment, including creating, modifying, and assigning security roles.

Currently, within PowerApps, there is no way to prevent CDS System Administrator role from deleting a record in an Entity.

Box 3: No -

Other security options are available.

Also, there is no information on what the custom Project Team Member role entails.

Note: Apps can be viewed by valid users with appropriate privileges who sign into Power Apps, the Power Apps mobile app, or Dynamics 365 home page. For a user to view and access apps in an environment, the following privileges, security role, or team membership are required:

A user who has the write or create privilege on the Model-driven App table makes the user a maker persona. That user can view and access all apps in the environment.

A user who has only the read privilege on the Model-driven App table, must also have the associated security role(s) that are assigned to the app (or equivalent).

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/app-visibility-privileges> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/database-security>



Yes

Yes

is the correct answer. It says that you are sys admin on the dev environment so you will have full access . Since you are sys admin you can delete records in dev env.

However on last question since you are assigned on a custom group, this group first need to have the appropriate rights on the prod env in order to have access.

upvoted 18 times

  **SHNH** 2 years, 4 months ago

It is not a custom group but a custom security role so the access has been assigned in what capacity is unknown but a custom security role means access.

upvoted 7 times

  **stavrama** 2 years, 2 months ago

You are correct. It's No, Yes, No

upvoted 11 times



  **rahul_86**  3 months, 2 weeks ago

Yes - You will not be able to access the app until the System Administrator security role is assigned to the app in the development environment.

Yes - You can delete records in the development environment.

No - You will not be able to access the app until the Project Team Member security role is assigned to the app in the production environment.

upvoted 1 times

  **rahul_86** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

yes

yes

no

upvoted 1 times



  **FreddyKruger1** 8 months, 1 week ago

#1 NO - You simply can't assign a security role to an app, period. You must assign it to a user, team or AD group.

#2 YES - It says you've been assigned the System Administrator security role. With that, you have the power to delete records.

#3 NO - Again, you can't assign a security role to an app. You must assign it to a user, team or AD group. And, it says you already have this role assigned to you as a user. That means you can change data on the underlying tables of the app while using the app. But, that's not app access. To get app access, it must be shared with you. App access and table(data) access are two different things.

upvoted 2 times



  **swatgo** 1 year, 9 months ago

1) NO - System Administrator security role might be able to access an app within the environment without the need for the app-specific security role assignment.

2) Yes

3) Yes - A user who has only the read privilege on the Model-driven App , must also have the associated security role(s) that are assigned to the app (or equivalent).

upvoted 3 times

  **Maniula** 1 year, 12 months ago

No - Yes - Yes

For part three the explanation is here:

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app>

upvoted 2 times

  **Moiz1031** 2 years, 1 month ago


Part 3 - The question says the custom role named Project Team Member is assigned to the user but the same custom role must be assigned to the app as well in the Production. The answer should be YES.

upvoted 3 times

  **pawlinne17** 2 years, 2 months ago

no, yes, no, because the role is assigned to YOU and not the app

upvoted 2 times

  **Maniula** 1 year, 12 months ago

No, for model-driven apps roles are assigned to the app too
upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Vipy** 2 years, 3 months ago

No

YES

YES - you need to go to apps and then select manage roles and then select the custom role so that the person with that role will be able to access the App.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **SHNH** 2 years, 5 months ago

No

Yes

No- It states that you have been granted a custom security role so if you have been granted a security role you will be able to access the app on what security level we know but access if granted.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Moiz1031** 2 years, 1 month ago

In part 3, there is no mention in question that the custom role has already been assigned to the app, which is a must. So it should be YES.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **SHNH** 2 years, 5 months ago

No

Yes

No- It states that you have been granted a custom security role so if you have been granted a security role you will be able to access the app on what security level we don't know but access is granted.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Soma1995** 2 years, 4 months ago

For third option: --- Yes

There is no information on what the custom Project Team Member role entails.

Note: Apps can be viewed by valid users with appropriate privileges who sign into Power Apps, the Power Apps mobile app, or Dynamics 365 home page. For a user to view and access apps in an environment, the following privileges, security role, or team membership are required:
A user who has the write or create privilege on the Model-driven App table makes the user a maker persona. That user can view and access all apps in the environment.

A user who has only the read privilege on the Model-driven App table, must also have the associated security role(s) that are assigned to the app (or equivalent).

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/app-visibility-privileges> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/database-security>

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **SaltPepper78** 2 years, 7 months ago

I think it is

No

Yes

No - it was not mention that the group assigned has appropriate access to app or if it there are other groups available the other users can select.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **rober13** 2 years, 7 months ago

I think it is :

NO : you have access to enviroment it is more than app

YES : you have access to enviroment it is more than register

YES : you cann't access to production enviroment for custom role

upvoted 1 times



🗨️ 👤 **stavrama** 2 years, 8 months ago

I don't understand why No is the correct answer on 3rd question since on the article it says that:

Create or configure a custom security role

If your app uses a custom entity, its privileges must be explicitly granted in a security role before your app can be used. You can either add these privileges in an existing security role or create a custom security role.

On the question it is written that a custom security role is created but it doesn't say anything about granting rights on an existing security role.
upvoted 1 times

  **Vimbsu** 2 years, 8 months ago

on the 3rd question i think its No. Why? We are not told of any other group the user is assigned to (least privilege).
upvoted 4 times

DRAG DROP -

A company uses Dynamics 365 Sales.

You have the following requirements:

- * View analytics on accounts.
- * The model-driven app must automatically send an approval form to a manager when the purchase price is greater than \$10,000.
- * Create a chatbot for the webpage to interact with customer questions.

You must use Microsoft Power Platform to extend the capabilities of Dynamics 365 Sales.

You need to select an application for each requirement.

Which application should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate application to the correct requirement. Each application may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Applications	Answer Area	Requirement	Application
Power BI		View analytics on accounts.	
Power Automate		Automatically send approval.	
Power Virtual Agents		Create chatbot for webpages.	
Power Portals			

Suggested Answer:

Applications	Answer Area	Requirement	Application
Power BI		View analytics on accounts.	Power BI
Power Automate		Automatically send approval.	Power Automate
Power Virtual Agents		Create chatbot for webpages.	Power Virtual Agents
Power Portals			

Box 1: Power BI -

You can configure Customer Service Analytics dashboards in Power BI.

Box 2: Power Automate -

Power Automate, Trigger a cloud flow based on email properties.

Use the When a new email arrives (V3) trigger to create a cloud flow that runs when one or more of the following email properties match criteria that you provide.

Box 3: Power Virtual Agents -

Power Virtual Agents lets you create powerful AI-powered chatbots for a range of requests, from providing simple answers to common questions to resolving issues requiring complex conversations.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customer-service/configure-customer-service-analytics-dashboard>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/fundamentals-what-is-power-virtual-agents> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/email-triggers>

 **Alumant** Highly Voted 2 years, 9 months ago

Answer is correct

upvoted 18 times

 **Videira** Highly Voted 2 years, 9 months ago

agree with the answer.

upvoted 6 times

 **Blah_Blah_Bleh_99** Most Recent 2 months ago

Agreed...

1: Power BI

2: Power Automate
3: Power Virtual Agents
upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **FreddyKruger1** 8 months, 1 week ago
Answer is correct
upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **swatgo** 1 year, 9 months ago
1: Power BI
2: Power Automate
3: Power Virtual Agents
upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **Nabeeel** 2 years, 3 months ago
The easiest question i have never faced hhhhhhhhhhhhhh
upvoted 3 times

🗄️ 👤 **AzureVikas** 2 years, 3 months ago
Box 1: Power BI
Box 2: Power Automate
Box 3: Power Virtual Agents
upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **rtth** 2 years, 5 months ago
still seen in exam Jan-23
upvoted 3 times

🗄️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago
BI
Automate
PVA
upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **JYKL88** 2 years, 7 months ago
Yup correct
upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **Libaax** 2 years, 8 months ago
Piece of 🍷
upvoted 4 times

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to use Power BI to visualize data from business systems.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can display data aggregates and raw data in a Power BI report.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can display related data from multiple sources in the same Power BI report.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can display data aggregates and raw data in a Power BI report.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can display related data from multiple sources in the same Power BI report.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

The following list provides advantages to using aggregations:

Query performance over big data - as users interact with visuals on Power BI reports, DAX queries are submitted to the dataset. Boost query speeds by caching data at the aggregated level, using a fraction of the resources required at the detail level. Unlock big data in a way that would otherwise be impossible.

Box 2: Yes -

With Power BI Desktop, you can connect to many different types of data sources, then shape the data to meet your needs, enabling you to create visual reports to share with others. Shaping data means transforming the data: renaming columns or tables, changing text to numbers, removing rows, setting the first row as headers, and so on. Combining data means connecting to two or more data sources, shaping them as needed, then consolidating them into a useful query.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/desktop-aggregations> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/desktop-shape-and-combine-data>

 **Vaishali_Goswami** Highly Voted 3 years, 2 months ago

Correct... Both should be "Yes"

upvoted 46 times

 **Stu_B** Highly Voted 3 years, 1 month ago

I always thought only "A single dataset per report"

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboards>

upvoted 14 times

 **Minghon** 3 years ago

Agree with you. A single dataset per report is a key point. I think the second answer should be "No".

upvoted 11 times

  **Puneet80** 3 years ago

DataSet is a memory-resident representation of data that provides a consistent relational programming model regardless of the data source.

So Report can have one DataSet that contains data from multiple source.

upvoted 15 times

  **JulieBee** 3 years ago

Your single dataset can contain data from different sources, ex sharepoint list, excel file, website etc.

upvoted 7 times

  **Nekazrof** 3 years ago

I believe thats a good method but the question ask if you can do it, not if is recomandable

upvoted 4 times

  **itenginerd** 2 years, 7 months ago



It's very meta, but I find questions like this on Fundamentals exams are almost a product flex--the answer is almost always "yes" (or the answer that indicates more capabilities/fewer limitations of the product in question)

upvoted 13 times

  **swatgo**  9 months ago

yes and yes

upvoted 2 times

  **Kolif** 1 year, 1 month ago

Saw on May '23

upvoted 2 times

  **AzureVikas** 1 year, 3 months ago

1.YES

2.YES



upvoted 1 times

  **Eltooth** 1 year, 7 months ago

Yes

Yes

upvoted 1 times

  **JYKL88** 1 year, 7 months ago

Both are yes

upvoted 1 times

  **Alumant** 1 year, 9 months ago

Yes



Yes

upvoted 2 times

  **Lee_Tonida** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 3 times

  **easport** 2 years, 3 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 2 times

  **DDV** 2 years, 6 months ago

If the raw data is already meet the requirement, therefore no need to clean up and you can publish it. So both answers are YES.

upvoted 3 times

  **Shradz93** 2 years, 7 months ago

Both are yes. Verified.

<https://community.powerbi.com/t5/Desktop/Can-I-combine-2-different-data-sources-in-the-same-Power-BI/m-p/7677>

upvoted 1 times

  **Khella** 2 years, 9 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 3 times

  **MaHa_Ma** 2 years, 10 months ago



verified 28/08/21

upvoted 2 times

  **Sarat122** 3 years ago

we cant represent raw data in pbi report we represent visuals which have abstract data or transformed data.

upvoted 1 times

  **arban** 3 years, 1 month ago

both are yes answer

upvoted 1 times

A company is evaluating ways that they can implement AI Builder.

For which two scenarios can you use AI Builder? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Send emails to all users who subscribe to a service.
- B. Synchronize data from an external database.
- C. Collect data from several data sources and display a dashboard that shows trending data.
- D. Interpret images and perform an action based on the image.
- E. Detect patterns in data and predict outcomes.

Suggested Answer: DE

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/introducing-ai-builder-for-powerplatform/>

Community vote distribution

DE (100%)

 **stavrama** Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago

A is Power Automate
B is Connector
C is Power BI
D & E is the correct answer
upvoted 18 times

 **Eltooth** Highly Voted 2 years, 7 months ago


D and E.
upvoted 6 times

 **Apnesh** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: DE
Image processing and Predictions fall under various models of AI/ML. Hence D & E.
upvoted 1 times

 **FreddyKruger1** 8 months, 1 week ago

D&E is correct
upvoted 2 times

 **swatgo** 1 year, 9 months ago


D and E
upvoted 1 times

 **intentando** 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: DE
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/overview>
upvoted 1 times

 **AzureVikas** 2 years, 3 months ago

D & E is the correct answer
upvoted 1 times

 **rober13** 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: DE
A is Power Automate
B is Connector
C is Power BI
D & E is the correct answer
upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **the_chad** 2 years, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: DE

Correct. DE

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **LeoDen** 2 years, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: DE

correct

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **RedSquirrel** 2 years, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: DE

correct

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Alumant** 2 years, 9 months ago

Answer is correct

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **claudaboki** 2 years, 11 months ago

100% agree

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Shakthivel** 2 years, 12 months ago

Selected Answer: DE

Correct D&E!

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **didiliuc** 3 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: DE

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/introducing-ai-builder-for-powerplatform/>

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **eyaakrimi** 3 years, 1 month ago

Correct

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **SARTRACY** 3 years, 2 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to create Power Platform apps that consume industry-standard and proprietary data sources.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Custom connector cannot be used if a standard connector for the service is available.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Custom connectors are supported in instant flows only.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Standard and custom connectors cannot be mixed within the same flow or app.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Custom connector cannot be used if a standard connector for the service is available.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Custom connectors are supported in instant flows only.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Standard and custom connectors cannot be mixed within the same flow or app.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list>

Alex_t540 Highly Voted 5 years ago

All answers should be No
upvoted 307 times

Sisb 3 years, 5 months ago

Three are all NO

Dump answer is so joking
upvoted 6 times

ankit84 3 years, 11 months ago

came in exam 7/19/21
upvoted 12 times

Zakriya 4 years, 2 months ago

Agreed. No, no, no
upvoted 21 times

Vivek_Ade Highly Voted 5 years ago

all answers should be No, Agreed with Alex_t540
upvoted 47 times

Apnesh Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

No, No, No

Pls correct the answers revealed.

upvoted 2 times

  **FreddyKruger1** 8 months, 1 week ago



All three are NO. Why are we provided incorrect answers?

upvoted 3 times

  **CLAW_** 1 year ago



Copilot says - No, No, Yes

upvoted 1 times

  **dciferit** 1 year, 6 months ago

GPT disagrees... all should be NO

upvoted 4 times

  **dciferit** 1 year, 6 months ago

Custom connector cannot be used if a standard connector for the service is available.

Answer: No

Explanation: Custom connectors can be used even if a standard connector is available for a service. This might be necessary if the standard connector does not meet specific requirements or lacks certain functionalities that are needed.

Custom connectors are supported in instant flows only.

Answer: No



Explanation: Custom connectors can be used in various types of flows in Power Automate, not just instant flows. They can be integrated into automated flows, scheduled flows, and business process flows as well.

Standard and custom connectors cannot be mixed within the same flow or app.

Answer: No

Explanation: Both standard and custom connectors can be used within the same flow or app. This flexibility allows for more complex solutions that require the capabilities of both standard connectors and custom functionalities provided by custom connectors.

upvoted 7 times

  **swatgo** 1 year, 9 months ago

1) NO - You can choose to use a custom connector even when a standard connector exists, depending on your specific needs and requirements. Custom connectors are typically used when you need to connect to a service or data source that doesn't have a suitable standard connector available or when you require more advanced customization and functionality.

2) NO

3) NO - It's common to use a combination of both standard and custom connectors within the same flow or app in the Power Platform to create comprehensive and customized solutions that meet your specific integration needs.

Standard Connectors: Standard connectors are pre-built connectors provided by Microsoft and third-party providers. They are readily available for various services and data sources, and they can be added to your flows or apps with ease.


Custom Connectors: Custom connectors are created when you need to connect to a service or data source that doesn't have a standard connector available. You can build custom connectors to integrate with proprietary or specialized data sources.

upvoted 4 times

  **andriibodashevskyi** 1 year, 10 months ago

I think all answers should be NO

upvoted 1 times

  **Kolif** 2 years, 1 month ago


Saw on exam May '23 but the first one was worded differently

upvoted 3 times

  **_Titto_** 2 years, 5 months ago

This should definitely all be NO

upvoted 2 times

  **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago

No

No

No

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **JYKL88** 2 years, 7 months ago

All should be NO

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **SShrivastava** 2 years, 9 months ago

All three are No

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **[Removed]** 2 years, 10 months ago

3 sehe ich absolut nicht ein, natürlich kann man die Konnektoren mixen

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **D3COD3R** 2 years, 11 months ago

All are NO.

Question 1 is NO. You can always use custom connector even if there is a standard connector. Standard connector is default so you can use a custom connector if you want. Just think about this what is the purpose of custom connector if we won't use it? Standard connector will always be available because it's default but we always have an option to use a custom one.

Question 2 is NO

Question 3 is NO

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **coviedo194** 3 years ago

Para mi, todas las respuestas son No

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **nadim_sayegh1988** 3 years, 1 month ago

why is third one a YES!

upvoted 1 times

HOTSPOT -

A company is evaluating Power Platform and has questions about the role that Microsoft Dataverse plays in using Power Apps and Power Automate.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Model-driven apps require a Microsoft Dataverse database.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
A flow instance can only access one Microsoft Dataverse database.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Canvas apps require a Microsoft Dataverse database.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Model-driven apps require a Microsoft Dataverse database.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
A flow instance can only access one Microsoft Dataverse database.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Canvas apps require a Microsoft Dataverse database.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

feravila97 Highly Voted 3 years, 2 months ago

Yes, No, No

upvoted 114 times

Madubuk2ku 3 years, 2 months ago

I agree, it's Yes No No

upvoted 12 times

sushi_ 1 year, 8 months ago

Yup, built canvas apps that connected to various other data sources

upvoted 2 times

kty Highly Voted 2 years, 2 months ago

YES

YES

NO

when a flow is created, it is associated with a specific Microsoft Dataverse environment (also known as a database). SO can only access one Microsoft Dataverse database

upvoted 18 times

rahul_86 Most Recent 3 months, 2 weeks ago

Model-driven apps require a Microsoft Dataverse database: Yes.

A flow instance can only access one Microsoft Dataverse database: No.

Canvas apps require a Microsoft Dataverse database: No.

upvoted 1 times



AnonymousLAD 5 months ago

Whoever created answers here is nuts, makes it really difficult to study.

Correct answers are Yes, No, No.

Confirmed on exam Jan 25, >850 score.

upvoted 4 times

  **FreddyKruger1** 8 months, 1 week ago

After some research, agree with Yes, No, No.



upvoted 3 times

  **miggs_dk** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

Its Yes, No, No.



Canvas apps can access Excel workbooks. Model-driven apps and Portal Apps do not work with Excel workbooks. Microsoft Dataverse is a data platform.

upvoted 2 times

  **hype23** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

and Copilot as of today also says YES,NO,NO

upvoted 3 times

  **hype23** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

ChatGPT also says YES,NO,NO

upvoted 3 times

  **CLAW_** 1 year ago

CoPilot says - Yes, Yes, Yes

upvoted 1 times

  **kboparai** 1 year, 6 months ago



YES

NO

NO

Came on exam Dec 2023

upvoted 6 times

  **Kindum** 1 year, 7 months ago

Please don't confued us

Model-driven apps require a Microsoft Dataverse database. -> YES


A flow instance can only access one Microsoft Dataverse database. -> NO

Canvas apps require a Microsoft Dataverse database. -> NO

Explanation:

- Model-driven apps are a type of Power Apps that are built on Microsoft Dataverse, and can only connect to a Dataverse environment. All the data that defines a model-driven app is stored within Dataverse, such as tables, views, forms, charts, dashboards, etc.
- A flow instance is a type of Power Automate that runs in response to a trigger or an action, and performs a series of steps or tasks. A flow instance can access more than one Microsoft Dataverse database, by using different connectors or actions.
- Canvas apps are a type of Power Apps that are built by dragging and dropping various controls, such as buttons, labels, galleries, etc. Canvas apps do not require a Microsoft Dataverse database, as they can connect to various data sources and services, such as SharePoint, Excel, Twitter, etc

upvoted 10 times

  **rmeng** 1 year, 7 months ago

Model-driven apps require a Microsoft Dataverse database. -> YES



A flow instance can only access one Microsoft Dataverse database. -> NO

Canvas apps require a Microsoft Dataverse database. -> NO

Explanation:

- Model-driven apps are a type of Power Apps that are built on Microsoft Dataverse, and can only connect to a Dataverse environment. All the data that defines a model-driven app is stored within Dataverse, such as tables, views, forms, charts, dashboards, etc.
- A flow instance is a type of Power Automate that runs in response to a trigger or an action, and performs a series of steps or tasks. A flow instance can access more than one Microsoft Dataverse database, by using different connectors or actions.
- Canvas apps are a type of Power Apps that are built by dragging and dropping various controls, such as buttons, labels, galleries, etc. Canvas apps do not require a Microsoft Dataverse database, as they can connect to various data sources and services, such as SharePoint, Excel, Twitter, etc

upvoted 1 times

  **fizzikkz** 1 year, 7 months ago

Yes

YES – it can only connect to ONE dataverse database.. read the question thoroughly-- its not asking for any other database other then the dataverse



No

upvoted 4 times

  **john44523** 1 year, 8 months ago

obviously the provided answer is incorrect. who manage this site and verified the answer?

upvoted 4 times

  **swatgo** 1 year, 9 months ago

1) YES - Model-driven apps are designed to work with structured data, and Dataverse provides a secure and scalable database for storing this data.

2) NO -In Power Automate, you can connect to and interact with multiple data sources, including Dataverse databases, SharePoint, SQL databases, external APIs, and more



3) NO - Canvas apps in the Power Platform do not require a Microsoft Dataverse database by default. Canvas apps can connect to various data sources, such as SharePoint, SQL databases, external APIs, Microsoft 365 services (e.g., Outlook, OneDrive), and custom connectors.

upvoted 6 times

  **AbdulrahmanMadkhali** 1 year, 9 months ago

I agree, it's Yes No No

upvoted 1 times

  **nalwd** 1 year, 9 months ago

YES

NO

NO

in exam 09/09/2023 - passed 900/100

because I know the questions I got wrong.

I'm only commenting on the ones I'm sure about in order to help those who have to take the exam.

However, I recommend always delving deeper into the discussions and studying the doubtful questions on Microsoft Learn

upvoted 13 times

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to create a Common Data Service environment.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can create a Common Data Service environment in the Power Platform Admin center.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must enable data encryption after you create a Common Data Service environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can control security roles and privileges in a Common Data Service environment from the Power Apps Admin center.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area

Suggested Answer:

Statement	Yes	No
You can create a Common Data Service environment in the Power Platform Admin center.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must enable data encryption after you create a Common Data Service environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can control security roles and privileges in a Common Data Service environment from the Power Apps Admin center.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-database> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/database-security>

RahulKate Highly Voted 4 years, 8 months ago

- 1) Yes
 - 2) No
 - 3) Yes - Capability of "Power Apps Admin Center" is now in "Power Platform Admin Center"
- <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-work-with-admin-portals>
upvoted 122 times

Mo2011 Highly Voted 4 years, 8 months ago

When you choose Power Apps admin center it directs you to Power Platform admin center which allows you to change security.. so the answer for no#3 should be YES
upvoted 14 times

FreddyKruger1 Most Recent 8 months, 1 week ago



- #1: YES
 - #2: NO - Encryption is already enabled by default out of the box
 - #3: NO - There is not a 'Power Apps Admin Center' anymore. It's rolled up into 'Power Platform Admin Center'.
 - #3:
- upvoted 2 times

CLAW_ 1 year ago

CoPilot says - Yes, Yes, No
upvoted 1 times

CLAW_ 1 year ago

Correction - Yes, No (CP recommends encryption but doesn't say it is a MUST), No
upvoted 1 times

  **swatgo** 1 year, 9 months ago

1) YES

2) NO - Enabling data encryption after creating a Common Data Service (CDS) environment is not mandatory by default, and the decision to enable encryption depends on your organization's specific security and compliance requirements.

3) NO - In a Common Data Service (CDS) environment, you control security roles and privileges through the Power Platform admin center, not the Power Apps admin center. The Power Platform admin center provides a centralized location to manage settings, security, and access control for all Power Platform services, including Common Data Service.

upvoted 3 times

  **FreddyKruger1** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

I think it's just from an old question when the Power Platform admin center was still called the Power Apps Admin center. But, both these terms are referring to the same thing essentially.

POWER APPS ADMIN CENTER (FROM 2016):

<https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/blog/power-apps/introducing-admin-center-for-powerapps/>

POWER PLATFORM ADMIN CENTER

<https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/blog/power-apps/provisioning-and-administration-updates-are-now-live-in-the-power-platform-admin-center/>

upvoted 2 times

  **Buhle2030** 1 year, 8 months ago

I agree with you

upvoted 1 times

  **new_ciuffa** 1 year, 7 months ago

no the last because power platform admin center control all environment if u must control all roles and privileges inside an environment u use power apps admin center

upvoted 1 times

  **juliacowbe1** 1 year, 10 months ago

3 is Yes - All the flows you create in Power Automate for desktop are stored in a Microsoft Dataverse database. There are several ways to create a Dataverse database. Environment administrators can create them in the Power Platform admin center and in Power Apps and in Power Automate for desktop. Non-admins can create a Dataverse database in Teams.


<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/desktop-flows/create-database>

upvoted 2 times

  **xenmorph** 2 years ago

2nd option is no because data encryption is enabled automatically

upvoted 1 times

  **hussain222** 2 years, 4 months ago

My name is David, I am used to going to moon.



No my name is Sam, I am still used to going to moon.

If someone says that does David go to moon then what would be answer i think answer would be Yes David goes to moon.

I think in the same way we used to work on roles in power apps admin center before power platform admin but now it is power platform admin so we still can manage roles.

Sorry if it looks stupid. i think for number 3 answer is Yes.

upvoted 2 times

  **Benjyj** 2 years, 8 months ago

Its definitely

1)Yes

2)No

3)Yes

Reference for answer 3 - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/use-service-admin-role-manage-tenant>

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Matthew25187** 2 years, 7 months ago

The link you provided is for the Power Platform Admin Center, whereas the question specifically refers to Power Apps Admin Center. As the first question refers to Power Platform Admin Center, it is reasonable to assume the "Power Apps Admin Center" is not simply an out-of-date reference to something that used to be valid, and therefore the answer to (3) should be No (as Power Apps Admin Center no longer exists, see <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/admin-guide>).

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **kumarGola** 2 years, 8 months ago

Yes, No, No

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Lee_Tonida** 3 years, 1 month ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ 👤 **Jessy4295** 3 years, 3 months ago

3) No - after create Environments you can set only Security roles, no privilege

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **jsfarley1** 3 years, 4 months ago

Technically, this should be

Yes

No

No (explicitly states power apps admin center for the 3rd question and power platform admin center in the 1st question. Are we to interpret what the author meant to ask, or what the question states?)

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Marski** 3 years, 7 months ago

Correct MS docs link? THank here...

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 3 years, 7 months ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Aunehwet79** 3 years, 8 months ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **MustafaSK** 4 years, 9 months ago

YES, No and No

upvoted 3 times

A company plans to use AI Builder to help improve business performance.

You need to determine which AI Models are available for use.

Which three types of models can you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. linear regression
- B. prediction
- C. object detection
- D. anomaly detection
- E. text classification

Suggested Answer: BCE

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/model-types>

Community vote distribution

BCE (100%)

 **Akeel26** Highly Voted 3 years ago

BCE

Source: <https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/introducing-ai-builder-for-powerplatform/>

upvoted 35 times

 **Pavankl** Highly Voted 3 years, 2 months ago

correct

upvoted 9 times

 **rmeng** Most Recent 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: BCE

- Prediction: This model type allows you to use your own historical data to predict outcomes, such as whether a customer will buy a product or not, based on various factors.

- Object detection: This model type allows you to detect and count objects in images, such as products on a shelf or defects in a product.

Text classification: This model type allows you to categorize text into predefined classes, such as sentiment, language, or topic.

upvoted 1 times

 **swatgo** 9 months ago

B. prediction - when you refer to "prediction" in the context of AI Builder, you are essentially using techniques like linear regression, time series forecasting, or other prediction methods to build models that make predictions based on data. Thaty why linear regression is not included int the answer.

C. object detection

E. text classification

upvoted 1 times

 **AbdulrahmanMadkhali** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: BCE

javascript:void(0)

upvoted 1 times

 **Nuelovo** 10 months, 1 week ago

B. Prediction

C. Object detection

E. Text Classification

D. Anomaly detection is what happens in a Power BI report, one of the elements that the "insight" features uses to communicate with the report consumer. This however is not an AI BUILDER THING, the other is Trends

upvoted 2 times

🗒️ 👤 **andriibodashevskyi** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: BCE

BCE are correct

upvoted 1 times

🗒️ 👤 **intentando** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: BCE

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/introducing-ai-builder-for-powerplatform/>

upvoted 1 times

🗒️ 👤 **Eltooth** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: BCE

B, C and E.

upvoted 2 times

🗒️ 👤 **rober13** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: BCE

correct

upvoted 1 times

🗒️ 👤 **olusesan** 1 year, 8 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

🗒️ 👤 **the_chad** 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: BCE

BCE. Anomaly Detection is not listed in Model Types. AI can only detect images & language, but not anomalies. <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/model-types>.

upvoted 4 times

🗒️ 👤 **Reality** 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: BCE

correct

upvoted 1 times

🗒️ 👤 **PConrado** 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: BCE

correct

upvoted 1 times

🗒️ 👤 **isatemelci** 2 years ago

Selected Answer: BCE

correct

upvoted 1 times

🗒️ 👤 **ISAM** 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: BCE

BCE - correct

upvoted 2 times

🗒️ 👤 **nobodybutfbi** 2 years, 2 months ago

CORRECT

upvoted 1 times

A company uses Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 Sales. The company does not have any developers on its staff. You need to explain to the executives the benefits of using Power Platform apps. What are two benefits? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.



NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.



- A. Users can send emails from Dynamics 365 Sales to their personal email addresses.
- B. Users can create Power Apps to create apps for different departments.
- C. Users can use Power Automate to share information between Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 Sales.
- D. The company can unify all the mobile devices to one vendor.

Suggested Answer: BC

Community vote distribution

BC (100%)

  **MustafaSK** Highly Voted 3 years, 9 months ago
b and c
upvoted 48 times



  **ankit84** 2 years, 11 months ago
came in exam 7/19/21
upvoted 9 times



  **pootietang** Highly Voted 3 years, 2 months ago
B&C are correct.



Although A is an available functionality, this is one of those Microsoft questions of which answer is "more correct."



B&C are most specific to the business and their existing capabilities and helps demonstrate to leadership why Power Platform should be used



upvoted 14 times

  **swatgo** Most Recent 9 months ago
B and C
upvoted 2 times

  **MohamedRila** 10 months, 1 week ago
B - Power apps can be used to develop apps for different departments it is the known one
C - We can use the connectors available in power automate to share the data with external sources
upvoted 3 times

  **Eltooth** 1 year, 7 months ago
Selected Answer: BC
B and C.
upvoted 2 times

  **the_chad** 1 year, 8 months ago
BC are Correct
upvoted 2 times

  **rcarnielli** 2 years, 1 month ago
Selected Answer: BC
b and c
upvoted 2 times

  **hrenvam** 2 years, 4 months ago
In exam Jan 2022
upvoted 2 times

  **Rachellrabor** 2 years, 6 months ago

Hi please can I am studying for the exam how many questions is asked and do they repeat past questions
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **SIRI_0611** 1 year, 6 months ago
Same here. I have the same Question
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Marski** 2 years, 7 months ago
In my opinion AI Builder is top3 reason to buy MS Power Platform.
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 7 months ago
Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **SleepTech** 3 years, 3 months ago
Obvs b & c BUT NOT A because A talks about sharepoint and not powerApps. reread the question if you must but thats my justification.
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **dwf** 3 years, 8 months ago
why not A and B?
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Saidbb** 3 years, 4 months ago
and it's illegal to share that kind of information on your personal adresse mail
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **TechieBloke** 3 years, 8 months ago
Asking about benefits. A can be done with outlook.
upvoted 2 times

HOTSPOT -

A company needs to create several workflows and applications to help streamline their sales operations. You need to determine which applications are appropriate for given scenarios.

Which applications should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Scenario	Application
Create no-code workflows that use different systems.	<div>▼</div> <div>Azure Logic Apps</div> <div>Power Apps</div> <div>Power Automate</div>
Build no-code mobile application.	<div>▼</div> <div>Azure Logic Apps</div> <div>Power Apps</div> <div>Power Automate</div>
Build a mobile application by using Microsoft Dataverse.	<div>▼</div> <div>Azure Logic Apps</div> <div>Power Apps</div> <div>Power Automate</div>


Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Scenario	Application
Create no-code workflows that use different systems.	<div>▼</div> <div>Azure Logic Apps</div> <div>Power Apps</div> <div>Power Automate</div>
Build no-code mobile application.	<div>▼</div> <div>Azure Logic Apps</div> <div>Power Apps</div> <div>Power Automate</div>
Build a mobile application by using Microsoft Dataverse.	<div>▼</div> <div>Azure Logic Apps</div> <div>Power Apps</div> <div>Power Automate</div>


Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/logic-apps/logic-apps-overview>
<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/pl-pl/blog/business-model-may/>

 **SARTRACY** Highly Voted 3 years, 2 months ago

Correct

upvoted 26 times

 **Rampriya** Highly Voted 2 years, 6 months ago

In the exam 06/12/2022 -

Automate

Apps

Apps

upvoted 8 times

🗲️ 👤 **Alscoran** Most Recent 1 year, 7 months ago

So just to throw it out there.... How about Azure Logice apps for the first one ?

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/logic-apps/logic-apps-overview>

"Azure Logic Apps is a cloud platform where you can create and run automated workflows with little to no code. By using the visual designer and selecting from prebuilt operations, you can quickly build a workflow that integrates and manages your apps, data, services, and systems." and "Route and process customer orders across on-premises systems and cloud services."

upvoted 1 times

🗲️ 👤 **FreddyKruger1** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

I think while Azure Logic Apps is also technically a correct answer, it's not the most appropriate answer since this is PL-900 which doesn't focus on Azure. Azure Logic Apps also has a lot of capability for hands on code. When viewing the answers through then lens of 'most appropriate' or 'best' answer in the context of the Power Platform, Power Automate rises to the top. But, you're not wrong, technically speaking.

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **swatgo** 1 year, 9 months ago

Power Automate

Power Apps

Power Apps

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **intentando** 2 years, 3 months ago

Agree

-Power Apps: Allow you to build apps for your employees and portal for external users to your organization

-Power Automate: Allows you to automate many things, from API Automation to robotic process automation

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago

Automate

Apps

Apps

upvoted 3 times

🗲️ 👤 **rober13** 2 years, 7 months ago

I agree :

Power Automate

Power Apps

Power Apps

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **PConrado** 2 years, 11 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **Pradeep766** 2 years, 11 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **isatemelci** 3 years ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

🗲️ 👤 **Annamalai_d** 3 years ago

Answers are correct

upvoted 1 times

🗲️ 👤 **Sorrowless** 3 years ago

Given answers are correct!

upvoted 1 times

🗲️ 👤 **talib656** 3 years ago

Its Correct

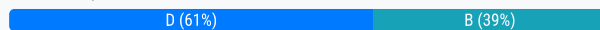
upvoted 1 times

A company uses Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management and Dynamics 365 Finance. User account data must be synchronized between the two systems. You need to ensure that the synchronized data is stored in one place. What should you use?

- A. Azure IoT Central
- B. Azure Active Directory
- C. SQL Server
- D. Microsoft Dataverse

Suggested Answer: D

Community vote distribution



Glubbs Highly Voted 2 years, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: D

D - Using dual write
upvoted 10 times

Steaz Highly Voted 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Next to the elaborate answers already provided by many in this discussion;
Trying to look at this logically:
It is a Power Platform Exam. Only Dataverse is part of what you should know to be able to get PL-900 Certified. So, using logic, there can only be one answer right, because you do not need to know about the other stuff.
upvoted 6 times

AdrienBnhm Most Recent 6 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

According to logic, just setup D365 Finance and D365 SCM in the same app, and optimize your operations, using the ERP's database. Moreover, optimize your license cost !

Anyway, I guess that setup of separate apps can exist, but it looks silly to me o:)

Answer is D.
upvoted 1 times

webcreator 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Dataverse
upvoted 2 times

Vale_tina 1 year, 5 months ago

according to Copilot:
To synchronize user account data between Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management and Dynamics 365 Finance, you can use Microsoft Dataverse 1. Microsoft Dataverse is a cloud-based data storage service that allows users to securely store and manage data used by business applications 1. It provides a single, unified data platform that can be used across multiple applications and services, including Dynamics 365 1. By using Microsoft Dataverse, you can ensure that the synchronized data is stored in one place, which can help streamline business processes and improve productivity
upvoted 1 times

Sasha18 1 year, 9 months ago

Answer is B
upvoted 2 times

nmiah 1 year, 9 months ago

D is correct

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **L3w1s** 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Microsoft Dataverse.

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **Moiz1031** 1 year, 10 months ago

Answer could be B but as the PL 900 is about Power Platform, considering I would select Dataverse (option D)

upvoted 3 times

🗳️ 👤 **Stazin** 1 year, 11 months ago

B is correct

Azure AD can integrate with various Microsoft products, including Dynamics 365, to synchronize user account data across different systems and applications.

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **hype23** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

and with your input in Copilot, this reply was given:

"You're absolutely right! Azure Active Directory (Azure AD) is indeed a powerful identity and access management solution that integrates seamlessly with various Microsoft products, including Dynamics 365. It allows you to manage user accounts, authentication, and authorization across different systems and applications.

However, when it comes to storing synchronized data in one place, Microsoft Dataverse (formerly known as Common Data Service) is specifically designed for this purpose. Dataverse provides a unified data platform where you can store, model, and manage data from multiple sources, including Dynamics 365 applications. It ensures centralization and efficient synchronization of data.

So, while Azure AD plays a crucial role in identity management, for data storage and synchronization, Microsoft Dataverse is the recommended choice."

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **SH1234567** 2 years ago

Selected Answer: D

D) is correct

upvoted 4 times

🗳️ 👤 **SPGVLC** 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Shouln't be Azure active directory? finance and scm don't use Dataverse. You can create users in AAD to access both modules...!

upvoted 5 times

🗳️ 👤 **intentando** 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: D

<https://learn.microsoft.com/es-es/power-apps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-intro>

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: D

D is correct.

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **rober13** 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: D

D of course.

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **olusesan** 2 years, 7 months ago

Dis correct

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **kumarGola** 2 years, 8 months ago

D is absolutely correct

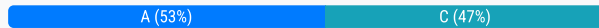
upvoted 2 times

What is a benefit of deploying Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant?

- A. Use Common Data Services to connect to application data.
- B. You only need to set up groups in Microsoft 365 for permissions to all data.
- C. Users can access both Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 by using Single Sign-on (SSO).

Suggested Answer: A

Community vote distribution



AnyU **Highly Voted** 4 years, 5 months ago
Answer is C

When your Office 365 and Dynamics 365 are in different tenants it becomes quite the challenge and inconvenience. A few major issues are as follows

Server-Side Sync – only supports single tenant.
Single sign-on – need to log into two systems.

<https://bethb-d365.com/2018/06/13/dynamics-365-and-office-365-in-different-tenants-how-to-consolidate/#post-39>:~:text=When%20your%20Office%20365%20and%20Dynamics,need%20to%20log%20into%20two%20systems.
upvoted 66 times

dojom73239 4 years, 3 months ago
With SSO they can be guests in d365
upvoted 3 times

YClaveria **Highly Voted** 4 years ago
What is the difference between this and Question 8?
upvoted 16 times

pinklemonade 3 years, 9 months ago
Same. Many people are just justifying answers on their thoughts not on research with a random tempting links on web
upvoted 8 times

Manoj1506 **Most Recent** 3 months, 3 weeks ago
Selected Answer: C
Answer is C. Users can access both Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 by using Single Sign-on (SSO)

Single Sign-on (SSO) allows users to log in once and access multiple applications without needing to sign in again, which enhances user convenience and security. This seamless access to both Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 is a significant advantage of using the same tenant.
upvoted 1 times

Mzugo 4 months, 4 weeks ago
Selected Answer: C
I will go with a C, because managing both apps in the same tenant simplifies administration tasks. You can control user access, security settings, and licenses from a central location, reducing complexity and costs. Data sharing and synchronization between the two platforms eliminate the need for manual data transfers, ensuring data consistency and accuracy. Integrating tools like Excel, Word, Outlook, and SharePoint with Dynamics 365 enhances functionality and boosts productivity. For instance, you can update records in Excel online within Dynamics 365 or use Word templates to create professional documents. By Copilot
upvoted 1 times

AdrienBnhm 6 months, 2 weeks ago
Selected Answer: C
Answer is C.

There is no way CDS (now know Dataverse) can connect to M365 apps. If let's say you want to export open ERP's data in Excel, you will need the Excel Add-in with OData.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **abdallah_nagy** 9 months, 4 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

answer is c

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **hype23** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

mainly C

ChatGPT 4.0:

and supporting information for why C trumps A&B:

Supporting Information:

Common Data Service (now called Dataverse): While using Dataverse (formerly known as Common Data Service) to connect application data is a significant advantage, it is not the primary benefit directly related to deploying these applications within the same tenant.

Group Permissions: Setting up groups in Microsoft 365 for permissions can streamline some processes, but it does not capture the comprehensive benefit of SSO.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **CLAW_** 1 year ago

CoPilot leans towards C - Using a single tenant simplifies user access management, license admin and resource sharing across both platforms.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **hype23** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

same for chatgpt

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **f81043f** 1 year, 1 month ago

notice it says "deploying" and "in same tenant"

Compared to opt. A and C.

Where C : Although Single Sign-On (SSO) simplifies user access to both Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365, it's not exclusive to deploying the apps in the same tenant; it can be implemented even if the apps are in separate tenants

While A: on the other hand, specifically highlights the capability of leveraging Common Data Services (CDS) when the apps are deployed in the same tenant, which enables seamless integration and data sharing. Therefore, option A is more directly related to the benefits of deploying both sets of apps in the same tenant.

Answer: A

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **TheRealTrompie99** 1 year, 4 months ago

C might also be an option, but A is the most critical one than C

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **bngsheng** 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Answer is C

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **dciferit** 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: C

A significant benefit of deploying Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant is:

Answer: C. Users can access both Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 by using Single Sign-On (SSO).

Explanation: When Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 are deployed within the same tenant, they leverage the same Azure Active Directory (AAD) for identity management. This shared identity service enables Single Sign-On (SSO), allowing users to authenticate once and gain access to both Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 applications without needing to log in separately for each service. SSO simplifies the user experience, enhances productivity by reducing the time spent on multiple logins, and improves security by centralizing identity management.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Kamrann111** 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: C

I think Correct one is C as per the Question

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **rmeng** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: C

C. Users can access both Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 by using Single Sign-on (SSO).

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **nmiah** 1 year, 9 months ago

C - with SSO, the user has access to both without having to be authenticated separately, enhancing user experience by simplifying access and improving security and efficiency

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **john44523** 1 year, 9 months ago

C.

Deploying Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant allows for Single Sign-on (SSO), which means that users can log in once and have access to both sets of applications without the need to authenticate separately. Option A, while related to integration, is not directly tied to deploying in the same tenant

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nuelovo** 1 year, 10 months ago

Common Data Services = Microsoft Dataverse, which stores and allows sharing of organization's app flows and data.

C. Single Sign On, is the answer here

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Moiz1031** 1 year, 10 months ago

With your info, A seems the right choice

upvoted 1 times

HOTSPOT -

You are creating a Power Apps app. You want to ensure that the app can be used by individuals who have a vision impairment. For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Power Apps can use a screen reader without the need for a connector.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can use an accessibility checker for Power Apps apps to check for accessibility violations and provide user interface tips.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Power Apps can use a screen reader without the need for a connector.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can use an accessibility checker for Power Apps apps to check for accessibility violations and provide user interface tips.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: No -

The following software combinations are the supported recommendations for consuming PowerApps with a screen reader:

- ⇒ Windows: Microsoft Edge / Narrator
- ⇒ macOS: Safari / VoiceOver
- ⇒ Android: PowerApps app / Talkback
- ⇒ iOS: PowerApps app / VoiceOver

Box 2: Yes -

Users who have vision, hearing, or other impairments can use your canvas app more easily and successfully if you consider accessibility as you design how the app looks and behaves. If you're not sure how to make your app more accessible, you can run the Accessibility checker in PowerApps Studio. This tool not only finds potential accessibility issues but also explains why each might be a potential problem for users who have a specific disability and offers suggestions on how to resolve each issue. The Accessibility checker detects screen-reader and keyboard issues for you, and you can find information about how to fix color-contrast issues by using accessible colors.


Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/user/screen-reader> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/accessibility-checker>

 **pallmall** Highly Voted 2 years, 9 months ago

Given the explanations to the answers, shouldn't A be yes?

upvoted 26 times

 **rober13** 2 years, 7 months ago

Yes : <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/accessible-apps>

YES : <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/accessibility-checker>

upvoted 11 times

 **cookiemonster42** 2 years, 4 months ago

Power apps support screen readers only with these connectors:

The following software combinations are the supported recommendations for consuming PowerApps with a screen reader:

- ⇒ Windows: Microsoft Edge / Narrator
- ⇒ macOS: Safari / VoiceOver
- ⇒ Android: PowerApps app / Talkback

⇒ iOS: PowerApps app / VoiceOver

However, question says without connectors so, no.

upvoted 3 times

🗄️ 👤 **babuvt** 1 year ago

These are not connectors. Hence answer is YES, YES

upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **Maniula** 1 year, 12 months ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connector-reference/connector-reference-powerapps-connectors>

There are no connectors for screen readers.

Also, this:

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/accessible-apps#screen-readers>

says nothing about connectors.

upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **Dhananjayverma4** Highly Voted 2 years, 4 months ago

Both are yes.....in exam Feb-23

upvoted 16 times

🗄️ 👤 **FreddyKruger1** Most Recent 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Horrible wording . . . It states Power apps 'can use a' screen reader. Well, no it cannot USE a screen reader. But Windows, WebBrowsers, MacOS, Android etc CAN USE screen readers. Because of the wording, the answer is technically 'NO'. The wording makes it sound like Power Apps should somehow integrate with or leverage a screen reader from the Power Apps side.

But if you interpret it as Power apps 'can be used with a' screen reader. Then the answer is YES. Of course you can use Power apps WITH a screen reader without a connector.

upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **Consultant1995** 8 months, 1 week ago

Answer:

Yes

Yes

Screen readers

The following screen readers have been verified to work with Power Apps:

JAWS: Microsoft Edge

Narrator: Microsoft Edge

NVDA: Google Chrome, Firefox

TalkBack: Google Chrome, Power Apps mobile

VoiceOver: Power Apps mobile, Safari (macOS, iOS, iPadOS)

To ensure a satisfying experience with the screen reader it is recommended to:

Ensure all input controls have the AccessibleLabel property set.

For images, set AccessibleLabel to an appropriate description.

If a picture is not used as a button or a link (i.e. icon is there just for the decoration) and should not be read by the screen reader, make sure the AccessibleLabel is empty or not set.

If a picture or an icon is used as a button, then set TabIndex to 0 and AccessibleLabel to the link description.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/accessible-apps>

upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **Manue2020** 1 year, 6 months ago

The answer is Yes for both <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/screen-reader>

upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **dciferit** 1 year, 6 months ago

Power Apps can use a screen reader without the need for a connector.

Answer: Yes

Explanation: Power Apps is designed with accessibility in mind and supports screen readers natively. Users with vision impairments can use screen



readers like Microsoft's Narrator, JAWS, or NVDA to interact with Power Apps without requiring any additional connectors or setup.

You can use an accessibility checker for Power Apps apps to check for accessibility violations and provide user interface tips.

Answer: Yes

Explanation: Power Apps includes an accessibility checker that can be used to identify potential accessibility issues in an app. This tool provides valuable insights and recommendations to improve the user interface for users with disabilities, including those with vision impairments. It helps in ensuring that the app complies with accessibility standards and provides a better user experience for all users.

upvoted 1 times

  **rmeng** 1 year, 7 months ago

YES - Power Apps can use a screen reader without the need for a connector. Power Apps supports various screen readers, such as Narrator, JAWS, NVDA, TalkBack, and VoiceOver, that can work with different browsers and devices¹.

YES - You can use an accessibility checker for Power Apps apps to check for accessibility violations and provide user interface tips. The accessibility checker is a tool in Power Apps Studio that can help you find and fix potential accessibility issues in your app, such as missing labels, low contrast, or keyboard navigation²

upvoted 1 times

  **delpiero** 1 year, 7 months ago

malheureusement beaucoup de réponses incorrectes dans cet examen PL 900, à chaque fois je trouve d'autres réponses dans la discussion contrairement aux réponse de ce site ce qui rend les choses flou . Alors que les examens IA 900 , MB 920 , MB 910 la plupart des réponses sont correctes ici .

upvoted 2 times

  **storiesG** 2 years ago

I checked on BARD, answer to first is YES.

upvoted 2 times

  **Murtuza** 2 years, 1 month ago



Only model-driven Power Apps have support for using a screen reader without the need for a connector.The question is very general and doesnt say if its model app or canvas app. All it says is all power app

upvoted 2 times

  **storiesG** 2 years ago

No, I checked for BARD, both types of apps can use screen readers in different ways

upvoted 2 times

  **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago

Yes

Yes

upvoted 2 times

  **orrery** 2 years, 8 months ago

Yes Yes

upvoted 3 times

  **Benjyj** 2 years, 8 months ago

Should be

1)Yes - PowerApps has the capability to support screen readers

2)Yes

upvoted 3 times

  **rubensfabio** 2 years, 5 months ago

Without connectors?

upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

A bank uses Power Platform apps and flows to support business processes.

The company would like to use historical client data to predict whether a client's loan application is likely to be approved or rejected.

You need to use AI Builder to implement the solution.

Which four actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Select and Place:

Actions

Train the model.

Use the model in PowerApps or Power Automate.

Export data into AI Builder.

Publish the model.

Import data into Common Data Service.

Answer Area

Suggested Answer:

Actions

Train the model.

Use the model in PowerApps or Power Automate.

Export data into AI Builder.

Publish the model.

Import data into Common Data Service.

Answer Area

Import data into Common Data Service.

Train the model.

Publish the model.

Use the model in PowerApps or Power Automate.

Step 1: Import data into Common Data Service.

AI Builder requires the use of Common Data Service, which is the data platform for PowerApps and allows you to store and manage business data. Common Data

Service is the platform on which Dynamics 365 apps are built so if you're a Dynamics 365 customer, your data is already in Common Data Service.

Step 2: Train the model -


Step 3: Publish the model -

The last step is to publish your model.

Step 4: Use the model in PowerApps or Power Automate.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/build-model>

 **MustafaSK** Highly Voted 4 years, 9 months ago

Import > Train > Publish > Use

upvoted 102 times

 **jmash** Highly Voted 4 years, 5 months ago

The answer is correct

upvoted 15 times

  **hype23** Most Recent 11 months, 3 weeks ago

Given the limitation of only having four spaces for the solution, we can skip the step of "Export data into AI Builder." While exporting data is essential for preparing the model, it's possible to work with existing data directly within AI Builder without an explicit export step.

Copilot ^

upvoted 2 times

  **JeCitam** 1 year, 6 months ago

Import > Export > Train > Publish

"you cannot directly use data in Microsoft Dataverse for AI Builder model training without exporting it first. While Dataverse serves as the underlying data storage for AI Builder, the model training process requires a specific export step to prepare the data."

- Bard

upvoted 1 times

  **SandeshSandy1** 2 years, 2 months ago

sequence:



Export data into AI Builder.

Train the model.

Publish the model.

Use the model in Power Apps or Power Automate.

upvoted 5 times

  **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago

Import

Train

Publish


Use

upvoted 5 times

  **COVID22** 3 years ago



answer is correct

upvoted 1 times

  **COVID22** 3 years, 5 months ago



Answer is very correct. This question is an aspect of AI 900

upvoted 3 times

  **chef88** 3 years, 5 months ago



have logic, answer ok!

upvoted 1 times

  **Rocky2** 4 years, 4 months ago

Correct

upvoted 5 times

  **yax23** 4 years, 4 months ago

correct!

upvoted 5 times

  **[Removed]** 4 years, 5 months ago

The answer is correct.

upvoted 5 times

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to implement solutions that use Microsoft Dataverse.

You need to recommend features to meet the company's needs.

Which features should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate features to the correct requirements. Each feature may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Features

business rules

business process flows

Common Data Model

Answer Area**Requirement****Feature**

Validate data across multiple fields and entities regardless of the app used to create data.

Feature

Create visual guides to ensure that users enter data and perform tasks in a consistent manner.

Feature

Accelerate development by using a standard set of entities for the most common scenarios.

Feature

Suggested Answer:**Features**

business rules

business process flows

Common Data Model

Answer Area**Requirement****Feature**

Validate data across multiple fields and entities regardless of the app used to create data.

business rules

Create visual guides to ensure that users enter data and perform tasks in a consistent manner.

business process flows

Accelerate development by using a standard set of entities for the most common scenarios.

Common Data Model

Box 1: business rules -

You can create business rules and recommendations to apply logic and validations without writing code or creating plug-ins. Business rules provide a simple interface to implement and maintain fast-changing and commonly used rules.

Box 2: business process flows -

Flows Power Automate includes several types of processes, each designed for a different purpose:

- ⇒ Automated flows. Create a flow that performs one or more tasks automatically after it's triggered by an event.
- ⇒ Button flows. Perform repetitive tasks simply by tapping a button on your mobile device.
- ⇒ Scheduled flows. Create a flow that performs one or more tasks on a schedule such as once a day, on a specific date, or after a certain time.
- ⇒ Business process flows. Ensure that people enter data consistently and follow the same steps every time they work in an app by creating a business process flow.
- ⇒ Workflows and actions. Dynamics 365 customizers may be familiar with the classic Common Data Service processes, which are workflows and actions.

Box 3: Common Data Model -

Model-driven app design is a component-focused approach to app development. Model-driven app design doesn't require code and the apps you make can be simple or very complex. Unlike canvas app development where the designer has complete control over app layout, with model-driven apps much of the layout is determined for you and largely designated by the components you add to the app.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/guide-staff-through-common-tasks-processes>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/model-driven-app-overview>

🗲️ 👤 **Sorrowless** Highly Voted 👍 1 year, 6 months ago

Given answers are 100% correct!

upvoted 8 times

🗲️ 👤 **globy118** Most Recent 🔍 7 months ago

in exam 27/5/2023

upvoted 3 times

🗲️ 👤 **cccccc222222** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

found in exam 16/03/2023:

Rules

Flow

CDM

upvoted 6 times

🗲️ 👤 **Rampriya** 1 year ago

In the exam - 06/12/2022

Rules

Flow

CDM

upvoted 4 times

🗲️ 👤 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Rules

Flow

CDM

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **MahdiFlight** 1 year, 7 months ago

Business Rules are utilized at each entity level to "fire" some action such as Show/Hide a field, make a field required based on another field's value, display an error message, set a default value, etc.

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **MahdiFlight** 1 year, 7 months ago

business process flows

business rules

common data model

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **Houses** 1 year, 6 months ago

Bog doesn't validate data. It does br

upvoted 1 times

🗲️ 👤 **Houses** 1 year, 6 months ago

Bpf sorry

upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

A manufacturing company is evaluating AI Builder.

You need to select AI Builder models to address specified requirements.

Which model types should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate model types to the correct requirements. Each model type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Model types

Answer Area**Requirement**

Identify products without labels or serial numbers.

Identify customers who might not pay their invoices on time.

Model type

Suggested Answer:**Model types**

Answer Area**Requirement**


Identify products without labels or serial numbers.

Identify customers who might not pay their invoices on time.

Model type


Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/object-detection-model-in-flow> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prediction-overview>

 **Kamal_SriLanka** Highly Voted 4 years, 1 month ago

The key word here is "Might not pay the bills"

upvoted 13 times

 **hype23** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

good one:))))

upvoted 2 times

 **KorRaj** Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago


In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 11 times

 **meskel** Most Recent 1 year, 9 months ago

Object Detection and Form Processing

upvoted 1 times

 **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago

Object

Prediction

upvoted 7 times

 **hrenvam** 3 years, 4 months ago

In exam Jan 2022

upvoted 2 times

 **COVID22** 3 years, 5 months ago

Its Object detection and prediction.

The other option is not an AI Builder models

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **RatneshKSahu** 3 years, 6 months ago

Correct Ans

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **VijaySisodia** 3 years, 6 months ago

Object Detection

Prediction

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Marski** 3 years, 7 months ago

A working MS docs link? Here, thanks.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Marski** 3 years, 7 months ago

Default on credit is the right model: 1 = defaults (a bad customer), 0 = does not default (pays bills and is an affordable customer). Credit scoring. Then you build a credit score number for loan applicants to determine how much credit you give them. In economics this is known as screening and monitoring of customers and applicants. To avoid adverse selection of loan applicants and customer moral hazard.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 3 years, 7 months ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Aunehwet79** 3 years, 8 months ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **kapilsri** 3 years, 11 months ago

correct

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **manfer** 4 years, 2 months ago

Correct!

upvoted 6 times

DRAG DROP -

You manage the support team at a rapidly growing company.

Support technicians need a better experience when logging and responding to support requests.

You need to recommend tools to help the company's needs.

Which tools should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate tools to the correct requirements. Each tool may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Tools	Requirement	Tool
Power Apps	Support technicians must be able to submit support requests by using an app.	
Power Automate	Customer data must be stored and synchronized with Dynamics 365 Finance.	
Power BI	Support technicians must be notified when a new support request is entered.	
Microsoft Dataverse		

Suggested Answer:

Tools	Requirement	Tool
Power Apps	Support technicians must be able to submit support requests by using an app.	Power Apps
Power Automate	Customer data must be stored and synchronized with Dynamics 365 Finance.	Microsoft Dataverse
Power BI	Support technicians must be notified when a new support request is entered.	Power Automate
Microsoft Dataverse		

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/help-desk-install> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/data-integrator> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started>

 **SARTRACY** Highly Voted 1 year, 8 months ago

Correct

upvoted 28 times

 **Lee_Tonida** Highly Voted 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 12 times

 **Dhananjayverma4** Most Recent 10 months, 2 weeks ago

Power Apps

Dataverse

Power Automate


In exam Feb-23

upvoted 10 times

 **Annylvy** 1 year, 1 month ago

The answer is correct.

upvoted 3 times


 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Apps

Dataverse

Automate

upvoted 4 times

 **nailedIT** 1 year, 6 months ago

Correct

upvoted 6 times

HOTSPOT -

A business is evaluating AI Builder.

Which actions can you perform?

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can use a text classification model in AI Builder to retrieve text and perform sentiment analysis for ServiceNow incidents.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can tag Instagram posts that mention your new product.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can send results about the number of mentions of your new product in Instagram to Power BI for inclusion on a dashboard.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can use a text classification model in AI Builder to retrieve text and perform sentiment analysis for ServiceNow incidents.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can tag Instagram posts that mention your new product.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can send results about the number of mentions of your new product in Instagram to Power BI for inclusion on a dashboard.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:


<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/create-text-classification-model> <https://radacad.com/object-detector-app-with-ai-builder-and-power-apps>

 **RahulKate** Highly Voted 4 years, 8 months ago

- 1) Yes - Core feature of AI builder
- 2) Yes - AI Builder actions
- 3) Yes - AI Builder actions

Power Automate offers "AI Builder actions" that enable usage of all model types in flows. Adding AI Builder actions in your flow allows you to:

- 1) Perform model inference by using outputs of upstream actions (email attachments received, SharePoint files dropped, created records in a Common Data Service, and so on).
 - 2) Process model inference results in downstream actions (send by email, store in Common Data Service records, message in Teams, and so on).
- upvoted 64 times

 **semauni** 1 year, 10 months ago



But can social media interactions be captured inside a flow? Because I tend to go towards Yes-No-No. The mentioned examples are all about Microsoft services. I have not found any examples of social media interactions being captured inside a flow.



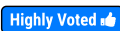
upvoted 3 times

 **PradeepReddyKancharla** 1 year, 2 months ago




POWER AUTOMATE SUPPORTS INSTAGRAM CONNECTION. HERE IS ARTICLE REGARDING SAME



<https://www.bing.com/ck/a?!&p=e53c14f3b30d14fdJmltdHM9MTcxMjcwNzlwMCZpZ3VpZD0zMUxNTdkVi1mY2JmLTZiYzgtMGZkMC00M2RjZmQ0M6bc8-0fd0-43dcfd436a72&psq=power+platform+instagram+connection&u=a1aHR0cHM6Ly9wb3dlcmF1dG9tYXRILm1pY3Jvc29mdC5jb20vZW4tVVMvY29ubmVjc>
upvoted 1 times



  **PradeepReddyKancharla** 1 year, 2 months ago
https://powerautomate.microsoft.com/en-US/connectors/details/shared_instagram/instagram/
upvoted 1 times



  **BBBM**  3 years, 4 months ago
Another Typical Product Flex Question:
Yes - Yes - Yes



if you don't know and the statement probably feels like a positive marketing statement for a product then its likely to be Yes.
upvoted 32 times

  **CLAW_**  1 year ago
CoPilot says - No, Yes, Yes
upvoted 1 times



  **CLAW_** 1 year ago
Correction - No, No, Yes
upvoted 2 times



  **babuvt** 1 year ago
This Qn is no longer valid since Microsoft deprecated Instagram connector due to security issues.
upvoted 3 times



  **SandeshSandy1** 2 years, 2 months ago
yes
no
ye
upvoted 1 times



  **EmmaW** 2 years, 6 months ago
Please explain to me how organizations can tag other people's Instagram posts that mention their products. How is it possible? It's not possible. You can tag your products only in YOUR posts.
Yes
No -

Yes.
upvoted 6 times

  **semauni** 1 year, 10 months ago
Perhaps 'tagging' is used in a boomer-IT sense, meaning that it is 'picked up' by a system, not in a social media sense ;)
upvoted 2 times

  **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago
Yes
Yes
Yes
upvoted 1 times

  **droidmasta** 2 years, 11 months ago
I might be being picky here but, It's not the AI builder who retrieves the data from service now... the AI builder's only job is to perform sentiment analysis but not to fetch the data, that's the flow's job. I'd say A is NO
upvoted 2 times

  **LouStar2** 2 years, 11 months ago
Can you perform sentiment analysis with a text classification model?
Can you tag other people's posts in IG?
IMO poorly written.
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **easport** 3 years, 3 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **john44523** 1 year, 8 months ago

who verified? you get the model answer for that? all three "yes"?

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 3 years, 7 months ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **john44523** 1 year, 8 months ago

who verified? you get the model answer for that? all three "yes"?

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **KNMnguni** 3 years, 11 months ago

I beg to differ with number one. It should be No because text classification does not do sentiment analysis. There is a sentiment analysis model type for AI builder.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-sentiment-analysis>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-category-classification>

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **FreddyKruger1** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

wrong, text classification can be used to create your own custom sentiment analysis based on your own training data.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Seej** 3 years, 9 months ago

Yes it does, check following URL: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/text-classification-overview>

"Category classification is one of the fundamental natural language processing (NLP) challenges. With category classification, you can identify text entries with tags to be used for things like:

Sentiment analysis

Spam detection

Customer request routing

Other business needs

"

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **abilioneto** 4 years, 4 months ago

Yes, Yes and Yes

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ 👤 **burp** 4 years, 5 months ago

Yes, Yes, No... you don't "send" data to Power BI. You store it in dataverse. And Power BI can use dataverse. But I guess this is one of those ambiguous questions... so it's probably Yes after all...

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **ClosingMachine** 4 years, 5 months ago

Think YES makes the most sense in the tone of the question!

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **[Removed]** 4 years, 4 months ago

The phrasing could've been done better...

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **MajorUrs** 3 years, 9 months ago

Technically data DOES travel to Power BI service. This is the only way for Power BI to create data models and present it

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **NitinGupta** 4 years, 9 months ago

Reference links are valid. Its not single link but two links

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/create-text-classification-model>

<https://radacad.com/object-detector-app-with-ai-builder-and-power-apps>

upvoted 5 times

  **BSH** 4 years, 11 months ago

The reference used on this question no longer exists please update

upvoted 3 times

DRAG DROP -

Match each tool to its task. To answer, drag the appropriate tool from the column on the left to its task on the right. Each tool may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct match is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Tools

Power BI

Power Automate

Power Apps

Answer Area**Task**

Automate workflows.

Trigger an action from an event.

Create a custom mobile data entry screen.

Tool

Tool

Tool

Tool

Suggested Answer:**Tools**

Power BI

Power Automate

Power Apps

Answer Area**Task**

Automate workflows.

Trigger an action from an event.

Create a custom mobile data entry screen.

Tool


Power Automate

Power Automate

Power Apps

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/compose-page#add-form>

 **ttyenJames** Highly Voted 3 years, 1 month ago

correct

upvoted 54 times

 **Contactfornitish** Highly Voted 2 years, 2 months ago

Came in exam, 11/04/2022

upvoted 5 times

 **Moiz1031** Most Recent 10 months ago

After reconsidering, for 2) I would say it must be Power Automate that is responsible for triggering an action even if the Event /Trigger is initiated from the Power BI.

upvoted 2 times

 **Moiz1031** 10 months ago

Auto

BI - Power BI alert (EVENT) can trigger an action in Power Automate

Apps

upvoted 1 times

 **Moiz1031** 10 months ago

For 2) Could be Power BI as stated in below link "You can set and view data alerts in the Power BI mobile apps and in the Power BI service. They aren't available for Power BI Desktop. You can automate and integrate alerts with Power Automate."

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-set-data-alerts>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 1 year, 7 months ago

Auto

Auto

Apps

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **KorRaj** 2 years, 3 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **xingyan** 2 years, 6 months ago

Shouldnt automate workflow be Power Automate?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **xingyan** 2 years, 6 months ago

Trigger action be PowerBI

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **semauni** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

Power BI is a reporting tool, it won't trigger anything.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Moiz1031** 10 months ago

Do you know Power BI has alert that can be used to trigger action into power automate?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 7 months ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Aunehwet79** 2 years, 8 months ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Khella** 2 years, 9 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **MaHa_Ma** 2 years, 10 months ago

verified 28/08/21

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Isaias_Garcez** 2 years, 10 months ago

If you dont know, then you are giving wrong exam[2]

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **omw2wealth** 2 years, 10 months ago

I don't know and i will pass :p

upvoted 8 times

🗨️ 👤 **santhoshgoku** 2 years, 8 months ago

you might be called dumps certified then.. :Xd

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **damyou** 2 years, 11 months ago

If you dont know, then you are giving wrong exam

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Sorrowless** 2 years ago

*Taking

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Toukhy** 3 years ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Sandeep55** 3 years, 2 months ago

Correct!

upvoted 4 times

HOTSPOT -

You are a retail director for a large clothing company. Each week you use the corporate YouTube channel to create a video that highlights new initiatives, and goals for retail operations.

You need to design a Power Apps app that streams the videos to internal users.

Which objects should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Action	Option
Implement the Power Apps app.	<div><div></div><div>Canvas</div><div>Model-driven</div><div>Portal</div></div>
Use drag and drop to add a video to the app.	<div><div></div><div>View</div><div>Connector</div><div>Control</div></div>
Apply consistent company colors to the app.	<div><div></div><div>Unified Interface</div><div>Control</div><div>Theme</div><div>Template</div></div>

Answer Area

Action	Option
Implement the Power Apps app.	<div><div></div><div>Canvas</div><div>Model-driven</div><div>Portal</div></div>
Use drag and drop to add a video to the app.	<div><div></div><div>View</div><div>Connector</div><div>Control</div></div>
Apply consistent company colors to the app.	<div><div></div><div>Unified Interface</div><div>Control</div><div>Theme</div><div>Template</div></div>

Suggested Answer:

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/microsoft-stream-videos-and-channels-in-canvas-apps/> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-themes-organization-branding> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-stream-video>

Box 1: Canvas

Box 2: Control

Box 3: Theme

upvoted 190 times

  **Zakriya** 3 years, 8 months ago

@Nagi answer is correct


upvoted 8 times

  **Rocky321** Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago

Only model driven app supports youtube videos.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/additional-controls-for-dynamics-365-for-phones-and-tablets>

upvoted 25 times

  **Alscoran** 1 year, 1 month ago

This is incorrect

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/add-images-pictures-audio-video>



"You can add images, audio and video files to a canvas app. Add video from streaming services such as Microsoft Stream, Azure Media Services, or 3rd party streaming services, such as YouTube. Or use input controls such as Pen Input to collect signatures."

upvoted 5 times

  **xingyan** 3 years ago

<https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Building-Power-Apps/Multi-Media-control-in-Model-Driven-apps/td-p/609439>

upvoted 3 times

  **Lipseal** 3 years, 5 months ago

@Rock321: Your link doesn't confirm that only model app support youtube. This link (below) CONFIRMS that canvas apps DO support youtube:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/add-images-pictures-audio-video#add-media-from-a-file-or-the-cloud>

upvoted 36 times

  **dciferit** Most Recent 1 year ago

Based on the provided options for each action in the design of a Power Apps app to stream videos, here's the appropriate selection for each:

Implement the Power Apps app.

Choice: Canvas

Explanation: A Canvas app in Power Apps is ideal for creating a custom app experience where you can embed media and design the layout freely, which is suitable for an app intended to stream videos.

Use drag and drop to add a video to the app.

Choice: Control

Explanation: In Power Apps, you would use a 'Control' (specifically, the Video control or Media control) to embed and display videos in the app. These controls can be added to the app's canvas through a drag-and-drop interface.

Apply consistent company colors to the app.

Choice: Theme

Explanation: To apply consistent company colors to the app, you would use 'Themes' in Power Apps. Themes allow you to apply a consistent set of colors and styles across the app, ensuring brand consistency and a uniform look and feel.

upvoted 5 times

  **meskel** 1 year, 3 months ago

Canvas

Control

Theme

upvoted 4 times

  **Stazin** 1 year, 5 months ago

Canvas apps can easily integrate with various data sources, and since you are planning to stream videos from the corporate YouTube channel, you can use connectors to pull the video data and display it within the app.

while Model-driven apps are best suited for complex data scenarios not this one

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Kolif** 1 year, 7 months ago

Still seen on exam May '23; I chose Model Driven ... got 922 on exam but still not certain which answer microsoft is looking for
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **ziggy1117** 1 year, 8 months ago

Canvas, Control, Theme

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/add-images-pictures-audio-video>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Belo5** 1 year, 8 months ago

So which answer is correct? Canvas or Model Driven?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **semauni** 1 year, 4 months ago

I'd say canvas, because data won't be the central issue of the app. Instead, the lay-out is more important.

Source: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lbPHM-MiEUA&ab_channel=JohnSavill%27sTechnicalTraining

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **haidang88** 1 year, 9 months ago

I think the canvas is correct

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-stream-video>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **hussain222** 1 year, 10 months ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/add-images-pictures-audio-video>

You can add images, audio and video files to a canvas app. Add video from streaming services such as Microsoft Stream, Azure Media Services, or 3rd party streaming services, such as YouTube. Or use input controls such as Pen Input to collect signatures.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Davito** 1 year, 11 months ago

The three actions have to be considered within context of each other. Model driven apps have the best/most well supported documentation by Microsoft on theming. For the purposes described in the scenario, you would likely create a model driven app.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **TigistK** 1 year, 11 months ago

on Exam 1/21/2023

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **rtth** 1 year, 11 months ago

still seen in exam Jan-23

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **PalitS** 2 years ago

#1 Should be Model Driven, because video url should be dynamic. so best solution would be by creating Model Driven app

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Benjyj** 2 years, 2 months ago

How do you use themes in Canvas Apps? The only place I know of themes to be a thing is for portal apps

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Matthew25187** 2 years, 1 month ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/guidance/coe/theming-components>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **codheads** 2 years, 2 months ago

Canvas will also work.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Yash47** 2 years, 4 months ago

You can add images, audio and video files to a canvas app. Add video from streaming services such as Microsoft Stream, Azure Media Services, or 3rd party streaming services, such as YouTube. Or use input controls such as Pen Input to collect signatures.

upvoted 2 times

HOTSPOT -

You want to create a Power Apps app that allows you to define a custom Sitemap.
What should you do? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Navigate to the Power Apps portal and create

	▼
a canvas app.	
a model-driven app.	
a portal app.	
an app by using a template.	

Answer Area

Navigate to the Power Apps portal and create

Suggested Answer:

	▼
a canvas app.	
a model-driven app.	
a portal app.	
an app by using a template.	

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/powerapps-overview>

🗨️ **Rhyx** Highly Voted 3 years, 2 months ago

Correct. <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-site-map-app>
upvoted 33 times

🗨️ **janaki** 2 years, 4 months ago

yes, model-driven-apps is the correct answer.
upvoted 5 times

🗨️ **aviakd11** Highly Voted 2 years, 6 months ago

Simple trick, if you find the Discussion count > 15, then there is mostly something wrong with the answer and don't just believe in what answer is displayed up but dive a little deeper.
upvoted 28 times

🗨️ **Ash007001** 2 years ago

Agree .. I noticed this with most question I doubted the answer for
upvoted 6 times

🗨️ **Traveling** Most Recent 7 months, 1 week ago

Model driven app. On the MS official website, there is a mock test. The answer is a model driven app. (site map)
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **Kolif** 1 year, 1 month ago

Still seen on exam May '23
upvoted 5 times

🗨️ **SandeshSandy1** 1 year, 2 months ago

why not a portal app?
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **hussain222** 1 year, 4 months ago

why it says that navigate to power apps portal and create? it should have said "navigate to power apps and create", am i right ?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **CaiYH22** 1 year ago

I think the question is " navigate to power apps portal (make.powerapps.com) and create a sitemap "

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **rtth** 1 year, 5 months ago

still seen in exam Jan-23

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 1 year, 7 months ago

Model-driven.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **AhmedMadany** 1 year, 11 months ago

Verified, today 21/7/022

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Contactfornitish** 2 years, 2 months ago

Came in exam today, 11/04/2022

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **TheBlade** 2 years ago

is the answer correct?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **easport** 2 years, 3 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **KorRaj** 2 years, 3 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **never4baby777** 2 years, 5 months ago

Answer: D

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 7 months ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **hxwinchester** 2 years, 9 months ago

Hi friends, just curious, does custom SiteMap not possible with a canvass app?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Aunehwet79** 2 years, 8 months ago

Canvas doesn't have a sitemap display to relational data

upvoted 8 times

🗨️ 👤 **humiya** 3 years, 2 months ago

Agree.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/ja-jp/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/customize/create-site-map-app>

upvoted 3 times

A company is building apps to support their business operations. The apps will use connectors to access data from several data sources and respond to a number of events generated by components.

Which two operations can you use for connectors? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

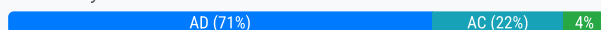
- A. Actions
- B. Plug-ins
- C. Gateways
- D. Triggers

Suggested Answer: AC

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list>

Community vote distribution



BenJames Highly Voted 4 years, 6 months ago

Should be actions and triggers
upvoted 157 times

Vyls26 3 years, 11 months ago

for Power Automate yes .. but here it's from power apps. and that's true gateway is the way to connect to data ... and actions are also available
upvoted 24 times

Eltooth 2 years, 7 months ago

Connector components Each connector offers a set of operations classified as actions and triggers. Once you connect to the underlying service, these operations can be easily leveraged within your apps and workflows. <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors#connector-components>
upvoted 2 times

Fitz2425 1 year, 7 months ago

I believe it's actions and tables for Power Apps. Since tables isn't a choice, I'm assuming they're asking a generic question about connections in which case actions and triggers are the only two that make sense.
upvoted 2 times

Zakriya 4 years, 2 months ago

Action & Triggers
upvoted 8 times

rob3fish 3 years, 8 months ago

confirmed in screen-shot at
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/custom-connectors/use-custom-connector-flow#add-the-custom-connector>
upvoted 8 times

Maniula 1 year, 12 months ago

Your link shows custom connectors in POWER AUTOMATE.
The question is about POWER APPS, which don't have triggers.
upvoted 2 times

supermile Highly Voted 4 years, 6 months ago



Action and triggers. Many answers are obviously wrong, pay attention
upvoted 30 times

SharaShara 3 years, 11 months ago

what is the correct answer
upvoted 2 times

Vyls26 3 years, 11 months ago

the one provided
upvoted 6 times

  **Vyls26** 3 years, 11 months ago

Unfortunately (and I made the same answer) the answer is the correct one.

We answer for Power Automate while the question is for Power Apps ... And power Apps use gateway to connect to data

upvoted 17 times

  **biasz**  4 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: AD

Ações e Gatilhos

upvoted 1 times

  **CLAW_** 1 year ago

Selected Answer: AD

CoPilot says - Actions and Triggers

upvoted 1 times

  **f81043f** 1 year, 2 months ago

The answer is A and C .

Reason:

Actions: Used in both Power Automate and Power Apps.

while D : Triggers: Start a flow in Power Automate (only). Notice question it ask about building "app" .



upvoted 2 times

  **magicvlad** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: AD

should be A and D

upvoted 2 times

  **Steaz** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: AD


I will go for A & D:

In the context of building apps, connectors are typically used to interact with data sources and respond to events. The two primary operations that you can use for connectors are:

Trigger Operations: These operations allow the app to respond to specific events. For example, a connector might have a trigger operation that initiates whenever a new record is added to a database.


Action Operations: These operations allow the app to perform actions on the data source. For example, an action operation might include creating, reading, updating, or deleting data in a database.

upvoted 1 times

  **itsbradman** 1 year, 6 months ago

Actions and Triggers: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

upvoted 1 times

  **dciferit** 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: AD

In the context of Power Apps and the use of connectors to support business operations, the two operations that are applicable for connectors are:



Actions

Explanation: Actions refer to the operations that a connector can perform on a data source. This includes creating, reading, updating, and deleting data (CRUD operations). Actions can also involve executing specific functions or procedures defined in the data source or service. For example, a connector to a CRM system might provide actions to add a new customer record or update an existing order.

Triggers

Explanation: Triggers are used to initiate a process in response to an event. In Power Automate, part of the Power Platform, connectors use triggers to start workflows or flows based on certain events. For instance, a trigger could be set up to start a flow when a new row is added to a database table, or when a new email arrives in an inbox. These triggers enable automated workflows that respond to changes or actions in connected systems.

upvoted 1 times

  **Chelton** 1 year, 8 months ago

A connector is a proxy or a wrapper around an API that allows the underlying service to talk to Microsoft Power Automate, Microsoft Power Apps, and Azure Logic Apps. It provides a way for users to connect their accounts and leverage a set of prebuilt actions and triggers to build their apps and workflows.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Skgoswami** 1 year, 8 months ago

It's Actions and Triggers. Giving Reference below:

A connector is a proxy or a wrapper around an API that allows the underlying service to talk to Microsoft Power Automate, Microsoft Power Apps, and Azure Logic Apps. It provides a way for users to connect their accounts and leverage a set of prebuilt actions and triggers to build their apps and workflows.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **nmiah** 1 year, 9 months ago

apps and automate both use connectors, terminology can slightly differ but it should be actions and triggers

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **AbdulrahmanMadkhali** 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: AD

Actions and Triggers

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Amad233** 1 year, 10 months ago

The question stated which 2 (meaning there should be only 2), where are there 3 correct answers??

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **gualtifag** 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: AC

Actions and Triggers

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Stazin** 1 year, 11 months ago

A. Actions: Actions are operations that a connector can perform

D. Triggers: Triggers are events that initiate the flow of data or actions in the app.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **raavilam** 1 year, 11 months ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

Each connector offers a set of operations classified as actions and triggers.

Actions are changes directed by a user. For example, you would use an action to look up, write, update, or delete data in a SQL database.

Triggers can notify your app when specific events occur. For example, the FTP connector has the OnUpdatedFile trigger.

upvoted 1 times

You are a sales manager for a large retail organization.

You are creating a Power Apps app that will display customer product purchase information from your old point-of-sale (POS) system and need to link those sales to the customer accounts and product sales in Dynamics 365 Commerce.

You need to use the appropriate component.

What should you use?

- A. Microsoft Dataverse
- B. business process flow
- C. entity metadata
- D. business rule

Suggested Answer: A

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

🗳️ **Invarious** Highly Voted 3 years, 12 months ago

correct

upvoted 41 times

🗳️ **Kolif** Highly Voted 1 year, 7 months ago

Still seen on exam May '23

upvoted 5 times

🗳️ **Skgoswami** Most Recent 1 year ago

Selected Answer: A

A is perfect

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

A is correct answer.

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ **gekkehenkie84** 2 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Data verse

upvoted 3 times

🗳️ **Ash007001** 2 years, 6 months ago

You when can create a view to show combined data from both system

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ **SimpleHuman** 2 years, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: A

correct

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ **SARTRACY** 2 years, 8 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ **jpcdiv** 2 years, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: A


correct

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ **cheeku18** 2 years, 12 months ago

CORRECT

upvoted 1 times

  **Hermann_Adje** 3 years, 5 months ago

Accepter

upvoted 2 times

You create a Power Virtual Agents chatbot.

You need to share the bot with other team members so that they can try out the bot before you share the bot with customers.

What should you use?

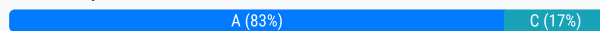
- A. demo website
- B. live production website
- C. test chat feature

Suggested Answer: C

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-test-bot>

Community vote distribution



bnm123 Highly Voted 4 years, 2 months ago

Correct answer is A. <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/publication-connect-bot-to-web-channels>
upvoted 85 times

Thumpstar Highly Voted 4 years, 2 months ago

Answer is A) Demo website
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/publication-connect-bot-to-web-channels>
upvoted 27 times

grvsh Most Recent 2 months ago

Selected Answer: A
Reference: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/microsoft-copilot-studio/publication-connect-bot-to-web-channels?tabs=preview>
upvoted 1 times

FreddyKruger1 7 months, 2 weeks ago

This paragraph from learn.microsoft.com clearly tells us the answer would be A. It tells us the difference between the 'test' feature and the 'demo website' feature:

"Before the agent is deployed to the different channels that use it, you might want to gain feedback from other team members. When an agent is first published, it can be made available to the demo website. You can provide the demo website's URL to team members or stakeholders to try it out. The advantage of using the demo website is that the experience is different than testing the agent during the design process. The test agent experience is only intended to allow agent authors to test it. So the demo website link increases the pool of users that can test and provide feedback that is related to the overall experience of the agent." ~learn.microsoft.com

...and here's the link to the page with this information:

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/power-virtual-agents-bots/6-performance-analysis>
upvoted 3 times

FreddyKruger1 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Um, I'm pretty sure you can't use the 'test' feature to share anything. It's for testing yourself as the developer. When answering A, did anyone not notice this?
upvoted 1 times

FreddyKruger1 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Oops, meant 'When answering C' (not A).
upvoted 1 times

hm0167968 10 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C
Correct Answer
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **webcreator** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: C

To allow other team members to try out the Power Virtual Agents chatbot before sharing it with customers, you should use the test chat feature. This feature enables team members to interact with the chatbot in a controlled environment, ensuring that it functions as expected and meets the desired requirements. Once the chatbot passes the testing phase, you can confidently share it with customers on the live production website.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Davebit** 1 year, 3 months ago

According to Copilot, options should be C and it makes sense:

While a demo website could indeed be used to share and test the bot, the “test chat feature” in Power Virtual Agents is specifically designed for testing the bot’s functionality during the development process. This feature allows you to interact with your bot directly within the Power Virtual Agents interface, making it easy to identify and fix issues before deploying the bot to a wider audience.

The demo website, on the other hand, would typically be used for broader user testing or demonstrations after the bot has been initially tested and refined using the test chat feature. It’s a more public-facing platform, and while it could be used for sharing the bot with team members, the test chat feature offers a more controlled environment for initial testing and debugging.

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **MHub** 6 months, 1 week ago

thus the correct answer is 'Demo site'. The prompt states clearly: 'share the bot with other team members so that they can try out the bot before you share the bot with customers'

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **WenYan** 1 year, 4 months ago

Demo Website correct - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/microsoft-copilot-studio/publication-connect-bot-to-web-channels?tabs=preview>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **ravinperera** 1 year, 5 months ago

C. test chat feature

The test chat feature in Power Virtual Agents allows you to interact with the chatbot within the Power Virtual Agents portal itself. This feature is intended for testing purposes so you can easily share the bot with other team members for them to try out and provide feedback before deploying the bot to customers. Team members can test the bot's functionality, dialogue flows, and ensure it responds as expected without the need to publish it to a live or production environment.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **dciferit** 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A. Demo Website

Explanation: A demo website provides a more realistic environment for testing the chatbot as it would appear to end-users. It allows team members who are not involved in the bot's development to interact with it in a setting that closely resembles its eventual deployment environment. This approach is especially useful for gathering feedback on the user experience and identifying any issues that might not be apparent in the development environment.

Test chat feature is for the development phase. Demo website is for testing phase.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **rmeng** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: A

The answer is A. demo website.

A demo website is a feature that allows you to share your Power Virtual Agents chatbot with other team members or external users for testing and feedback purposes.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Skgoswami** 1 year, 8 months ago

Demo Website Option A is correct.

Know the difference between the test chat and the demo website below:-

Use the test chat (the Test bot pane) while you're building your bot to make sure conversation flows as you expect and to spot errors.

Share the demo website URL with members of your team or other stakeholders to try out the bot. The demo website isn't intended for production use.

You shouldn't share the URL with customers. Ref:- <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/publication-fundamentals-publish-channels?tabs=preview>

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **nmiah** 1 year, 9 months ago

test bot is when you are testing your own bot but the demo website is when you share with team members or other stakeholders to chat with the bot in a 'live' setting without actual customers - so demo website is the correct answer

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Stazin** 1 year, 11 months ago

Option A (demo website) and Option B (live production website) are not relevant in this context. The test chat feature within Power Virtual Agents is specifically designed for sharing and testing the chatbot with team members during the development and refinement stages.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **marj57** 2 years ago

I think it's A too

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **hgjitrfdgf** 2 years, 1 month ago

A. Demo Website

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/publication-connect-bot-to-web-channels>

upvoted 1 times

HOTSPOT -

You are planning to use the Business Card Reader and Sentiment Analysis prebuilt AI models to build solutions.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
The Business Card Reader model can be used with both Power Automate and Power Apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The Sentiment Analysis model can be used Power Automate only.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
The Business Card Reader model can be used with both Power Automate and Power Apps.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The Sentiment Analysis model can be used Power Automate only.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>


Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/business-card-reader-component-model-driven> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/flow-business-card-reader> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/flow-sentiment-analysis>

 **NDash** Highly Voted 4 years, 1 month ago

1. Yes. 2. No

upvoted 98 times

 **Shubhang_1886** 3 years, 5 months ago

It is mentioned as prebuilt clearly. So it should be Yes and Yes

upvoted 5 times

 **hussain222** 2 years, 4 months ago

in canvas app we can use pre-built "Sentiment Analysis" model.


upvoted 3 times

 **AlineVasarevic** 2 years, 8 months ago

1.Yes 2.No. Prebuild AI can be used in Power Apps and Power Automate


<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-sentiment-analysis>

upvoted 7 times

 **nmiah** 1 year, 9 months ago

it doesn't mention to exclude prebuilt so the answer should be no as you can use it in both automate and apps

upvoted 1 times


 **Arrow08** 2 years, 11 months ago

1. yes

2.NO



<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/get-started-with-ai-builder-sentiment-analysis/4-check>

upvoted 11 times

 **marismourao** Highly Voted 4 years, 1 month ago

Yes & No. You can see the way to use The Sentiment Analysis model in both Power Apps and Power Automate here: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-sentiment-analysis>

upvoted 48 times

  **Nuelovo** 1 year, 10 months ago

Clearly the link you provided here, provides answer to both questions..

Thanks for sharing

upvoted 1 times

  **CLAW_**  1 year ago



Yes and No as Sentiment Analysis can be used in BOTH Power Automate and Power Apps. Confirmed by CoPilot.

upvoted 2 times

  **Milliongiz** 1 year, 2 months ago

According to chatGPT: Sentiment analysis models are not exclusively limited to Power Automate.

upvoted 2 times

  **dciferit** 1 year, 6 months ago

The Business Card Reader model can be used with both Power Automate and Power Apps.

Answer: Yes



Explanation: The Business Card Reader is a prebuilt AI model available in Power Platform and can be used in both Power Automate and Power Apps. In Power Automate, it can be used to automate the process of extracting information from business cards, while in Power Apps, it can be integrated into custom apps for real-time business card scanning and data extraction.

The Sentiment Analysis model can be used with Power Automate only.

Answer: No



Explanation: The Sentiment Analysis model is not limited to Power Automate only; it can also be used in Power Apps.

upvoted 2 times

  **Atrayer** 1 year, 7 months ago

1) Yes, 2) No - refer - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-sentiment-analysis>

upvoted 1 times

  **nmiah** 1 year, 9 months ago

yes - business card reader can be used in both apps and automate



<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-business-card#use-in-power-apps>

no - sentiment analysis can also be used in both apps and automate

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-sentiment-analysis#use-in-power-apps>

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/flow-sentiment-analysis>

upvoted 1 times

  **Russ0910** 1 year, 10 months ago

seems like about half of the provided answers are misleading. it should be fine on complex questions, but this one?

upvoted 3 times

  **Dany2008** 2 years ago

Yes , No :You can use sentiment analysis with both Power Automate and Power Apps.

upvoted 1 times

  **hgjitrfdgf** 2 years, 1 month ago

1. Yes

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/flow-business-card-reader>

2. No

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/flow-sentiment-analysis>

upvoted 1 times

  **XtraWest** 2 years, 2 months ago

1. Yes

2. No

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **intentando** 2 years, 3 months ago

YES Y NO

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-sentiment-analysis>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nadyah** 2 years, 3 months ago

Yes and No

clearly mentioned here <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-overview>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **hussain222** 2 years, 4 months ago

I am also in favor of YES, NO but for 2nd point I have checked few links from MS and wherever they are using word power automate they are using pre-built sentiment model and wherever they are using power apps they are using "you can integrate sentiment model in power apps" using FX.. so my thoughts are going to YES, YES in the end because in question they are talking about pre-built model not integrated model.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **caro6852** 2 years, 5 months ago

Para mí: Yes, No

<https://learn.microsoft.com/es-es/training/modules/get-started-with-ai-builder-sentiment-analysis/4-check>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Adeahmadfauzie19** 2 years, 5 months ago

1. Yes. 2. No

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **SHNH** 2 years, 5 months ago

You can try out the sentiment analysis model before you import it into your flow by using the "try it out" feature; POWERAPPS.

Create a flow that uses the sentiment analysis model; POWER AUTOMATE.

upvoted 1 times

HOTSPOT -

Your company wants to create a help desk system and implement Dynamics 365 Customer Service.

The company has the following requirements:

- ⇒ Provide an application to allow support team staff to chat live with a customer.
- ⇒ Automatically import data from a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet once a day.
- ⇒ Provide a chatbot that can assist customers who need support.

You need to determine which applications to use to meet the requirements.

Which applications should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Requirement	Application
Automatically import data from a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet once a day.	<div>▼</div> <div>Custom Connector</div> <div>Azure Data Lake</div> <div>Power Automate</div> <div>Power BI</div>
Provide a chatbot that can assist customers who need support.	<div>▼</div> <div>Power Virtual Agent</div> <div>Power Automate</div>

Answer Area

Suggested Answer:

Requirement	Application
Automatically import data from a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet once a day.	<div>▼</div> <div>Custom Connector</div> <div>Azure Data Lake</div> <div>Power Automate</div> <div>Power BI</div>
Provide a chatbot that can assist customers who need support.	<div>▼</div> <div>Power Virtual Agent</div> <div>Power Automate</div>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/fundamentals-what-is-power-virtual-agents>

A 10-step Guide to Excel Automation using Power Automate Desktop | by Utkarsh Shahdeo | Medium

👤 **RVS1995** Highly Voted 2 years, 10 months ago

Correct!

upvoted 32 times

👤 **bigelmo_elmo** Most Recent 11 months, 3 weeks ago

very predictable questions.

upvoted 3 times

👤 **Eltooth** 1 year, 7 months ago

1. Both PowerAutomate and PBI can run a schedule to import data from an Excel s/sheet on a regular basis into a dataset. However question (loosely) mentions Dynamics requirements, therefore will presume they want you to import excel data into D365. Using Power Automate.

Virtual agents takes care of Q2

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **AnetaK** 2 years ago

Why not PBI in the second?

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **AnetaK** 2 years ago

I mean in the first.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **LouStar2** 1 year, 11 months ago

Because PBI is for visualising data.

Importing data on a schedule (once a day) is a task for Power Automate

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **ealcober** 2 years ago

checked by exam experts? really?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **jor_sa** 2 years, 3 months ago

For First Question. Power BI. You can refresh data on daily basis

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **D3COD3R** 1 year, 11 months ago

It's Power Automate, automation on schedule. Power BI is for insights and visualization

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **ArshiyaT** 2 years, 5 months ago

Which application can we use for the first part tho ? "Provide an application to allow support team staff to chat live with a customer"

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **BBBM** 2 years, 4 months ago

"Omnichannel for Customer Service"

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **AmbitiousLearner** 2 years, 5 months ago

The question also includes this part, which is not shown under the question: "Provide an application to allow support team staff to chat live with a customer." Is this also meant to be Chatbots?

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Warrior2021** 2 years, 7 months ago

The given answers are correct.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nks1999** 2 years, 8 months ago

correct

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **CactusJack** 2 years, 9 months ago

If you don't know the answer what are you even studying for? :D Lool

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **MartaWu** 1 year, 11 months ago

If you already know all the answers, what are you on examtopics for ? :D Lool :?

upvoted 16 times

You create a business rule on contact entity to enforce the requirement that users must enter either a telephone number, fax number, or an email when creating a new record.

The company decides to remove fax number from the condition.

You need to update the business rule.

What are two ways of achieving the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

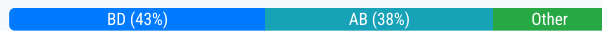
- A. Save a copy of the rule and change the condition. Deactivate and delete the original rule.
- B. Deactivate the business rule and change the condition.
- C. Take a snapshot of the business rule and change the condition.
- D. Change the condition and activate the change.

Suggested Answer: AD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/working-with-rules>

Community vote distribution



83726193 Highly Voted 5 years, 3 months ago

Should be A and B, you can't change anything without deactivating it first
upvoted 94 times

Gupta_Harshit 4 years, 2 months ago

e IS NOT SUPPORTED AS QUESTION SAYS EACH CORRECT OPTION IS COMPLETE ANSWER
upvoted 5 times

Zakriya 4 years, 2 months ago

Agreed. A and B
upvoted 6 times

RitsR Highly Voted 5 years, 3 months ago

I agree, it should be A and B
upvoted 20 times

Sarang1 Most Recent 3 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: BD
A works but its not necessary.
C doesnt make sense
hence B and D
upvoted 1 times

biasz 4 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: BD
Para atingir a meta de atualizar a regra de negócios, as duas maneiras corretas são:

B. Desative a regra de negócios e altere a condição.

D. Altere a condição e ative a alteração.
upvoted 1 times

abdallah_nagy 9 months, 4 weeks ago

Selected Answer: AB
A and B
upvoted 1 times



SimhaSai 1 year, 1 month ago

I THINK THIS SHOULD BE THE RIGHT EXPLANATION FOR THIS QUESTION

Option B suggests deactivating the existing rule and directly modifying the condition, which is a straightforward approach.

Option D proposes directly changing the condition and then activating the updated rule, which is a simple and effective solution.

upvoted 1 times

  **Davebit** 1 year, 3 months ago

A and B = Because:

In the context of Dynamics 365, to update a business rule, you would typically:

A. Save a copy of the rule and change the condition. Deactivate and delete the original rule. This method ensures that you have a backup of the original rule before making changes. After saving a copy of the rule, you can modify the condition as needed. The original rule is then deactivated and deleted.

B. Deactivate the business rule and change the condition. Business rules in Dynamics 365 must be deactivated before they can be modified. After deactivating the rule, you can change the condition. Once the changes are made, the rule can be reactivated.

So, the correct answers would be A and B. Please note that while option D suggests changing the condition and activating the change, it misses the crucial step of deactivating the rule before making changes, which is a requirement in Dynamics 365.


C is not right, the term snapshot is not used here...

upvoted 2 times

  **DonH** 5 months ago

yeah but option B misses the crucial step of re-activating the rule. So now you're left with an inactive/deactivated rule

upvoted 1 times

  **semauni** 1 year, 10 months ago

Basically, there is global agreement that A constitutes a (complete) correct answer, and C isn't correct at all.



B isn't a complete answer, since the changed rule isn't activated afterwards.

D isn't a complete answer, since the rule hasn't been deactivated before change.

So unless someone can vouch for C, the question basically is what Microsoft finds the most important (or, what is the *most* correct). I personally tend to choose A&D, because D emphasises that a rule needs to be activated before it can be used. The 'change the rule' action might include the deactivation first (and perhaps the rule is already deactivated? Who knows).

Let's say this question could have been better written. I hope it's either not in the exam anymore or in some adjusted form.

upvoted 7 times

  **Stazin** 1 year, 11 months ago

A AND B YESSSSSSSS

upvoted 1 times

  **takuhinn** 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: BD

BD

upvoted 5 times

  **SandeshSandy1** 2 years, 2 months ago

The Correct answer is BD.

upvoted 3 times

  **SandeshSandy1** 2 years, 2 months ago

First of all we have to deactivate the condition and should change the condition. After that we have to activate the condition.



Note: To edit the condition we should first do the rule Deactivate.

upvoted 1 times

  **Moiz1031** 1 year, 10 months ago

We do not activate the change rather activate the business rule after the change has been made. So D is not right.

upvoted 1 times

  **kty** 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: BD

The correct answer is B and D.

To update a business rule, you can either deactivate the business rule and change the condition or change the condition and activate the change

Option A is incorrect because you should not delete the original rule before testing the new one

Option C is incorrect because there is no such thing as taking a snapshot of a business rule

upvoted 8 times

🗨️ 👤 **stavrama** 2 years, 3 months ago

If you want to be correct all answers should be marked as wrong:

A: By saving a copy you are creating a new rule where you can edit the condition. It doesn't say anything about activating the new rule though. It only mention to deactivate and delete the original rule

B: Same here, nothing about activating the edited rule.

C: Well this is quite obvious why it's wrong.

D: On this one it is told to activate the rule but it ain't saying to deactivate it first.

So... i rest my case!

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **iamSophie** 2 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

If you want to modify an existing business rule, you must deactivate it before you can modify it.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-create-business-rule>

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **EdrisKazemi** 2 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

Agreed. A and B

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **kumarGola** 2 years, 8 months ago

It should be B&D

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Stich** 2 years, 6 months ago

100% behind you.... There is no way A is part of the answer

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **DimpleG** 2 years, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

I executed the scenario, without deactivation we can not change it, Whereas we can save it as copy and edit the cloned rule.

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ 👤 **ClaraM** 2 years, 8 months ago

correct, have just tried it as well, without deactivation no change is possible

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **CaiYH22** 2 years ago

Hi @DimpleG, may i ask why not B D? i mean deactivate rules first(B), then change rules and activate the new rules (D) . Thank you

upvoted 1 times

HOTSPOT -

You are learning about Power Apps and how to use triggers.

Which objects should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement

Component

When a condition is met, Power Apps app can trigger a

	▼
connector.	
Power Automate flow.	
gateway.	
solution.	

Actions and triggers are properties of a

	▼
connector.	
gateway.	
solution.	

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Statement

Component

When a condition is met, Power Apps app can trigger a

	▼
connector.	
Power Automate flow.	
gateway.	
solution.	

Actions and triggers are properties of a

	▼
connector.	
gateway.	
solution.	

Box 1: connector -

A connection is a proxy or a wrapper around an API that allows the underlying service to talk to Microsoft Power Automate, Microsoft Power Apps, and Azure

Logic Apps. It provides a way for users to connect their accounts and use a set of pre-built actions and triggers to build their apps and workflows.

Power Automate offers connectors (apps/services like SharePoint, Outlook, /.) and most connectors offer prebuilt triggers that you can use to start your flows.

Box 2: solution -

If you're creating an action to include as part of a solution that will be distributed, create it in the context of the solution. Go to Settings > Solutions and locate the unmanaged solution that this action will be part of.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/configure-actions>

🗨️ **raut25** Highly Voted 3 years, 2 months ago

B. Power Automate Flow

A. Connector

upvoted 96 times

🗨️ **RosCarl** 3 years, 1 month ago

B doesn't have Power Automate flow as a choice

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **GopalBhau** 3 years ago

I guess he meant option B (i.e. option 2) for the 1st question. And option A (option 1) for the 2nd question. which is flow and connector respectively.

upvoted 9 times

🗨️ **xFrostyFeetx** Highly Voted 3 years, 1 month ago

I think it is box 1: Power Automate Flow, box 2: connector too

upvoted 16 times

🗨️ **virgilpza** 2 years, 11 months ago

I agree, i searched & found this resource that confirms that triggers form part of connectors

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/triggers-introduction>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **eduardodiniz2020** Most Recent 9 months, 3 weeks ago

1. Power Automate Flow

2. Connector ==> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/triggers-introduction>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **CLAW_** 1 year ago

CoPilot says - PA Flow and Connectors which is what I chose initially as they just made sense. I am concerned now that whoever is setting the answers for these questions is either not doing sufficient research or deliberately providing incorrect information.

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ **hype23** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

Yes; it's not the first time it's glaringly obvious that it's a wrong answer.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **delpiero** 1 year, 7 months ago

vraiment beaucoup d'erreurs dans cet examen PL 900 . pourquoi ne pas vérifier les réponses comme les autres test ? la plupart des réponses pas justes

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **AbdulrahmanMadkhali** 1 year, 9 months ago

B. flow

C.Connector

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **semauni** 1 year, 10 months ago

The Power Apps documentation (which the question is about) reinforces the Power Automate documentation (which most people here refer to), adding to the agreed solution that:

1) Power Automate

2) Connector

is correct.

The flow trigger is 'Power Apps' (a connector), not a specific app (a solution). The flow is then added to the app, and then referred to within the app, not the other way around.

Source: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/how-to/trigger-flow>

or: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/using-logic-flows>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **ARB_007** 2 years, 1 month ago

Half the answers given in solution surprisingly off
upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Davito** 2 years, 4 months ago

Actions and triggers cannot be properties of a Solution. Microsoft documentation explicitly covers what are solution properties.

Source: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/managed-properties-alm>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Rampriya** 2 years, 6 months ago

In the exam - 06/12/2022

Flow

Connector

upvoted 12 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago

PA Flow

Connector

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **DNC** 2 years, 7 months ago

In Box 2 the answer is "connector"

I quote: "Each connector offers a set of operations classified as actions and triggers."

source: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **zorko10** 2 years, 9 months ago

Box 1 Power Automate

Box2 : Connectors (A connector is a proxy or a wrapper around an API that allows the underlying service to talk to Microsoft Power Automate, Microsoft Power Apps, and Azure Logic Apps. It provides a way for users to connect their accounts and leverage a set of prebuilt actions and triggers to build their apps and workflows.) <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Bengkel** 2 years, 10 months ago

Answer is Connector, Connector

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Pganesh28** 2 years, 11 months ago

Power Automate Flow and Connector

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **davehere** 2 years, 11 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

Each connector offers a set of operations classified as actions and triggers. Once you connect to the underlying service, these operations can be easily leveraged within your apps and workflows.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **AhmedMadany** 2 years, 11 months ago

i think it should be B, A

upvoted 1 times

A coworker is creating an app in Power Apps and needs to automatically synchronize data from an external source. The coworker is unable to locate a suitable Microsoft approved connector template in AppSource. You need to recommend a solution for the coworker. What should you recommend?

- A. Create a custom connector.
- B. Ask the outside source to send you the data once a week.
- C. Use Power Automate to connect to the database.
- D. Open a ticket with Microsoft and request a new connector.
- E. Use Microsoft Azure Service Bus.

Suggested Answer: A

There are 250 + predefined connectors that you can use in your PowerApps and in your Microsoft Flows. If you do not find any that suits your needs, you have the possibility to create a Custom Connector.

Note: A Custom Connector is a wrapper around a REST API (Logic Apps also supports SOAP APIs) that allows Logic Apps, Microsoft Flow, or PowerApps to communicate with that REST or SOAP API.

Reference:

<https://carinaclaesson.com/2019/09/06/setting-up-a-custom-connector-from-an-openapi-file-and-utilizing-it-in-powerapps-and-flow/>

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

🗳️ 👤 **omsdigital** Highly Voted 3 years, 10 months ago

boys we found one we can agree on
upvoted 55 times

🗳️ 👤 **bikewun** 3 years, 7 months ago

you also have girls here as well ahahahahahah, correct answer
upvoted 16 times

🗳️ 👤 **stavrama** 1 year, 9 months ago

:cheer:
upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **Chesslife** 3 years, 5 months ago

This should be boys and girls!!!!
upvoted 32 times

🗳️ 👤 **marciomanini** Highly Voted 4 years, 2 months ago

Correct
upvoted 31 times

🗳️ 👤 **artilals** Most Recent 1 year ago

Got in Exam 18 Dec 2023
upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **intentoando** 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: A
CORRECT
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/register-custom-api>
upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **Edriskazemi** 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: A
A is correct
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

A is correct answer.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **rober13** 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

ok, it is A but it is working if there is a API available, i think.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **didiliuc** 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: A

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/custom-connectors/define-blank#prerequisites>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **seunbig4real** 2 years, 8 months ago

CORRECT

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **bilalq** 2 years, 11 months ago

Partically used it as well

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **HappybirdA** 3 years ago

correct. If we do not have one available we should go for Custom.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Marski** 3 years, 1 month ago

What about a MS docs link? Thanks. That is to say that I have nothing against the one that is now posted. Carina has written well, Great!

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **zjhunter** 3 years, 2 months ago

LoL, we need a bit humour, kkk

D. Open a ticket with Microsoft and request a new connector

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **oclerio** 3 years, 3 months ago

This is funny! kkkk

D. Open a ticket with Microsoft and request a new connector.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Maggie_Mikhael** 3 years, 6 months ago

I think it would be A&D because

A is completed solution

D assumed that you deactivate , change and then active so it would be completed solution

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **expat** 3 years, 7 months ago

Correct--create custom connector

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Shaowei** 3 years, 7 months ago

why MS Flow not work?

upvoted 3 times

A toy company creates a text classification model in AI Builder to monitor customer feedback for specific key words.

When negative feedback is received for a toy, the company wants to proactively perform engineering reviews for the toy and schedule additional training sessions for workers who produce the toy.

What are two possible ways to achieve the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Create a canvas app.
- B. Implement the Virtual Agent.
- C. Build a Power Automate flow.
- D. Use the Common Data Model.

Suggested Answer: AC

A (not D): AI Builder comes with:

A ready-to-use business card reader available in canvas as well as in model-driven apps.

Business card reader (Canvas)

Business card reader (Model-driven)

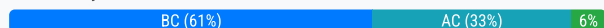
Additional canvas components to leverage your AI Builder form processing or object detection models canvas apps.

C: Use the results from your AI model across Power Platform to create end-to-end solutions that meet your business needs, even if you have no coding skills. For example, create a flow that automates document processing in Power Automate, or an app created with PowerApps that predicts whether a supplier will be out of compliance.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/use-in-powerapps-overview>

Community vote distribution



RahulKate Highly Voted 4 years, 8 months ago

- A) - Canvas App - For using AI Builder
 - C) - Power Automate - To monitor flow and take necessary action for text classification
- upvoted 128 times

AnyU 4 years, 5 months ago

Good explanation!
upvoted 12 times

rrcc Highly Voted 4 years, 11 months ago

it should be A&C assuming Canvas app because AI builder requires CDS and canvas app can connect to CDS and not PVA.
upvoted 21 times

nimitsinghal Most Recent 5 months ago

Selected Answer: AC

- ✓ Build a Power Automate flow.
 - ✓ Create a canvas app.
- upvoted 1 times

abdallah_nagy 9 months, 4 weeks ago

Selected Answer: AC

A and C
upvoted 1 times

hype23 11 months, 3 weeks ago

and ChatGPT 4.0 says C,D

Build a Power Automate flow (C): Power Automate can be used to set up workflows that respond to the AI model's outputs. When the text classification model detects negative feedback, a flow can trigger an engineering review process and schedule training sessions.

Use the Common Data Model (D): The Common Data Model (CDM) helps in standardizing and unifying data across applications and business

processes. It can be used to store and organize the feedback data in a structured way, making it easier to analyze and take action based on the AI model's outputs.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **CLAW_** 1 year ago

CoPilot says - Implement the VA and build a power automate flow

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **WaheedHaq** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: BC

the correct solutions are C. Build a Power Automate flow and B. Implement the Virtual Agent. Both approaches empower the company to proactively address negative feedback and improve toy quality

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Davebit** 1 year, 3 months ago

A C for me.

A for AI builder and monitor.

C for the rest.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **AsuraX** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: AC

In question there is "When negative feedback is received for a toy".

So we need AI builder, which comes with the sentiment analysis ("prebuilt model detects positive or negative sentiment in text data"). And "AI Builder enables your business to use intelligence to automate processes and glean insights from your data in Power Apps and Power Automate."

SOURCE: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/introduction-power-virtual-agents/7-describe-ai-builder>

So answers A and C are the best choices.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **AnonymousLAD** 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: AC

From the question, it seems like the platform for feedback is already in place so the data from there must be analyzed and acted on.

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ **[Removed]** 1 year, 6 months ago

B & C

B: for specific key words.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **andriibodashevskyi** 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: AC

I think AC are correct

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Moppu** 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: BC

Really depends on the company as to whether they provide guest access to all their customers. As they are a toy company I assume that their customers are the general population, and will not provide all of them access to the canvas app.

Therefore I think the answer would be to implement a virtual agent on their website to retrieve the negative reviews in the first place, which triggers a flow

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **Stazin** 1 year, 11 months ago

B- Virtual Agent can be trained to detect negative feedback and trigger specific actions

C - Power Automate flow uses the AI Builder's text classification model to identify negative feedback

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ **xenmorph** 2 years ago

AC IS THE RIGTH ANSWER BECAUSE CANVAS APP IS ACCESSIBLE PPL OUTSIDE YOUR ORG ALSO



upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Alscoran** 1 year, 8 months ago

No, that is wrong. From Learn site "Canvas apps require that users be authenticated with Microsoft Entra ID, not anonymously"
upvoted 2 times

  **FreddyKruger1** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

i agree. the only way for anonymous feedback is to use power pages. But that's not an answer choice.
upvoted 1 times

  **ossa** 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected answer AC
upvoted 1 times

  **iamSophie** 2 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: CD

Canvas Apps cannot be accessed by unauthorized users (here customers).
Dynamic 365 customer voice comes with survey, ... so the CDS and Power automate seem to be the correct answers.
upvoted 3 times

  **FreddyKruger1** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

The choice is 'Common Data Model' not 'Common Data Service'.
upvoted 1 times

HOTSPOT -

A company is evaluating AI Builder.

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

	Yes	No
Prebuilt AI Builder models are pretrained and are ready to interpret business data immediately.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Prebuilt AI Builder models exist for both Power Automate and Power Apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

	Yes	No
Prebuilt AI Builder models are pretrained and are ready to interpret business data immediately.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Prebuilt AI Builder models exist for both Power Automate and Power Apps.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-overview>

 **Alumant** Highly Voted 1 year, 3 months ago

Correct

upvoted 14 times

 **Eltooth** Highly Voted 1 year, 1 month ago

Yes and Yes

AI Builder prebuilt models help you add intelligence to apps and flows without having to gather data and then build, train, and publish your own models.

Prebuilt models are available in Power Automate and—depending on the model— in Power Apps.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-overview>

upvoted 8 times

 **SIRI_0611** Most Recent 1 year ago

has its Names saying as prebuilt

upvoted 2 times

DRAG DROP -

You are implementing a solution for an animal hospital.

The animal hospital must contact owners regarding their pets.

You need to model the owner and pet object information by using Microsoft Dataverse. The solution must minimize the amount of customization required:

- ⇒ owner first name
- ⇒ owner last name
- ⇒ owner email address
- ⇒ owner date of birth
- ⇒ pet name
- pet breed
-
- ⇒ pet owner

Which component should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct data. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Answer Area

Components	Data	Component
Standard Dataverse table	The owner object	
Custom Dataverse table	The pet object	
Column	The owner's email address	
Relationship	Reference a pet record as belonging to an owner record	

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Components	Data	Component
Standard Dataverse table	The owner object	Standard Dataverse table
Custom Dataverse table	The pet object	Custom Dataverse table
Column	The owner's email address	Column
Relationship	Reference a pet record as belonging to an owner record	Relationship

Box 1: Standard Dataverse table -

Standard: Several standard tables, also known as out-of-box tables, are included with a Dataverse environment. Account, business unit, contact, task, and user tables are examples of standard tables in Dataverse. Most of the standard tables included with Dataverse can be customized.

Box 2: Standard Custom Dataverse table

Custom: Custom tables are unmanaged tables that are either imported from an unmanaged solution or are new tables created directly in the Dataverse environment.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/types-of-entities>

🗄️ 👤 **Eltooth** Highly Voted 2 years, 1 month ago

Standard
Custom
Column
Relationship
upvoted 19 times

🗄️ 👤 **cccc22222** Highly Voted 1 year, 9 months ago

saw it in exam 16/03/2023
upvoted 11 times

🗄️ 👤 **Shannu66** Most Recent 9 months ago

100% Correct answer
upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **GraceJoe** 9 months, 1 week ago

The question says "The solution must minimize the amount of customization required".
The expected solution to this question must minimize the amount of customization and the only way to minimize customization in this context is to go for standard. A standard customer table can be used for the Owner Object.

The Pet Object is definitely Custom Table

Email Address is definitely Column

To link Pet records to Owner records is definitely Relationship
upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **dciferit** 1 year ago

The Owner Object

Component: Custom Dataverse Table

Explanation: Since there's no standard Dataverse table that specifically represents pet owners, a custom table should be created. This table will store the information about the pet owners.

The Pet Object

Component: Custom Dataverse Table

Explanation: Similarly, for pets, a custom Dataverse table would be needed as there isn't a standard table that would typically store pet information.

The Owner's Email Address

Component: Column (in the Owner custom Dataverse table)

Explanation: The owner's email address would be a column in the custom Dataverse table created for owners. This column would store the email addresses of the pet owners.

Reference a Pet Record as Belonging to an Owner Record

Component: Relationship

Explanation: To link pet records to their respective owners, a relationship should be established between the pet table and the owner table.

upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **GraceJoe** 9 months, 1 week ago

This would have been the right answer had it been that the question did not say "The solution must minimize the amount of customization required".

The expected solution to this question must minimize the amount of customization and the only way to minimize customization in this context is to go for standard. A standard customer table can be used for the Owner Object

upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **bpauldel** 2 years, 2 months ago

Answer is right.

Pet owners are customers for the hospital so they can be stored using standard table.

Pets' information should be stored in a custom table.

upvoted 4 times

🗄️ 👤 **Selma97** 2 years, 3 months ago

Why the pet object is a custom dataverse table and not a standard one?

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **semauni** 1 year, 4 months ago

A 'standard' table is a 'prebuilt' table that can be customized. A pet owner is a customer/contact, so the 'Contact' table can be used. Pets don't have such a prebuilt table and must be built from scratch. I agree that the terminology is confusing, it's like you need some kind of extraordinary table, but the terms have to do with availability.

Source: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/types-of-entities>

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **coviedo194** 2 years, 3 months ago

Mi opinión

The owner object- Standard table: tabla estandar para el "Owner object" porque finalmente los propietarios de las mascotas son clientes, y por ello se podría usar la tabla estandar "Account".

The pet object- custom table: por otro lado, no hay una tabla estandar que haya sido creada con la finalidad de representar algo como una mascota, por ello se propone usar una tabla personalizada. Incluso creería que para representar una tabla de Mascota con una tabla estandar, llevaría más personalizaciones adaptarlas, puesto que cada tabla estandar ya fue creada para una finalidad.

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Moiz1031** 1 year, 4 months ago

because all the given owner fields are already available into the Contact entity. A pet entity should be created from scratch, so it is custom.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **MonoBoo** 2 years, 3 months ago

Same question. Can't we use a standard table and customize columns inside to meet the need? Pet table can then use the pet owner as a key to look up the owner table.

I will go Standrd table + Standard table

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **codheads** 2 years, 2 months ago

Indeed, however, the question does stipulate to minimize customisation, so it has to be a custom table from the get go.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **the_chad** 2 years, 2 months ago

custom table if for storing pet breed w/c is mentioned in the question

upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to build canvas apps that will be used within Microsoft Teams.

You need to identify the platform based on the design considerations.

To answer, drag the appropriate platforms to the correct design considerations. Each platform may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Answer Area

Platforms

Design consideration

Platform

Dataverse

Limit the number of rows to less than one million that can exist for an application in Teams.

Dataverse for Teams

Ensure that professional developers have as many features available as possible, such as API access, plug-ins, and more, when developing applications for use within Teams.

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Platforms

Design consideration

Platform

Dataverse

Limit the number of rows to less than one million that can exist for an application in Teams.

Dataverse for Teams

Ensure that professional developers have as many features available as possible, such as API access, plug-ins, and more, when developing applications for use within Teams.

Dataverse for Teams

Dataverse


Box 1: Dataverse for Teams -

Over time, the data stored in the Dataverse for Teams environment will grow and eventually reach the capacity limit that these environments have (2 GB). At this point, existing apps will continue to operate but new applications won't be allowed to be created or installed. Customers will be directed to contact a tenant admin to upgrade the Dataverse for Teams environments to Dataverse and obtain more capacity.


Box 2: Dataverse -

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/about-teams-environment>

 **codheads** Highly Voted 1 year, 8 months ago

I've gone through so much training and this is the first time I ever heard of "Dataverse for Teams" lol
upvoted 29 times

 **joshfry** 1 year, 5 months ago

My thought exactly lmao
upvoted 2 times

 **storiesG** Highly Voted 1 year ago

These types of questions are meant for failing students so that they repay for the examination. Lol
upvoted 10 times

 **CaiYH22** Most Recent 1 year ago

correct. key words for question 1 is Teams.
upvoted 2 times

 **ziggy1117** 1 year, 2 months ago

1. Dataverse for Teams - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/teams/overview-data-platform>
->Storage of 2 GB per team, and support for up to 1 million rows.

2. Dataverse

upvoted 5 times

🗲️ 👤 **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 1 year, 3 months ago

Answers shown are correct.

1. Dataverse for Teams. Easy keyword here is the one million limit. Obviously, the main Dataverse doesn't do that (its limit is upwards of 2 billion or more).

2. Dataverse. APIs and plugins aren't supported by Dataverse for Teams, instead it's more of a limited/targeted set of features specifically for Teams. So when it says "as many features as possible", you can rule out Dataverse for Teams.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/teams/data-platform-compare>

upvoted 6 times

🗲️ 👤 **Eltooth** 1 year, 7 months ago

Dataverse for Teams

Dataverse

upvoted 4 times

🗲️ 👤 **s_ehsan_a** 1 year, 9 months ago

Answers are correct

* No direct API access to Dataverse for Teams will be provided

* The data stored in the Dataverse for Teams environment will grow and eventually reach the capacity limit that these environments have (2 GB)

upvoted 4 times

You need to display sales orders greater than a specific threshold in a Power BI report.
What should you use?

- A. filter
- B. Power Query
- C. Common Data Service
- D. connector

Suggested Answer: A

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

🗳️ 👤 **[Removed]** Highly Voted 4 years, 5 months ago

no it should not be B, filtering (A) is the best option for DISPLAY-ing a selection of data.
upvoted 46 times

🗳️ 👤 **ParthiCoolDude** 4 years ago

Correct ,
refer : <https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/office/filter-data-power-query-b5610630-f5bf-4ba4-9217-a628f9b89353>
upvoted 4 times

🗳️ 👤 **Sri966** 4 years, 1 month ago

In question its mentioned 'display' only hence option A is correct.
upvoted 10 times

🗳️ 👤 **hintya** 3 years, 5 months ago

and DISPLAY is NOT mentioned in question????
upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **abiy1102** 3 years ago

read the question carefully. DISPLAY!
upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **bhuwanchb99** Highly Voted 4 years ago

Correct A.
upvoted 9 times

🗳️ 👤 **d3a87a1** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: B

Power Query is the data transformation and filtering tool used in Power BI.
upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **FreddyKruger1** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

One 'could' perform this filter on the data with Power Query. If the data is already filtered by Power Query before it is displayed in the report, then Power Query is the answer.

However, even though you 'could' do this with Power Query, I think a Filter on the report side is a better answer. Why? because if you filtered with Power Query upstream, you are now locked into this filter for ALL reports. Instead, use a filter on the report side, and you can have as many different filters as you want or need.
upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **WaheedHaq** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: A

- In Power BI, filters allow you to selectively display data based on specific conditions.
 - By applying a filter, you can focus on sales orders that meet a certain criterion (such as exceeding a threshold amount).
 - Filters can be applied to visuals (charts, tables, etc.) to dynamically adjust the displayed data.
 - For your scenario, you can create a filter that shows only sales orders with values greater than the specified threshold
- upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **andriibodashevskyi** 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A is correct

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **bigelmo_elmo** 1 year, 11 months ago

the key word here is "specific" its just like searching something up on youtube and using the "filter" feature so the correct answer is B.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **bigelmo_elmo** 1 year, 11 months ago

I meant A.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **theolimourii** 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

Agree a is correct

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **intentando** 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Agree 'display'

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Rampriya** 2 years, 6 months ago

In the exam - 06/12/2022, - filter

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A is correct answer. Filter.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **snahd1488** 2 years, 11 months ago

in exam 7/11/22

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Sorrowless** 3 years ago

Selected Answer: A

A) Filter -> is the correct answer!

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Lee_Tonida** 3 years, 1 month ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **EduardoS** 3 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A is the correct

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Contactfornitish** 3 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: A

In exam today, 11/04/2022

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **easport** 3 years, 3 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 2 times

You are a sales representative. You create a Power BI report to visualize data from a Microsoft Excel workbook.

Users need to be able to view and share the report.

Which two actions should you perform? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Pin the report to a dashboard.
- B. Export the data.
- C. Publish the dashboard.
- D. Share the dashboard.

Suggested Answer: AD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-pin-live-tile-from-report> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards#limitations-and-considerations>



Community vote distribution

AD (100%)

  **Harrycoda**  4 years ago



A and D are correct. C is incorrect because you can only publish in Power BI Desktop while Power BI Desktop does not have a dashboard. You can only say publish a report in Power BI Desktop or share a dashboard in Power BI Service.

upvoted 42 times

  **PM055** 3 years, 6 months ago



But in the question is not mention that they use Power BI Service...so could be also C instead of D..

upvoted 4 times

  **sohaiby** 3 years, 4 months ago




well, they are talking about dashboards which is a feature of Power BI service and not available on Power BI desktop so...

upvoted 8 times

  **Timian** 3 years, 2 months ago

Sharing and dashboards are only available in the Power BI Service

upvoted 6 times

  **d365developer**  4 years, 5 months ago

A and D correct

upvoted 37 times

  **CLAW_**  1 year ago

CoPilot says - Publish and Share.

Once published, users with Power BI account can access the report online and interact with it.

By publishing and sharing the report users can view and collaborate on the report.

upvoted 1 times

  **WaheedHaq** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: AD

Certainly! As a sales representative creating a Power BI report from a Microsoft Excel workbook, you want to ensure that users can view and share the report effectively.



upvoted 1 times

  **andriibodashevskyi** 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: AD

AD are correct

upvoted 2 times

  **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: AD

A and D are correct.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **snahd1488** 2 years, 11 months ago

in exam 7/11/22

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **gekkehenkie84** 2 years, 12 months ago

Selected Answer: AD

Correct

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **AnetaK** 3 years ago

It should be:

E. Publish the report

F. Share the report.

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ **Lee_Tonida** 3 years, 1 month ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **swati789** 3 years, 4 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **BBBM** 3 years, 4 months ago

I would probably just save the report on onedrive and share the file. Why would you want to pay for a premium license just to share the report as a dashboard with users when they are simply looking at an excel sheet.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **hrenvam** 3 years, 4 months ago

In exam Jan 2022

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **PraveenGabriel** 3 years, 7 months ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **werbinich** 3 years, 5 months ago

What is this "verified" mean ?

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **tyniaczkos** 3 years, 5 months ago

which means it was on the actual exam

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **Aunehwet79** 3 years, 8 months ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **shiva6** 3 years, 9 months ago

C and D

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **PadawanBrasil** 3 years, 11 months ago

C and D (reports, not the dashboards)

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **joaol** 3 years, 10 months ago

A and D, you pin the report to the dashboard in order to share the dashboard.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **Moiz1031** 2 years, 1 month ago

C is not possible, as PBI Service does not has publish feature for the dashboards.

upvoted 1 times

HOTSPOT -

You create reports within Power BI to report on the status of a project. A manager asks you to share the reports with other team members. You decide to create a published app and set permissions to allow other team members to view the reports.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
The Power BI published app is stored within the Team site so that others can install it.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
One of the other project managers installs and modifies a dashboard within the Power BI published app. The changes are automatically made into the original published app.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area

Suggested Answer:

Statement	Yes	No
The Power BI published app is stored within the Team site so that others can install it.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
One of the other project managers installs and modifies a dashboard within the Power BI published app. The changes are automatically made into the original published app.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-distribute-apps>

 **PTIN**  4 years, 2 months ago

1. NO
2. NO

First is no because there are 2 ways

First, you can share that URL with them. The first time they go to the URL, they're asked if they want to install the app. If they click Add, it's added to the Apps section of their Power BI site.

Second, they can click Get apps in the Apps section of the Power BI service. Microsoft AppSource opens, where they see all the apps that have been shared with them, including the app that you most recently shared with them. If the organization has a lot of apps, they may need to search for it.

Either way, after that whenever they go to Apps, they'll see this app in their list.

They can also install the app from their iOS, Android, or Windows device by clicking the link in the email. The app installs automatically and opens in the default landing page.

Reference:

<https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/distribute-to-large-audiences-with-power-bi-apps/>
upvoted 49 times

 **hintya** 3 years, 5 months ago

There maybe multiple ways. The question here is if the first one is correct or not. What exactly team site means.

upvoted 7 times

Moiz1031 2 years, 1 month ago

Sharepoint team site.

upvoted 3 times

Sam56 Highly Voted 3 years, 8 months ago

The reference link is good : <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-distribute-apps>

1) YES because "Business users get your apps in a few different ways: They can find and install your app from Microsoft AppSource."

2) NO because changes made by the project manager need to be published : "The workspace is your staging area, so your changes aren't live in the app until you publish again. This lets you make changes without affecting the published apps." It means that changes aren't AUTOMATICALLY applied to the app.

upvoted 21 times

Eirikafe 3 years, 6 months ago

Depends on what they mean by "Team site" I'm going to go with no because there's no way in hell the "Team site" is AppSource

upvoted 8 times

AsuraX Most Recent 1 year, 4 months ago

1. NO

Firstly, as "Team site" I understand "Team internal server" or "Team on-prem solution", some place managed by Team, not AppSource.

Secondly, "Business users get your apps in a few different ways: They can find and install apps from Apps marketplace or AppSource. You can send them a direct link. You can install it automatically in your coworkers' Power BI accounts [...]. If you distribute your app to external users, those users receive an email with a direct link."

SOURCE: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-distribute-apps>

2. NO

Firstly, "When you share a report or dashboard, the people you share it with can view it and interact with it, but can't edit it."

SOURCE: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards>

Secondly, "Your app consumers can't modify the contents of the app."

SOURCE: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-distribute-apps>

upvoted 4 times

dciferit 1 year, 6 months ago

The Power BI published app is stored within the team site so that others can install it.

Answer: No

Explanation: A Power BI published app is not stored within a team site for installation. Instead, it is published within the Power BI service. The published app is a collection of dashboards and reports that are packaged together and shared with users within the Power BI service, not as an installable application on a team site.

One of the other project managers installs and modifies a dashboard within the Power BI published app. The changes are automatically made into the original published app.

Answer: No

Explanation: When a Power BI published app is shared with others, the recipients do not have the ability to modify the original dashboards or reports within the app.

upvoted 3 times

Murtuza 2 years, 1 month ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-microsoft-teams-app>

The first answer is YES which is the default answer by exam topic and its correct

upvoted 2 times

EdrisKazemi 2 years, 5 months ago

No No

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-distribute-apps>

upvoted 2 times



SHNH 2 years, 5 months ago

NO

'After you've successfully published the app, you see a Successfully published message that includes a shareable app link. You can copy and share that link with your app consumers.' OR 'You can also share the published app by selecting the Copy link button at the bottom of the Setup page. That creates a shareable app link to share with your app consumers.'

NO

upvoted 1 times

  **SHNH** 2 years, 2 months ago

I also think Q1 could be YES, because the Teams desktop site does have the options of going into Apps on the left ? You can add an apps into your teams but not Install them but then in the actual detailed question it is asking you to share them with other team members so they can view reports in which cases adding the app to team would be sufficient. Any thoughts anyone?

upvoted 1 times

  **stefwanderson** 2 years, 6 months ago

First question asks about where it is stored. And app is a published workspace. All your datasets, reports, dashboards are stored in a workspace. Nothing is stored in Teams.



As for question 2, any changes made do not get published automatically:

Make any changes you want to the content of your app.

The workspace is your staging area, so your changes aren't live in the app until you publish again. This lets you make changes without affecting the published apps.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-distribute-apps>



upvoted 3 times

  **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago

No

No

upvoted 3 times

  **ybesbes** 2 years, 10 months ago


correct

upvoted 1 times

  **[Removed]** 3 years ago

I agree this answer.

upvoted 1 times

  **hrenvam** 3 years, 4 months ago

In exam Jan 2022

upvoted 3 times

  **[Removed]** 3 years, 6 months ago

Second one is a no because the permission is only set to view. So others cant edit it, no? Just wondering since the explanation here seems to be discussing deeper than that. I kinda get confused.

upvoted 2 times

  **PraveenGabriel** 3 years, 7 months ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 5 times

  **tyniaczkos** 3 years, 5 months ago

so what is the answer?

upvoted 2 times

  **Aunehwet79** 3 years, 8 months ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 2 times

  **JulianLee** 3 years, 8 months ago

You passed ?

upvoted 6 times

  **Javier_Mauro_34** 3 years, 8 months ago

HERE THE ANSWERS

<https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/distribute-to-large-audiences-with-power-bi-apps/>

upvoted 4 times

  **LostWords** 4 years ago

1. Yes

Search for Power BI content in Teams

With the search experience in Teams, you can find recent reports, dashboards, and apps and open them within the Power BI app for Teams.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-microsoft-teams-app#search-for-power-bi-content-in-teams>

upvoted 6 times

  **son_Goku** 4 years ago

agreed. I tried this practically. @Power BI in teams specifies a list of apps too. We can install it from there

upvoted 2 times

  **catcat567** 3 years ago

"With the search experience in Teams, you can find recent reports, dashboards, and apps and open them within the Power BI app for Teams. ...If you haven't installed the Power BI app yet, you'll be given the opportunity to add it."

upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to create an information portal that managers can use to view critical information about their teams.

You need to recommend the type of Power BI components that the company should use.

What should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate component types to the correct requirements. Each component type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Component types

Dashboard

Report

Answer Area**Requirement**

Display data from a Microsoft Excel workbook that has multiple worksheets into one chart.

Display the top departmental goal metrics and alert users when specific thresholds targets are met.

Display Sales charts that can be filtered by region.

Component type

Component type

Component type

Component type

Suggested Answer:**Component types**

Dashboard

Report

Answer Area**Requirement**

Display data from a Microsoft Excel workbook that has multiple worksheets into one chart.

Display the top departmental goal metrics and alert users when specific thresholds targets are met.

Display Sales charts that can be filtered by region.

Component type

Report

Dashboard

Report

Box 1: Report -

Reports are more detailed data displayed in many formats like chart, graphs list and in tabular, etc.

Box 2: Dashboard -

Dashboards are a business key performance indicator view where it displays key values that can change business profits and can be glanced at one screen.

Box 3: Report -

Power BI dashboards cannot slice and dice, but reports have many ways to filter and slice.

Note: Power BI dashboards are one placeholder to display the most important decision-making facts to run a business. But reports are more detailed data displayed in many formats like chart, graphs list and in tabular, etc. Reports are based on one dataset or one business unit data for example reports of a store belonging to California.

Reference:

<https://www.educba.com/power-bi-dashboard-vs-report/>

 **Qablan89** Highly Voted 4 years, 8 months ago

Correct

upvoted 36 times

 **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago

Report

Dashboard (keyword alert)

Report (can't filter dashboard)

The first one is tricky because, yes, dashboards are a single page view of data (that require an underlying report). So you *could* generate a

dashboard from the report of the multiple worksheets chart. However, taking multiple excel worksheets and making a chart is the textbook definition of a report. So the best answer here would be a Report (in my humble and accurate opinion of course).

upvoted 16 times

🗨️ 👤 **hype23** Most Recent 11 months, 3 weeks ago

So, they're after our money...

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **globy118** 2 years, 1 month ago

in exam 27/5/2023

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nasrzz** 2 years ago

And the answer was ? Same as it was answered here ?

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Kolif** 2 years, 1 month ago

Still seen on exam May '23

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Rampriya** 2 years, 6 months ago

In the exam - 06/12/2022

Report

Dashboard

Report

upvoted 11 times

🗨️ 👤 **rituraj14271** 2 years, 11 months ago

Dashboard (Dashboard 1 page only, Report could be one page or more) , Dashboard(for alerts) , Report (Filtering allowed in reports)

upvoted 13 times

🗨️ 👤 **Maniula** 1 year, 12 months ago

Ad.1 How are you going to combine data from multiple sheets without Power Query?

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Elderon** 3 years ago

first statement could also be Dashboards...

"Display data from a MS Excel workbook that has multiple worksheets INTO ONE CHART."

Their explanation completely ignores that the scenario is talking about a SINGLE chart that is utilizing data from multiple worksheets... the number of worksheets or data sources does not matter, it's the end result of a single chart... which can be a dashboard.

I guess I'll still go with their answer but this needs more clarification...

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **BitwiseLS** 3 years ago

The answer to the second question has changed with the new Goal functionality

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **prash4pl200** 3 years, 1 month ago

Why cant Option C be Dashboards, we can use the slicer functionality?

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **DNC** 2 years, 7 months ago

Because we cannot slice and filter in dashboards. See in this link:

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboards>

There you will find a table where the functionality of reports and dashboards have been compared.

So the last answer is correct -> report

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **EwoutBI** 1 year, 10 months ago

It was already possible in 2016: <https://community.fabric.microsoft.com/t5/Service/dashboard-s-slicer/m-p/36002>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **jor_sa** 3 years, 3 months ago

For first Question it could be a Dashboard? You can create a Chart into the same Excel and then PIN it to a Dashboard. The question says "into a chart"

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Snow_28** 3 years, 3 months ago

It says multiple sheets and report contains multiple pages but dashboard only contains one page so the answer will be report.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 3 years, 7 months ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Aunehwet79** 3 years, 8 months ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **saadnadir** 4 years, 3 months ago

answer here : <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboards>

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **whatefab** 4 years, 5 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-dashboards>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **DevCitizen** 4 years, 6 months ago

on exam 12/29/20

upvoted 2 times

HOTSPOT -

You have a Power BI report.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can export data from a visualization in a Power BI report.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can show the data behind a visual report on your screen without exporting the data.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can export data to view supporting data for a KPI.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can export data from a visualization in a Power BI report.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can show the data behind a visual report on your screen without exporting the data.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can export data to view supporting data for a KPI.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

If you'd like to see the data that Power BI uses to create a visualization, you can display that data in Power BI. You can also export that data to Excel as an .xlsx or

.csv file. The option to export the data requires a Pro or Premium license and edit permissions to the dataset and report.

Note: Export data from a Power BI dashboard

1. Select the ellipsis in the upper-right corner of the visualization.
2. Choose the Export data icon.
3. Power BI exports the data to a .csv file. If you've filtered the visualization, then the app will filter the downloaded data.
4. Your browser will prompt you to save the file. Once saved, open the .csv file in Excel.

Box 2: No -

Underlying data: Select this option if you want to see the data in the visual and additional data from the model (see chart below for details). If your visualization has an aggregate, selecting Underlying data removes the aggregate. When you select Export, Power BI exports the data to an .xlsx file and your browser prompts you to save the file. Once saved, open the file in Excel.

Box 3: Yes -

A KPI dataset needs to contain goal values for a KPI. If your dataset doesn't contain goal values, you can create them by adding an Excel sheet with goals to your data model or PBIX file.

Note: A Key Performance Indicator (KPI) is a visual cue that communicates the amount of progress made toward a measurable goal.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-export-data> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-kpi>

upvoted 140 times

🗨️ 👤 **catcat567** 2 years, 6 months ago

Yes, "If you're interested in seeing behind-the-scenes, the Power BI service lets you display the data that is being used to create a visual in a report. When you select Show as a table, Power BI displays the data below (or next to) the visual." <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-show-data>

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ 👤 **Zakriya** 3 years, 8 months ago

Yes all should be Yes

upvoted 8 times

🗨️ 👤 **yassine70** 3 years, 9 months ago

for the second question we can use "show as a table" option to view the data behind a visual without exporting the data to a .csv or .xlsx file

upvoted 17 times

🗨️ 👤 **yassine70** 3 years, 9 months ago

I agree with @Vic_2020; all the answers should be YES

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ 👤 **Gowri_Pokuri** Highly Voted 🏆 4 years, 4 months ago

All should be YES

upvoted 23 times

🗨️ 👤 **NEKO_J** Most Recent 🔔 4 months, 1 week ago

Yes. Visualization can be exported in a PBI report. Example: a report page can be exported as an image.

Yes. Since you create the visualizations in PBI report automatically you can view it there. Common sense.

Yes. You can export data to view the supporting data for a KPI in Power BI.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **dciferit** 1 year ago

All answers should be yes

You can show the data behind a visual report on your screen without exporting the data.

Answer: Yes

Explanation: Power BI provides the functionality to see the data behind a visualization directly in the report. By using features like 'Show Data' or 'See Records', you can view the detailed data that is driving a visual without the need to export it.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Maniula** 1 year, 5 months ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboards>

"See underlying dataset tables and fields" shows YES for reports.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **rabis** 1 year, 10 months ago

All the answer is YES.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **SHNH** 1 year, 11 months ago

YES

YES- 'the Power BI service lets you display the data that is being used to create a visual in a report'

YES

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

Yes

No

Yes

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Sammyenroute01** 2 years, 1 month ago

Similar question on MeasureUp and the first two answers are 1) Yes 2) No (for sure)

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **HN_3532** 2 years ago

The second question appeared in the Mock Exam and the answer was No
upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Kristty** 2 years, 7 months ago

The 2. is NO, because we can see the SUMMARIZED data in "Show as a table view", but we can't see the raw data behind the visualization without exporting it. Confirmed in official Microsoft practice exam.
upvoted 12 times

🗨️ 👤 **MElokabi** 2 years, 3 months ago

But 'show as a table view' doesn't exporting any data so you can see the data
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Contactfornitish** 2 years, 8 months ago

Came in exam today, 11/04/2022
Did blunder by selected YNY it seems. 844/1000
upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Toli2** 2 years, 9 months ago

i found this on another site. i would also say 3 YES

You have a Power BI report.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

✓ Yes ☐ No - You can export data from a visualization in a Power BI report

✓ Yes ☐ No - You can show the data behind a visual report on your screen without exporting the data

✓ Yes ☐ No - You can export data to view supporting data for a KPI

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **easport** 2 years, 9 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **DanielPants** 2 years, 9 months ago

When users comment "Verified" they're letting us know that this question is indeed on the exam. There are two things we are expecting when we come to sites like this one:

1. The questions will appear on the exam as they appear here.
2. The answers provided are correct.

While the "Verified" comments don't speak to the second point; they verify the first. It's valuable to know that the questions on this site are legit on the exam. It's not helpful to post an argumentative comment.

upvoted 17 times

🗨️ 👤 **hintya** 2 years, 11 months ago

Whats with people saying 'Verified'. Even if its appeared in exam on bla bla bla date, how do they know if the answer marked by them is correct?
upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 3 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **vtm1** 2 years, 11 months ago

who cares dude... your comment l a useful as a chocolate teapot!
upvoted 7 times

🗨️ 👤 **Tapoja** 2 years, 10 months ago

what is the answer
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nks1999** 3 years, 2 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-export-data>
Refer
upvoted 1 times

You create a Power BI dashboard that displays data from Dynamics 365 Customer Engagement.

You need to share the Power BI dashboard with coworkers.

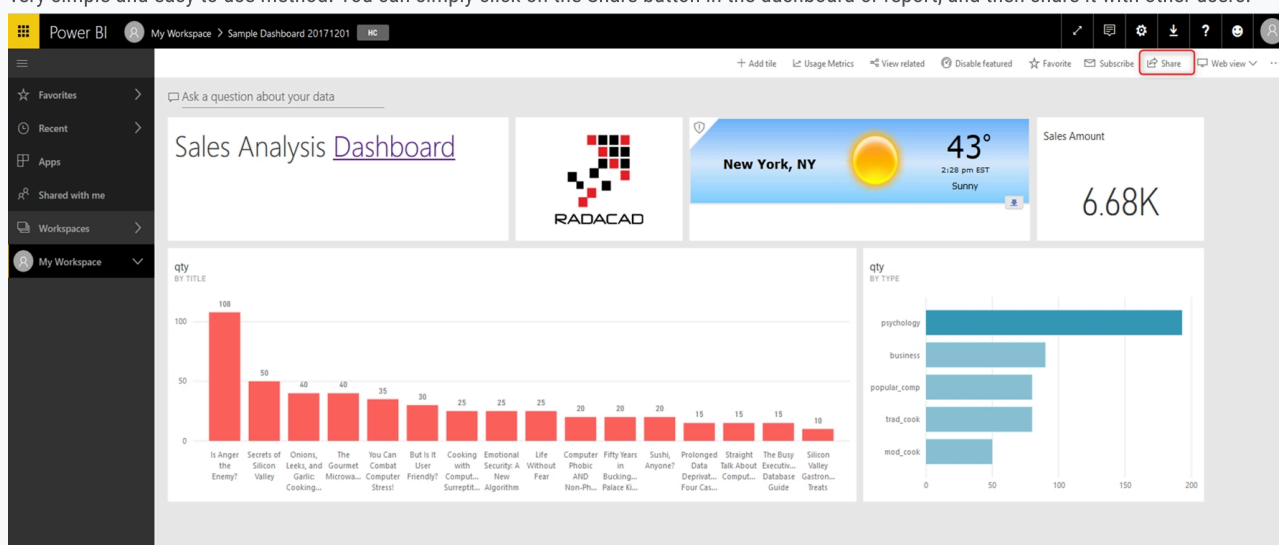
What are three possible ways to achieve the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Create a Power BI workspace and grant coworkers permissions.
- B. Publish the dashboard as an app to your coworkers.
- C. Export the data into Common Data Service for others to manipulate in Power BI.
- D. Export the data to Microsoft Excel for coworkers to import and view in Power BI.
- E. Embed reports in your company's internal web portal.

Suggested Answer: ABE

A: Basic Sharing for Dashboards and Reports through a workspace is the most common way of sharing the Power BI content. Basic Sharing is very simple and easy to use method. You can simply click on the Share button in the dashboard or report, and then share it with other users.



B: Apps are great sharing method for multiple environment, and best way of sharing for users in production environment.

Power BI App is the solution for multiple environment approach. With Power BI App, your development environment (workspace), and user environment (App) are isolated from each other.

Note: If you are using SharePoint online as a portal for document management and some other reasons already, then consider using Embed in SharePoint Online feature of Power BI reports. This method is secure and you can share the report only with Power BI users you want.

E: Sometimes, you don't need a secure way of sharing, you may search for an easy and free way of sharing, and your content is not confidential or sensitive.

Publish to web is your friend in such situation. This is the only free way of sharing in Power BI, but be aware that this method is not secure.

Publish to web method, gives you an embed code, which you can use in any web pages to embed the Power BI report in it

Reference:

<https://radacad.com/power-bi-sharing-methods-comparison-all-in-one-review>

Community vote distribution

ABE (100%)

naicud Highly Voted 4 years, 5 months ago

Correct :)

upvoted 41 times

ExamCert2022 3 years, 6 months ago

"B. Publish the dashboard as an app to your coworkers."

Since when this capability is added to Power BI?

Can we publish dashboard in power bi?

The Power BI Desktop application only allows you to build and publish reports. Once you have published this to the Web Service, you can then

create dashboards there. An easy way is to simply start pinning visuals from any report page.

<https://community.powerbi.com/t5/Desktop/How-to-publish-a-dashboard/m-p/170688>

upvoted 5 times

  **szdfsdgsdfghsdhf** 3 years, 3 months ago



thats desktop

upvoted 2 times

  **Shubhang_1886** 3 years, 5 months ago

You are correct in your analysis.It should be ADE instead

upvoted 2 times

  **saado9** 3 years, 2 months ago

The question says "You need to share the Power BI dashboard with coworkers."

Answer B is wrong, as he will be doing his own dashboard!

Correct Answer:A,B,E

upvoted 1 times

  **jvpenna18**  3 years, 10 months ago

I do not like the way this question is stated

"B. Publish the dashboard as an app to your coworkers."



Workspaces are published as apps, not Dashboards directly. You need to account for what else is in the workspace before determining if you want to publish it, or create a new separate workspace for any application that you will share.

upvoted 7 times

  **FreddyKruger1**  7 months, 2 weeks ago

Notice how E. refers to 'Reports' and not 'Dashboards'. So, technically this answer is wrong. But, we have to choose E. as one of the three correct answers because E is one of the best three correct answers.



upvoted 1 times

  **Suraj09** 2 years, 7 months ago



correct ans



upvoted 1 times

  **rober13** 2 years, 7 months ago



3 options for sharing PowerBI already created.

upvoted 1 times

  **Benjyj** 2 years, 8 months ago

The "Publish as app" option is worded badly, but is still kind of correct. What they mean is create a app workspace to upload your dashboard into and other team members can then access this.

upvoted 3 times

  **FreddyKruger1** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

That is correct. You can add a dashboard to an app, and share the app. The answers have bad wording. But, it says pick three, and C and D are obviously wrong. Sometimes you just have to pick the 'best' answer, even though we can poke holes in the answer's logic.

upvoted 1 times

  **MarcoSessa** 4 years, 3 months ago

correct!!!

upvoted 2 times

Your company has an on-premises Microsoft SQL Server database that contains legacy sales data. You must display information from the database in a new Power Apps app. You need to establish a secure connection between the database and the app. What should you use?

- A. Data source
- B. App
- C. Data gateway
- D. Power Automate

Suggested Answer: C

For an on-premises database, identify a data gateway that was shared with you (or create one).

Specify Connect using on-premises data gateway, type or paste the server name, the database name, the user name, and the password for the database that you want to use, and specify the authentication type and the gateway.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections/connection-azure-sqldatabase>

Community vote distribution

C (100%)

- 👤 **MustafaSK** Highly Voted 4 years, 3 months ago
C- Data Gateway for importing data from On-Premise to Cloud
upvoted 35 times
- 👤 **doublesoyyo** Highly Voted 4 years, 1 month ago
in exam, november 19th 2020
upvoted 15 times
- 👤 **JW023** Most Recent 4 months, 1 week ago
Selected Answer: C
Keyword: "On-Premise"
upvoted 1 times
- 👤 **WaheedHaq** 8 months ago
Selected Answer: C
To establish a secure connection between your on-premises Microsoft SQL Server database and a new Power Apps app, you should use a Data gateway
upvoted 1 times
- 👤 **intentando** 1 year, 9 months ago
Selected Answer: C
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-onpremises-gateway>
upvoted 1 times
- 👤 **Rampriya** 2 years ago
In the exam - 06/12/2022 - Gateway
upvoted 4 times
- 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago
Selected Answer: C
C is correct answer. Gateway.
upvoted 1 times
- 👤 **Lee_Tonida** 2 years, 7 months ago
Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.
upvoted 4 times
- 👤 **KorRaj** 2 years, 10 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 3 times

  **PraveenGabriel** 3 years, 1 month ago



Similar question appeared to me on 11/13/2021 and I cracked it...

upvoted 3 times

  **techwen** 3 years, 5 months ago

Correct! (C)

upvoted 2 times

  **5A33D** 3 years, 9 months ago

This is part of Azure Az900 not pl-900

upvoted 4 times

A recent update has been made to a canvas app.
 The update causes usability issues.
 You need to roll back the app to a previous version.
 What should you do?

- A. Restore the previous version of the app.
- B. Uninstall the app for all users and reinstall by using the package from a previous version.
- C. Deactivate the live app, import the previous version of the app, and then activate the app.
- D. Delete the app and create a new app based on the previous version.

Suggested Answer: A

Restore a canvas app to a previous version in PowerApps.

Restore an app from your account

1. Open powerapps.com, and then click or tap Apps in the left navigation bar.
2. Near the right edge, click or tap the info icon for the app that you want to restore.
3. Click or tap the Versions tab, and then click or tap Restore for the version that you want to restore.
4. In the confirmation dialog box, click or tap Restore.

A new version is added to your list.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

 **Kamal_SriLanka** Highly Voted 4 years, 1 month ago

This seems to be ok
 upvoted 27 times

 **rtth** Highly Voted 2 years, 5 months ago

still seen in exam Jan-23
 upvoted 5 times

 **stanislaw150690** Most Recent 10 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A is correct
 upvoted 1 times

 **WaheedHaq** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: A

- Restore the Previous Version of the App:

Sign in to Power Apps.

Select Apps from the left pane.

Find and select your app.

Go to Details.

Navigate to Versions.

Choose the app version that you want to restore.

Select Restore.

Confirm the action by selecting Restore again.

A new version will be created based on the restored version.

Optionally, if you want to publish the restored version, select Publish this version and confirm when prompted

upvoted 2 times

 **Nosajaden** 2 years, 2 months ago

To roll back a canvas app to a previous version, you can restore the previous version of the app. You can also deactivate the live app, import the previous version of the app, and then activate the app. Deleting the app and creating a new app based on the previous version is also an option. However, restoring the previous version of the app is a more straightforward approach.

upvoted 4 times

🗉 👤 **intentando** 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Correct

upvoted 2 times

🗉 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A is correct answer.

upvoted 1 times

🗉 👤 **D_Tony_S** 2 years, 7 months ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21

upvoted 2 times

🗉 👤 **AhmedMadany** 2 years, 11 months ago

In exam 21%7%2022

upvoted 3 times

🗉 👤 **Lee_Tonida** 3 years, 1 month ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 3 times

🗉 👤 **BigM** 3 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

A seems to be the correct answer

upvoted 2 times

🗉 👤 **Geynen** 3 years, 3 months ago

Confirmed, it comes in the exam of 03/13/2022. my answer is A

upvoted 3 times

🗉 👤 **hrenvam** 3 years, 4 months ago

In exam Jan 2022

upvoted 2 times

🗉 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 3 years, 7 months ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 2 times

🗉 👤 **Aunehwet79** 3 years, 8 months ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 2 times

🗉 👤 **anonymous8521** 3 years, 8 months ago

100 % correct!

upvoted 4 times

🗉 👤 **correia300** 4 years, 2 months ago

Answer is correct! :)

upvoted 3 times

You are a district manager for a large retail organization. You train each store manager to use Power BI to track sales and daily sales targets. A store manager remembers learning about the Analyze in Excel option but cannot find the option in their Power BI dashboard. You need to help the user resolve the issue. How should you advise the user?

- A. Install the Power BI Desktop app.
- B. Select the Spotlight button on the dashboard tile.
- C. Subscribe to the dashboard and follow the email link.
- D. Navigate to the report used by the dashboard.

Suggested Answer: D

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-analyze-in-excel>

Community vote distribution

D (100%)

  **Oda** Highly Voted 4 years ago

Answer is Correct

"Analyze in Excel is a feature on Power BI datasets and reports published to the service. You can find it right in front of every report's name as an action;"

upvoted 28 times

  **WaheedHaq** Most Recent 8 months ago

Selected Answer: D

the correct advice is D. Navigate to the report used by the dashboard. Once you're in the report, you'll find the Analyze in Excel option to work with the data in Excel.

upvoted 1 times

  **intentando** 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Agree



<https://www.phdata.io/blog/page-navigation-in-power-bi/>

upvoted 1 times

  **kumarGola** 2 years, 2 months ago

Answer D is absolutely correct.

upvoted 1 times

  **Geynen** 2 years, 9 months ago

Confirmed, it comes in the exam of 03/13/2022. my answer is D

upvoted 2 times

  **PraveenGabriel** 3 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 4 times

  **Aunehwet79** 3 years, 2 months ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 2 times

  **techwen** 3 years, 5 months ago

The given answer D is correct

upvoted 4 times

  **JulieBee** 3 years, 6 months ago

D is the correct answer. In the report view, click Export > Analyze in Excel.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **When_you_know_you_know** 3 years, 8 months ago

The given answer is correct - Alternatively, you can navigate in the Power BI service to a dataset you want to analyze, and select the More options item for a dataset, report, or other Power BI item. From the menu that appears, select the Analyze in Excel option, as shown in the following image.

[https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-analyze-in-](https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-analyze-in-excel#:~:text=%20In%20the%20Power%20BI%20service%2C%20navigate%20to,Enable%20Editing%20and%20then%20Enable%20Content%2C...%20More%20)

[excel#:~:text=%20In%20the%20Power%20BI%20service%2C%20navigate%20to,Enable%20Editing%20and%20then%20Enable%20Content%2C...%20More%20](https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-analyze-in-excel#:~:text=%20In%20the%20Power%20BI%20service%2C%20navigate%20to,Enable%20Editing%20and%20then%20Enable%20Content%2C...%20More%20)
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **madhupowerup** 4 years ago

Can anyone confirm if the answer mentioned is correct or not
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **BenJames** 4 years ago

The given answer is correct.

1. A. Install the Power BI Desktop app. WRONG "Analyze in Excel is a Power BI service feature, and is not available in Power BI Report Server or Power BI Embedded". Although it does not state is not a desktop feature, it says it is a service feature so can cancel option 1 out.

B. Select the Spotlight button on the dashboard tile. WRONG, spotlight is around highlighting a visual on a dashboard hence the name "Spotlight".

C. Subscribe to the dashboard and follow the email link. Wrong this will keep you up to date with the latest dashboard info but not going to help you analyze in excel is it!

D. Navigate to the report used by the dashboard. CORRECT so this leaves us with the only logical answer left, "navigate in the Power BI service to a dataset you want to analyze, and select the More options item for a dataset, report, or other Power BI item" from here you then click analyze excel so CORRECT answer.

upvoted 34 times

🗨️ 👤 **vtm1** 2 years, 11 months ago

hehe, explanations as they should appear every time, tnx!
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Guido** 3 years, 10 months ago

Was just wondering, why aren't you investigating it yourself if the answer is correct or not, then you are learning something instead of relying on others.

upvoted 8 times

🗨️ 👤 **AmbitiousLearner** 3 years ago

Great contribution. But many people will still be insecure because a lot of questions are ambiguous. Hence, they need to clarify if they did actually understand it correctly

upvoted 5 times

DRAG DROP -

You are a district manager for a large retail company. You want to provide sales managers with deeper sales insights to ensure that they can make more informed decisions for their stores.

Store managers must be able to view data in near real-time.

You need to create and share a Power BI dashboard that can be used by the store managers.

Which tools can you use? To answer, drag the appropriate reporting types to the correct requirements. Each reporting type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Reporting types

Answer Area

Requirement

Create Power BI dashboards that contain a single store's sales information.

Share that dashboard with your retail managers.

Reporting type

Suggested Answer:

Reporting types

Answer Area

Requirement

Create Power BI dashboards that contain a single store's sales information.

Share that dashboard with your retail managers.

Reporting type

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/desktop-getting-started>

🗲️ 👤 **Nugi** Highly Voted 4 years, 2 months ago

Box 1: PBI Service ONLY

Box 2: PBI Service ONLY

upvoted 224 times

🗲️ 👤 **SDK_1234** 2 years, 3 months ago

Correct PBI Desktop does not have Dashboards which this question specifically asks for.

upvoted 7 times

🗲️ 👤 **Cristina20** 3 years, 6 months ago

Agreed.

upvoted 8 times

🗲️ 👤 **Davedidisco** Highly Voted 4 years, 2 months ago

Sharing and dashboards are service only

upvoted 43 times

🗲️ 👤 **Nasar6** Most Recent 7 months, 1 week ago

power Bi service ONLY verified

upvoted 3 times

🗲️ 👤 **FreddyKruger1** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Let's say you have a dashboard in the Power BI service. The dashboard contains visuals from many different reports, all from different Power BI desktop files. So, it makes no sense to be able to share a dashboard from a single Power BI Desktop file because a dashboard can contain visuals from several different Power BI desktop files. Keep in mind you have to publish the desktop file to the service before it can appear in a dashboard.

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **CLAW_** 1 year ago

CoPilot says - Power BI Desktop and Power BI service can be used in combination which allows you to get the most out of both platforms.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **FreddyKruger1** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

yeah, but the answer is Desktop OR Service...not AND (in combination) as you mention.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **WaheedHaq** 1 year, 2 months ago

To share the Power BI dashboard with your retail manager, you can use either the Power BI service or Power BI Desktop.

To create a Power BI dashboard containing sales information for a single store, you can use either Power BI service or Power BI Desktop.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **CLAW_** 1 year ago

CoPilot said pretty much the same

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Andreea15** 1 year, 4 months ago

Power BI Desktop is used to create reports, and then use the Power BI service to share their reports with others.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **dciferit** 1 year, 6 months ago

Create Power BI dashboards that contain a single store's sales information.

Reporting Type: Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service

Explanation: Both Power BI Desktop and Power BI Service can be used to create dashboards. Power BI Desktop is ideal for the development and design of complex reports and dashboards, while Power BI Service (the online version) can also be used for creating and publishing dashboards, especially when working directly with cloud-based data or for simpler dashboard designs.

Share that dashboard with your retail managers.

Reporting Type: Power BI Service only

Explanation: Sharing dashboards with others, such as retail managers, is a feature that is available exclusively in the Power BI Service. Once a dashboard is created in Power BI Desktop, it can be published to the Power BI Service, from where it can be shared with other users within your organization.

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **BossLG** 5 months, 4 weeks ago

The ideal answer is Power BI Desktop and Power BI Service since this is not a given option, I go with Power BI Service Only for the first question

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Xxxanooma** 1 year ago

I think these answer makes sense.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **victor_fatih** 1 year, 7 months ago

MS documentation clearly indicates that you can share dashboards also from Power BI DESKTOP.

"You can share from Power BI Desktop with OneDrive and SharePoint integration."

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **FreddyKruger1** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Wrong, it's not clear at all from the URL you provided. Where that quote appears, it has a link to: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/desktop-sharepoint-save-share>

When you read that destination page, there is no mention of dashboards whatsoever. It's just for sharing reports or Power BI desktop files via OneDrive and SharePoint integration.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **TimO_215** 1 year, 5 months ago

This option only refers to Power BI Desktop files. If you follow the link, it explains that you are sharing Power BI files.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/desktop-sharepoint-save-share#save-power-bi-files-to-onedrive-and-sharepoint>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Murtuza** 2 years, 1 month ago

Power BI desktop is only used for PUBLISHING a report

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/sharepoint-scenario-publish-report>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Murtuza** 2 years, 1 month ago

You cannot create a dashboard on Power BI Desktop

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **globy118** 2 years, 1 month ago

in exam 27/5/2023

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **inespal** 2 years, 1 month ago

"Dashboards are a feature of the Power BI service. They're not available in Power BI Desktop."

Ref: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboards>

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **faycal** 2 years, 1 month ago

PBI Service only

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Pombo** 2 years, 3 months ago

PBI service only both

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **javier_fontana** 2 years, 3 months ago

PBI service only both!

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nadyah** 2 years, 3 months ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards>

PBI Service for BOX 1 and BOX 2.

upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

A company uses Microsoft Excel workbooks to store consolidated sales data. Workbooks are stored on OneDrive for Business.

Match each Power BI feature to its requirement. To answer, drag the appropriate features from the column on the left to its requirement on the right. Each option may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct match is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Features

Q&A

Mobile apps

Export to Excel

Get data from files

Answer Area**Requirement**

Enable user-friendly reporting on phones.

Use natural language to query and aggregate data.

Feature

Suggested Answer:**Features**

Export to Excel

Get data from files

Answer Area**Requirement**

Enable user-friendly reporting on phones.

Use natural language to query and aggregate data.


Feature

Mobile apps

Q&A

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/mobile/mobile-reports-in-the-mobile-apps>

 **ceasar3000** Highly Voted 4 years, 1 month ago

Correct

upvoted 42 times

 **jxz21** Highly Voted 3 years ago

Very clarify: Query & Agregate = Q&A


upvoted 15 times

 **FreddyKruger1** Most Recent 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Mobile Apps

Q&A

upvoted 1 times

 **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago

Mobile Apps

Q&A

upvoted 2 times

 **ConnieWms** 3 years ago


on exam 6/28/2022

upvoted 6 times

 **TigerSophie** 3 years, 2 months ago

Correct. On exam 23 Apr 22

upvoted 4 times

 **KorRaj** 3 years, 3 months ago



In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 1 times

  **abiy1102** 3 years, 7 months ago

correct

upvoted 3 times

  **anonymous8521** 3 years, 8 months ago

100% correct!

upvoted 3 times

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to display support call metrics on a screen that is visible to all call center staff.

You need to recommend solutions to meet the company's requirements.

What should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct requirements. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Components

Tile	Theme
Template App	Alert
Treemap	DirectQuery
Page	Workspace

Answer Area**Requirement**

Display a chart with incoming calls versus wait time and pin the chart to a dashboard.

Send a specific user a notification when the number of customer support calls waiting is over 20.

Display metrics from different datasets that have related data.

Component

Suggested Answer:**Components**

	Theme
Template App	
	DirectQuery
Page	Workspace

Answer Area**Requirement**

Display a chart with incoming calls versus wait time and pin the chart to a dashboard.

Send a specific user a notification when the number of customer support calls waiting is over 20.

Display metrics from different datasets that have related data.

Component

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-tiles> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-set-data-alerts> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-treemaps>

fiorellaps Highly Voted 4 years, 2 months ago

For me Tile, Alert and Workspace (you cannot display different datasets in the same report)

upvoted 49 times

AmbitiousLearner 3 years, 6 months ago

I don't get why its workspaces. Can some one explain? Why isn't it Pages?

upvoted 2 times

fujifilm 2 years, 10 months ago

Because a report page is part of a report. And a report can only be filled by one dataset. That is what I think.

upvoted 1 times

FreddyKrugger1 7 months, 2 weeks ago

That is incorrect. Composite models allow you to use and combine more than one Power BI dataset (semantic model) within a single report. This is different from just combining data from various sources within a single dataset. With composite models, you can bring in different datasets, establish relationships between them, and then use them together in your visualizations.

upvoted 2 times

MHHub 6 months, 1 week ago

Agree with Freddy, that's why the chart displaying this info will be a treemap

upvoted 1 times

mohankvs 4 years, 1 month ago

We can display data from different datasets in same report using relationship. I have built this.

upvoted 9 times

🗨️ 👤 **JulieBee** 4 years ago

Different datasets or different data sources? Usually a report has 1 or more data sources but only one dataset.

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **max_n** 3 years, 11 months ago

@julieBee look @ there <https://community.powerbi.com/t5/Desktop/Combine-metrics-from-different-dataset-source-measure-to-show-it/td-p/1496973>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **happy777** Highly Voted 3 years, 11 months ago

Answer is correct

Tile, Alert, Treemap

Treemap: (From MS learn) Are charts of colored rectangles, with size representing value. They can be hierarchical (RELATED), with rectangles nested within the main rectangles.

upvoted 14 times

🗨️ 👤 **hype23** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

chatGPT:

"No, Treemap would not be appropriate for the requirement "Display metrics from different datasets that have related data." A Treemap is a type of visualization that displays hierarchical data as nested rectangles, and while it can be useful for visualizing data, it doesn't inherently handle the integration of metrics from different datasets.

DirectQuery, on the other hand, allows for the integration and real-time querying of data from different datasets, making it the correct choice for this requirement. Therefore, the answer should remain as DirectQuery"

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **happy777** 3 years, 11 months ago

Ignore the above message. I may be wrong.

upvoted 24 times

🗨️ 👤 **MHub** Most Recent 6 months, 1 week ago

Tile/Alert/Treemap. For Q3 the key word is 'display' and nothing about querying

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **hype23** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

for C, chatGPT says:

DirectQuery allows Power BI to connect directly to data sources and enables real-time updates and integration of metrics from different datasets.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **hype23** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

and I asked if Treemap would also fit for answer C and

"No, Treemap would not be appropriate for the requirement "Display metrics from different datasets that have related data." A Treemap is a type of visualization that displays hierarchical data as nested rectangles, and while it can be useful for visualizing data, it doesn't inherently handle the integration of metrics from different datasets.

DirectQuery, on the other hand, allows for the integration and real-time querying of data from different datasets, making it the correct choice for this requirement. Therefore, the answer should remain as DirectQuery"

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **abe42** 1 year, 1 month ago

Tile, Alert and Treemap

upvoted 2 times



🗨️ 👤 **hype23** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

chatGPT:

"No, Treemap would not be appropriate for the requirement "Display metrics from different datasets that have related data." A Treemap is a type of visualization that displays hierarchical data as nested rectangles, and while it can be useful for visualizing data, it doesn't inherently handle the integration of metrics from different datasets.

DirectQuery, on the other hand, allows for the integration and real-time querying of data from different datasets, making it the correct choice for this requirement. Therefore, the answer should remain as DirectQuery"

upvoted 1 times

  **MHub** 6 months, 1 week ago



well why not Import, why Direct Query specifically? There's no mention about the real time requirement

upvoted 1 times

  **f81043f** 1 year, 1 month ago

Exam may 2024:

upvoted 4 times



  **dciferit** 1 year, 6 months ago

Display metrics from different datasets that have related data.

Component: DirectQuery

Explanation: DirectQuery allows for the creation of reports and visualizations in Power BI using data that is stored in different datasets. It enables real-time data access and can combine related data from multiple sources. This is useful for displaying metrics that pull from different datasets with related data.

upvoted 2 times

  **RanaW** 1 year, 10 months ago

Tile

Alert



Workspace

upvoted 1 times

  **Murtuza** 2 years, 1 month ago

Treemap shows related data between the datasets and that is the correct given answer for power BI service

upvoted 1 times

  **SHNH** 2 years, 2 months ago

Tile, Alert & DirectQuery.

upvoted 2 times



  **AK_1234** 2 years, 3 months ago

1. Title

2. Alert

3. Directquery

upvoted 3 times

  **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago

Tile

Alert

Workspace

upvoted 3 times

  **Selma97** 2 years, 9 months ago

For me, It's TreeMap, Alert, Workspace.

upvoted 2 times

  **Lee_Tonida** 3 years, 1 month ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.



upvoted 6 times

  **Aamir009** 3 years, 5 months ago

For 3 it should be direct query

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/desktop-directquery-datasets-azure-analysis-services>

upvoted 2 times

  **ClaraM** 2 years, 8 months ago

Not sure about that - questions asks nothing about how to connect multiple datasets but how to display related data that is already connected

upvoted 3 times

  **Sisb** 3 years, 5 months ago



1/Tile

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-pin-tile-from-report>

2/ Alert

3/Page

upvoted 6 times

  **Jieda** 3 years, 5 months ago

I agree with 3) Workspaces

<https://community.powerbi.com/t5/Community-Blog/Power-BI-How-to-view-Usage-metrics-in-Power-BI-workspace/ba-p/762580>

upvoted 2 times

You create a Power BI dashboard that displays Common Data Model data.

You need to share the Power BI dashboard with coworkers and allow the coworkers to collaborate.

What are two possible ways to achieve the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

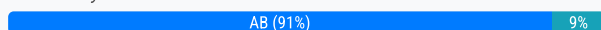
- A. Create a Power BI workspace and grant coworkers permissions.
- B. Publish the dashboard as an app to your coworkers.
- C. Export the data to Microsoft Excel. Make required changes and then re-import the data.
- D. Create a Power Automate flow to export the data into a SQL Server database.

Suggested Answer: AB

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-the-new-workspaces>

Community vote distribution



Invarious Highly Voted 2 years, 12 months ago

correct answer

upvoted 47 times

toure1 1 year, 8 months ago

Faux, on ne peut pas publier un tableau de bord. Un tableau de bord se réfère au Service Power BI. Une application est un ensemble de rapports et les rapports. Donc mauvaise réponse. La réponse correcte est A & C

upvoted 2 times

hdconsulting Highly Voted 2 years, 11 months ago

But if you share a dashboard with someone that does not have access to the underlying datasets in the workspace through an app, they will not be able to collaborate. How is B a correct answer.

upvoted 8 times

Sisb 1 year, 12 months ago

I agree. I tried and if only pin report to dashboard without dataset access permission, they can not collaborate in dashboard.

upvoted 2 times

SHNH Most Recent 10 months, 2 weeks ago

Each answer presents a complete solution, A&C

upvoted 1 times

Edriskazemi 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: AB

A. Create a Power BI workspace and grant coworkers permissions.

B. Publish the dashboard as an app to your coworkers.

Create a Power BI workspace and grant coworkers permissions: You can create a new Power BI workspace, add your dashboard to the workspace, and then invite your coworkers to the workspace. You can then grant them permissions to access and collaborate on the dashboard.

Publish the dashboard as an app to your coworkers: You can publish the dashboard as an app, and then share the app with your coworkers. They can then install the app and access the dashboard.

upvoted 2 times

Eltooth 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: AB

A and B are correct.

upvoted 1 times

D_Tony_S 1 year, 1 month ago

In exam 2022/11/21

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **kumarGola** 1 year, 2 months ago

Correct Answer is A&B

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **ClaraM** 1 year, 2 months ago

I'd say A and B. Nothing to say about A, but for B:

The decisive factor here is not "dashboard" but "as an app". Apps can only be created via workspaces.

"You create apps in workspaces, where you can collaborate on Power BI content with your colleagues."

"Allow users to build content with the datasets in this app: This option lets your app consumers create their own reports and dashboards based on the app audience datasets."

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-distribute-apps>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **jellybiscuit** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

Key word here is collaborate. This rules out C.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **AhmedMadany** 1 year, 5 months ago

In Exam 21/7/2022

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **gekkehenkie84** 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

AB is correct

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **nailedIT** 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

Verified (2022)

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Samay30** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: AC

A & C. Can we collaborate on the published app?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **TigerSophie** 1 year, 8 months ago

Correct. On exam 23 Apr 22

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **MesseyEen** 2 years, 3 months ago

From what I can tell from this doc, you can annotate and share a Power BI app, which permits collaboration with anyone who has access to it:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-how-to-collaborate-distribute-dashboards-reports#annotate-and-share-from-the-power-bi-mobile-apps>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Dhillon** 2 years, 5 months ago

this seems to be eliminating the two bad ones..

upvoted 2 times

You are using Dynamics 365 Sales.

You need to create a Power BI report that includes customer office locations. The City and State columns must be combined to form one column on the report.

What should you do?

- A. Use Power Query Editor to merge columns.
- B. Import the data.
- C. Export data to Microsoft Excel.
- D. Create a view.

Suggested Answer: A

Reference:

<https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/office/merge-columns-power-query-80ec9e1e-1eb6-4048-b500-d5d42d9f0a8d>



Community vote distribution

A (100%)

  **Sh4z** Highly Voted 3 years ago

The answer is A

upvoted 29 times

  **intentando** Most Recent 9 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-query-overview>

upvoted 1 times

  **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

If we're just picking one here, then definitely A.

But also check out question 90, which is the same as this one, but reads as if additional options are needed.

upvoted 3 times

  **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A



A is correct answer.

upvoted 1 times

  **kumarGola** 1 year, 2 months ago

Correct answer is A

upvoted 1 times

  **lksfake** 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: A



----- A

upvoted 4 times

  **Lee_Tonida** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.



upvoted 2 times

  **ture1** 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A est la reponse correct



upvoted 2 times

  **easport** 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: A



its correct

upvoted 2 times

  **techwen** 2 years, 5 months ago

Correct!

upvoted 2 times

  **rupi532** 2 years, 7 months ago

The answer is A

upvoted 2 times

DRAG DROP -

A company needs to create a series of mobile applications to empower their field engineers to accomplish several tasks with varying degrees of complexity.

Match each app type to its definition. To answer, drag the appropriate app type from the column on the left to its definition on the right. Each app type may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct match is worth one point.

Select and Place:

App types	Answer Area	Definition	App type
model-driven			
dashboard		Quickly create apps for very complex business processes from data in Common Data Service with very little or no code.	App type
dataset			
canvas		Create simple apps with a highly customizable user interface layouts.	App type

Suggested Answer:

App types	Answer Area	Definition	App type
model-driven			
dashboard		Quickly create apps for very complex business processes from data in Common Data Service with very little or no code.	model-driven
dataset			
canvas		Create simple apps with a highly customizable user interface layouts.	canvas

Box 1: model-driven -

Both model-driven and canvas apps allow you to easily build business apps. They both share access to the Common Data Service providing standard and custom entities. Model-driven apps start with your data model and building up from the shape of your core business data and processes in the Common Data

Service to model forms, views, and other components. Model-driven apps automatically generate great UI that is responsive across devices.

Box 2: canvas -

Canvas apps start with your user experience, crafting a highly tailored interface with the power of a blank canvas and connecting it to 200 data sources. Canvas apps can be built for web, mobile, and tablet applications.

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/sv-se/blog/introducing-model-driven-apps/>

 **Alex_t540** Highly Voted 3 years ago

First - model driven


Second - Canvas

upvoted 310 times

 **danialonso** 2 years, 3 months ago

Yes, your proposal is correct :-)

upvoted 2 times

 **Zakriya** 2 years, 2 months ago

You are right.

Model driven

Canvas

upvoted 5 times

 **ianthonye** Highly Voted 3 years ago

I agree with Alex_t540.

First - Model driven

Second - Canvas

upvoted 20 times

🗄️ 👤 **Eltooth** Most Recent 7 months, 1 week ago

Model

Canvas

upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **Anna101** 1 year ago

In exam today ,24/06/22

upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **Contactfornitish** 1 year, 2 months ago

In exam today, 11/04/2022

upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **easport** 1 year, 3 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **Geynen** 1 year, 3 months ago

Confirmed, it comes in the exam of 03/13/2022.

upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **KorRaj** 1 year, 3 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **subhuman** 1 year, 6 months ago

Answer :

Box 1: Model Driven

Box 2 : Canvas

In case anyone is wondering the difference between the two:

For Canvas App, Power Apps provides you with a blank canvas onto which you can drag and drop components in any formation to design a user interface. Once everything is in its proper place, you can make additional adjustments to the size and formatting of each of these components.

Model-driven apps in Power Apps are based on underlying data specifically, the data stored in Common Data Service (CDS).

upvoted 3 times

🗄️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **Khella** 1 year, 9 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **MaHa_Ma** 1 year, 10 months ago

verified 28/08/21

upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **SerejoFco** 1 year, 11 months ago

The answer is:

1. Model-driven

2. Canvas

The answer for every question that talks about user interface is canvas app

upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **sumit3198** 1 year, 11 months ago

1st - model driven

2nd - Canvas

upvoted 3 times

🗄️ 👤 **LxstlnNxght** 2 years ago

This website is honestly a joke with so many answers that are wrong...

upvoted 5 times

🗄️ 👤 **son_Goku** 2 years ago

1. Model

2. Canvas

upvoted 2 times

  **franekfranek** 2 years ago

Ridiculous answers what a joke.

upvoted 2 times

HOTSPOT -

A user is starting to learn about Power Apps.

Which objects should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

A Power Apps app can call a

	▼
connector	
flow	
gateway	
solution	

Actions and triggers are properties of a

	▼
connector	
flow	
gateway	
solution	

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

A Power Apps app can call a

	▼
connector	
flow	
gateway	
solution	

Actions and triggers are properties of a

	▼
connector	
flow	
gateway	
solution	

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/powerapps-overview> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started>

 **No_Doubt**  5 years ago

The answer is correct

1- App calls a connector

2- A flow has a trigger and an Action

upvoted 153 times

 **RAGHUSUP** 5 years ago

I agree to No_Doubt

upvoted 6 times

 **pootietang** 4 years, 2 months ago

Connectors are simply abstractions of an underlying API. Power Apps CAN call connectors so the answer is correct.

This is a good example:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/custom-connectors/use-custom-connector-powerapps>

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Khella** 3 years, 12 months ago

Triggers are not supported in Power Apps this note is in the previous link
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **[Removed]** 4 years, 4 months ago

You don't call a connector, if you could then the answer 'Gateway' would be appropriate too.
A PowerApp can call a flow...
upvoted 51 times

🗨️ 👤 **Jaykins** 3 years, 10 months ago

I think this is the best answer
upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **DAMP** Highly Voted 🏆 5 years ago

1. Flow
2. Connector
upvoted 118 times

🗨️ 👤 **Akraios** 2 years, 10 months ago

Opting for this. You call flows (connectors are just "linked" to the app and their components can be "called" by the app.
For the second I would say connector. Flows have 1 trigger and several actions.
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **FreddyKruger1** Most Recent 🔥 7 months, 1 week ago

A Power app would call a flow. That flow may use several connectors while it runs. e.g. send and email, update a database etc.

Triggers and Actions are properties of a connector. Each connector offers a range of actions and triggers you can use.
But it sounds so right saying triggers and actions are properties of a flow, too.
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **52f8a31** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

1. Flow
2. Flow
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **8d0c37b** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

1.Flow 2. Connector
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **RyanL26** 11 months, 1 week ago

I am going with 1. Flow, 2. Flow.
A trigger is an event that starts a flow.
An action is a step in a flow that performs a specific operation.
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **RyanL26** 11 months, 1 week ago

WHOOPS: I mean 1. Flow, 2. Connector
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **CLAW_** 1 year ago

CoPilot says - For the first part a power apps app can call on either a Connector, Flow or Gateway. So this part of the question is too ambiguous.

For the second part the answer is Connectors.
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **User_2024** 1 year, 3 months ago

Why is there so much dispute around most of the answers? For example there are two different answers below that are highly voted and they both differ from the answer suggested above. Why can't ExamTopics do something to avoid our confusion?
upvoted 7 times

🗨️ 👤 **EW1230** 1 year, 6 months ago

1. flow
2. connector

Triggers and actions are the primary building blocks in Power Automate. Each trigger or action represents an API that can be used to interact with a specific data source. Triggers and actions are both defined and contained in connectors.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Dany2008** 2 years ago

My answer is flow , connector. and actions and triggers are properties of connector is correct.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Xeh** 2 years, 1 month ago

1.Flow

2.Connector

For the first answer : " Connector components

Each connector offers a set of operations classified as actions and triggers. Once you connect to the underlying service, these operations can be easily leveraged within your apps and workflows."

Source : <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **hamzamicro** 2 years, 3 months ago

ChatGPT said :

1- Flow

2- Flow

!!!

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **CaiYH22** 2 years ago

could you try to tell GPT the second answer is wrong? Just want to know if GPT will change its answer to Question 2. I tried to tell it the answer it provides is wrong, then it gives me another answer

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **SHNH** 2 years, 5 months ago

Flow

Connector

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **DNC** 2 years, 7 months ago

The 2nd question in this topic appeared also in topic 53.

The answer here is also "CONNECTOR" because -> I quote:"Each connector offers a set of operations classified as actions and triggers."

source: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **IwaK** 2 years, 8 months ago

see discussion from question 53. answers: flow and connector are correct

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Libertoo** 2 years, 9 months ago

a) FLOW: A Power Apps app can call(trigger) a flow eg to send an email, create or update a record etc

b) Actions and triggers are properties of connectors-Each connector offers a set of operations classified as actions and triggers. Once you connect to the underlying service, these operations can be easily leveraged within your apps and workflows.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

upvoted 15 times

🗨️ 👤 **Selma97** 2 years, 9 months ago

I'll go with connector for both.

upvoted 2 times

What is a benefit of deploying Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant?

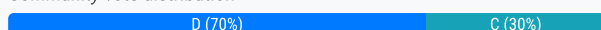
- A. You do not need to manually back up data.
- B. Both will use the same time zone.
- C. You can use Power BI to display data that comes from both environments.
- D. You can implement Single Sign-On (SSO).

Suggested Answer: C

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/use-power-bi>

Community vote distribution



frakcha Highly Voted 4 years, 5 months ago

It's not D, you don't need both tools in order to use SSO. The given answer is correct
upvoted 57 times

Maniula 1 year, 5 months ago

It is D.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/manage-apps/what-is-single-sign-on>
upvoted 1 times

the_chad 2 years, 2 months ago

Answer is C. Lets also do our due diligence and not rely too much on the answers given by Exam Topic neither on the "Most Voted" answer.
upvoted 5 times

BBBM 2 years, 11 months ago

Power BI can get data from another tenant regardless. You don't need it to be on the same tenant to get data. C is incorrect.
upvoted 11 times

wonderkid Highly Voted 4 years, 2 months ago

I think when we look at these answers, we must remember the context of the question.

Its not about whether single sign on is true or false. Yes it's true, D could be right, if we are covering a question on Azure AD, but we need to remember the context.

D is right but this is a Power Platform exam, Power Apps exam. D is a distractor.

So, they want you to confirm you understand the use case which is -

---- You CAN use Power Bi to display data which comes in the both environments under the same tenant. so its C.

upvoted 50 times

dciferit 1 year ago

The context of the question is what is the BENEFIT of deploying both in the same tenant. This isn't a benefit unique to using these 2 in the same tenant. You could do this in 2 different tenants. Power BI integrates with various data sources
upvoted 1 times

ExamCert2022 3 years ago

I don't agree since "Security" is part of the materials that we are asked to learn in this Power Platform Exam. Ignoring D will negates previous answers and also shows that we have not look at the security aspect of this platform. More over we know PowerBI has no problem to bring data from different resources. That's why we have all the utilities and connectors too.
upvoted 6 times

NEKO_J Most Recent 4 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

While C and D are both benefits. the question did not specifically say for creating power BI reports.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **webcreator** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

A. You do not need to manually back up data. This is not necessarily a direct benefit of deploying both in the same tenant. While Microsoft does provide some backup and recovery services, it's still recommended to have a separate backup strategy.

B. Both will use the same time zone. This is not necessarily a benefit. The time zone is typically set at the user level, not the tenant level.

C. You can use Power BI to display data that comes from both environments. This is true. When both apps are in the same tenant, it's easier to create Power BI reports that use data from both environments.

D. You can implement Single Sign-On (SSO). This is also true. When both apps are in the same tenant, users can seamlessly navigate between them without needing to sign in separately to each app.

As wonderkid mentioned in one of the previous comments this is PL-900 exam and not for Azure so I would go with option C.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Ro21** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

D - "Os dados do mesmo locatário não são compartilhados entre ambientes." <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/multiple-online-environments-tenants>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **dciferit** 1 year ago

Selected Answer: D

D. You can implement Single Sign-On (SSO).

Explanation: When Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 are deployed within the same tenant, they both leverage the same Azure Active Directory (AAD) for identity management.

Power BI can integrate with various data sources regardless of whether they are in the same tenant. While having both in the same tenant might streamline some aspects of data integration, it's not a unique benefit of this deployment strategy.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Moppu** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: D

answer D

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **CaiYH22** 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Same question to Question 37, whose answer is D -- for SSO

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ **Moiz1031** 1 year, 7 months ago

Per ChatGPT, Power BI cannot directly access data from different Microsoft 365 tenants! PowerBi would need data from different tenants into the data source available in the tenant where PowerBi exist. So. the most benefit to keep M365 and D365 into same tenant is to provide data sources to PowerBI. Hence C should be answer.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **19RPJY** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Definitely D

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **XtraWest** 1 year, 8 months ago

C & D both seems correct

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **theSushilSingh** 1 year, 8 months ago

C & D both are right answer. But D is high priority then C.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **stella_mah** 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Answer is C. Lets also do our due diligence and not rely too much on the answers given by Exam Topic neither on the "Most Voted" answer.
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **hamzamicro** 1 year, 9 months ago

Let's ask ChatGPT ;)

D. You can implement Single Sign-On (SSO).

One benefit of deploying Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant is that it allows you to implement Single Sign-On (SSO). SSO enables users to authenticate just once and access both systems without having to sign in again. This can streamline user access, increase security, and simplify administration.

While Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps may share some settings and configurations when deployed in the same tenant, they are still separate systems with their own data and functionalities. Backing up data, using the same time zone, and displaying data in Power BI are all possible regardless of whether the apps are deployed in the same or different tenants, but these benefits are not unique to deploying the apps in the same tenant.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **xenmorph** 1 year, 6 months ago

NOW IT SAYS C!!

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Timo0** 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: C

SSO possible for different Tenants also

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **EdrisKazemi** 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: C

C. You can use Power BI to display data that comes from both environments.

When you deploy Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant, you can use Power BI to create reports and dashboards that display data from both environments. This allows you to create a unified view of your data and can help you gain insights that would not be possible if the data was siloed in different tenants.

Additionally, Single Sign-On (SSO) is also possible, which means that users only need to sign in once to access all the apps in the tenant. This can improve user productivity and security

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **EmmaW** 2 years ago

C: Seems to be correct. But. Can use Power BI for different tenants;

D: Seems to be correct. But. Can implement SSO for multiple tenants.

So don't know what answer is correct.

upvoted 1 times

A company runs a call center to handle customer support inquiries.

The company tracks metrics including the number of incoming calls and call resolution rates. The company wants to display the metrics on a shared screen that is visible to all call center staff.

You need to recommend a visualization solution for the company.

Which Power Platform feature should you recommend?

- A. AI Builder
- B. Power Automate
- C. Power Apps
- D. Power BI

Suggested Answer: D

Community vote distribution

D (100%)

🗳️ 👤 **NEKO_J** 4 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

power BI for visualization

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **intentando** 9 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-modern-usage-metrics>

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: D

D is correct answer. PBI

upvoted 4 times

🗳️ 👤 **rober13** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: D

visualization - PowerBI.

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **kumarGola** 1 year, 2 months ago

Power BI is the correct answer

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **DimpleG** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Correct

upvoted 3 times

🗳️ 👤 **[Removed]** 1 year, 3 months ago

aber mite echtzeit synchronisierung braucht ja jeder mitarbeiter eine pro lizenz

upvoted 2 times

HOTSPOT -

You are a regional sales manager for a large internet retailer. You create a series of Power BI reports and dashboards to help sales associates be more productive and increase sales.

Sales are not increasing as expected.

You need to determine if the new reports are being used and send emails to sales associates to provide guidance on how to use the reports and dashboards.

Which features should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Requirement

Send an email to the sales associates on a predetermined schedule.

	▼
Subscribe	
Export	
Favorites	
Publisher	

Quantify the adoption usage from the sales associates.

	▼
Explore	
Favorites	
Usage metrics	
Performance inspector	

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Requirement

Send an email to the sales associates on a predetermined schedule.

	▼
Subscribe	
Export	
Favorites	
Publisher	

Quantify the adoption usage from the sales associates.

	▼
Explore	
Favorites	
Usage metrics	
Performance inspector	

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-subscribe> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-usage-metrics>

YaaniDoesntCare Highly Voted 3 years, 9 months ago

Correct, In exam 01/04/2021

upvoted 46 times

suoriseme Highly Voted 4 years, 5 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-subscribe>

upvoted 7 times

ravinperera Most Recent 11 months, 1 week ago

Answer is correct

"Send an email to the sales associates on a predetermined schedule."

The correct answer is Subscribe. In Power BI, you can subscribe yourself or others to a report or dashboard, which will send an email notification on a scheduled basis.

"Quantify the adoption usage from the sales associates."

The correct answer is Usage metrics. Power BI provides usage metrics for report and dashboard creators to track how their content is being used by consumers, which helps in quantifying adoption.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **globy118** 1 year, 7 months ago

in exam 27/5/2023

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Kolif** 1 year, 7 months ago

Still seen on exam May '23

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

Subscribe

Usage metrics

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **TigerSophie** 2 years, 8 months ago

Correct. On exam 23 Apr 22

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Contactfornitish** 2 years, 8 months ago

In exam today, 11/04/2022

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **easport** 2 years, 9 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **KorRaj** 2 years, 10 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Warrior2021** 3 years, 1 month ago

The given answers are correct.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 3 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Khella** 3 years, 3 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **MaHa_Ma** 3 years, 4 months ago

verified 28/08/21

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **svm_Terran** 3 years, 9 months ago

answer should be power automate

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **semauni** 1 year, 4 months ago

Power BI has a built-in subscribe feature, so Power Automate isn't needed at all

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Libaax** 2 years, 2 months ago

I was thinking the same thing

upvoted 1 times



🗨️ 👤 **pootietang** 3 years, 8 months ago



I'm assuming you're answering #69 and that's incorrect :')



upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **mrizwanashiq** 3 years, 6 months ago

Yes, but sadly power automate is not an option
upvoted 4 times

  **DevCitizen** 4 years ago
on exam 12/29/20
upvoted 3 times

  **doublesoyyo** 4 years, 1 month ago
in exam, november 19th 2020
upvoted 4 times

  **madyjoe21** 3 years, 9 months ago
Are those answers correct?
upvoted 1 times

You are creating Power BI reports.

You need to choose which filters you can use for reports.

Which three types of filters can you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

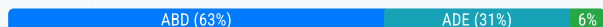
- A. drill-down
- B. automatic
- C. database
- D. manual
- E. external

Suggested Answer: ABD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/power-bi-report-filter-types>

Community vote distribution



Mo2011 Highly Voted 4 years, 8 months ago

Correct

upvoted 42 times

whatefab Highly Voted 4 years, 5 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/power-bi-report-filter-types>

manual, auto, drill down

upvoted 11 times

NEKO_J Most Recent 4 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: ABD

why the other answers are not correct:

C. Database: Power BI does not use "database" as a type of filter. While Power BI can connect to various databases to retrieve data, the term "database" itself is not used to describe a filter type.

E. External: Power BI does not have a filter type called "external." Filters in Power BI are typically applied within the report or dashboard environment and are not referred to as "external."

The correct types of filters in Power BI are drill-down, automatic, and manual because they are directly related to how you can filter data within your reports.

upvoted 1 times

FreddyKruger1 7 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: ABD

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/power-bi-report-filter-types>

upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: ADE

Automatic filters are automatically added to the visual level of the filter pane when you build a visual. Not for the reports.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/power-bi-report-filter-types>

upvoted 1 times

webcreator 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: ADE

A. Drill-down filters: These filters allow users to navigate from a higher-level summary to detailed data. By drilling down, users can explore data at different levels of granularity, such as moving from yearly data to monthly or daily data. Drill-down filters enhance interactivity and provide deeper

insights into the data.

D. Manual filters: Manual filters are user-defined filters that allow report viewers to select specific values or ranges. Users can manually choose which data they want to include or exclude in the report. These filters are flexible and customizable, enabling users to focus on relevant information.

E. External filters: External filters are applied from external sources or parameters. For example, you can pass filter values from a URL parameter, another report, or an application. External filters allow seamless integration with other systems and enable dynamic filtering based on context.

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **Murtuza** 2 years, 1 month ago

No such thing as External filters if you look at the doc link below

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/power-bi-report-filter-types>

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **intendolo** 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: ABD

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/power-bi-report-filter-types>

upvoted 3 times

🗳️ 👤 **Edriskazemi** 2 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: ABE

A. manual

B. automatic

E. external

A. Manual filters allow you to manually select the data you want to include in your report, giving you full control over what data is displayed.

B. Automatic filters are filters that are applied automatically based on certain conditions or criteria. For example, you can automatically filter data by date, by a specific category, or by a certain value.

E. External filters allows you to apply filters to data that is coming from an external source, such as an Excel file or a SQL database. This can be useful if you want to filter data from an external source before it is brought into Power BI.

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **coldplunge** 2 years, 5 months ago

External filters are not a filter in Power BI reports, see whatefab's link

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **ayushkumar0009** 2 years ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/power-bi-report-filter-types>.

External Filters is not a filter in Power BI

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: ABD

A, B and D

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **emilianogalati** 2 years, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: ABD

Correct answers

upvoted 3 times

🗳️ 👤 **tomka5050** 3 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: ABD

correct

upvoted 3 times

🗳️ 👤 **Ariston** 4 years, 1 month ago


Yeah that's right

upvoted 4 times

🗳️ 👤 **ttyenJames** 4 years, 1 month ago

correct

upvoted 2 times

  **andytech** 4 years, 2 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

  **satyendra2210** 4 years, 3 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

  **abilioneto** 4 years, 4 months ago

Agree!

upvoted 1 times

HOTSPOT -

You are building Power BI visualizations for a team.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
Power BI can only retrieve data from up to two different sources for each dashboard.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power BI visualizations can be used in canvas apps and model driven apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power BI can display charts and list boxes on dashboards.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
Power BI can only retrieve data from up to two different sources for each dashboard.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power BI visualizations can be used in canvas apps and model driven apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Power BI can display charts and list boxes on dashboards.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-types-for-reports-and-q-and-a> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-slicers>

 **kvinal** Highly Voted 3 years, 8 months ago

This doesn't make sense.

My answer is N, Y, Y

upvoted 213 times

 **Cristina20** 3 years ago


agreed.

upvoted 10 times

 **Sisb** 3 years ago


I made answer N/Y/Y, and then when I open dump answer I was shocked. Haha

upvoted 11 times

 **Zakriya** 3 years, 8 months ago

N, Y, Y

upvoted 27 times

 **kailashsahoo39** Highly Voted 3 years, 8 months ago

The answer should be N,Y,Y. References are as below

Multiple Datasources can be used in a dashboard

Ref:<https://community.powerbi.com/t5/Service/Workspace-dashboards-with-multiple-data-sources-Workspaces/m-p/1231679#M102872>

Embedding PowerBI in Canvas app

Ref: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s5Vlp7gr1H4>

Adding PowerBI in model driven app

Ref: <https://knowledgefrommanish.com/dynamics365/add-power-bi-embedded-as-system-dashboard-in-model-driven-apps/#:~:text=Add%20a%20Power%20BI%20embedded%20dashboard%20to%20a%20model%2Ddriven,Add%20the%20relevant%20dashboards.>

Types of visuals can be implemented in PowerBI

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-visual-type>

upvoted 78 times

🗲️ 👤 **ravinperera** Most Recent 11 months, 1 week ago

Power BI can only retrieve data from up to two different sources for each dashboard.

No, Power BI can combine data from multiple sources, and there is no such limitation to only two sources for each dashboard.

Power BI visualizations can be used in canvas apps and model driven apps.

Yes, Power BI visualizations can be embedded in both canvas apps and model-driven apps in the Power Apps suite.

Power BI can display charts and list boxes on dashboards.

Yes, Power BI allows you to create a variety of visualizations on dashboards, including charts and list boxes

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **Manue2020** 1 year ago

The answer is NO,YES,YES!

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **Kindum** 1 year, 1 month ago

This doesn't make sense.

My answer is N, Y, Y

upvoted 3 times

🗲️ 👤 **ziggy1117** 1 year, 8 months ago

1. N - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboards#dashboards-versus-reports> Dashboards - One or more reports and one or more datasets per dashboard

2. Y - Canvas - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/how-to/build-powerbi-visual>

Model Driven - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/add-powerbi-visual>

3. Y

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **javier_fontana** 1 year, 9 months ago

N,Y,Y its ok that it's free but...

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

No

Yes

Yes

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **DNC** 2 years, 1 month ago

- First question is definitely a "NO"

I quote: "data source user limit - The maximum number of data sources allowed per user is 1000. This limit applies to Power BI service only."

source: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-get-data>

- Second questions is definitely a YES:

for canvas app (watch the video, explained in 1-2 minutes): <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/how-to/build-powerbi-visual>

for model driven app: <https://www.dynamicslabs.io/pages/visualize-data-in-the-model-driven-apps-with-power-bi-preview-1062>

also see <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/embed-powerbi-report-in-system-form>

- Question 3: Definitely Yes. If you do not know that, then you are not prepared for the BI-part of the exam
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Maniula** 1 year, 5 months ago

Re: Question 3 - it's not definitely yes, because list boxes on their own won't work on dashboards, you have to pin the entire report
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Alanda_vik** 2 years, 3 months ago

N,Y , Y.

POWERBI can connect to multiple datasources in a single dashboard so how would the first statement be correct
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **RRJMKXo** 2 years, 6 months ago

PBI dashboard is the portal and in my opinion, PBI has none limit of sources per dashboard.
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Timian** 2 years, 8 months ago

You can't display List Boxes on dashboards, so the 3rd answer is NO
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **xingyan** 3 years ago

Qn A) Y - <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/desktop-shape-and-combine-data>
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **joenepoen** 2 years, 8 months ago

Could you point out where in this document is stated that only two different sources work for a dashboard?
I still think it's a big No
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **JulianLee** 3 years, 2 months ago

Y, Y , Y
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **jvpenna18** 3 years, 3 months ago

N,Y,Y is correct. First question is about dashboards, not reports...but you can use multiple data sources from multiple reports (as long as you have permissions) on any dashboard. If you built any you would know this is true.
upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **MarkoDi** 3 years, 4 months ago

Answer: N,Y,Y
upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **SerejoFco** 3 years, 5 months ago

The answer is N,Y,Y
upvoted 4 times

A manufacturing company uses Internet of Things (IoT) devices to monitor the temperature in different parts of their warehouse. You need to view near real-time information from the IoT devices in Power BI Service dashboards. Which tool should you use?

- A. Scheduled refresh dataset
- B. Streaming dataset
- C. Content Pack dataset
- D. Power BI dataflows
- E. Quick Insights


Suggested Answer: B

Reference:


<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-real-time-streaming> <https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/using-power-bi-real-time-dashboards-to-display-iot-sensor-data-a-step-by-step-tutorial/>

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

 **PraPat1** Highly Voted 4 years, 1 month ago

Correct <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-real-time-streaming>
upvoted 26 times

 **EdrisKazemi** Highly Voted 2 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: B

A Streaming dataset in Power BI allows you to stream data in real-time and view it in a dashboard. It's a suitable option for monitoring IoT devices that generate a large amount of data in near real-time. Streaming dataset supports multiple data sources and it's possible to push data to it using REST APIs or SDKs.

- A. Scheduled refresh dataset is useful for when you need to refresh a dataset at specific intervals, but it's not suitable for near real-time monitoring.
 - C. Content Pack dataset is a predefined dataset that is shared by a publisher, it's not suitable for custom data sources like IoT devices.
 - D. Power BI dataflows allow you to transform, enrich, and manage data from multiple sources, but it's not suitable for real-time data.
 - E. Quick Insights is a feature that allows you to quickly discover hidden insights in your data, but it's not suitable for real-time data.
- upvoted 12 times

 **storiesG** 2 years ago

Thanks a lot for the explanation
upvoted 2 times

 **NEKO_J** Most Recent 4 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: B

no brainer, streaming dataset is the answer to display real-time data from sensors.
upvoted 1 times

 **Santuxi_89** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Chat GPT:
La opción correcta es B. Streaming dataset.

Un streaming dataset en Power BI Service permite recibir y visualizar datos en tiempo casi real. Esto es ideal para escenarios como el de los dispositivos IoT, donde se requiere monitorear continuamente los cambios en la temperatura y reflejar esos datos en un dashboard actualizado al instante.
upvoted 1 times

 **intentando** 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: B

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-real-time-streaming>
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: B

B is correct answer.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **TigerSophie** 3 years, 2 months ago

Correct. On exam 23 Apr 22

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **hrenvam** 3 years, 4 months ago

In exam Jan 2022

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **never4baby777** 3 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: B

100% sure

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Usmankhan1234** 3 years, 6 months ago

Correct : <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-real-time-streaming>

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 3 years, 7 months ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Aunehwet79** 3 years, 8 months ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **kiarash** 3 years, 11 months ago

B. Streaming Dataset

upvoted 3 times

HOTSPOT -

You have a Power BI report with a page named RevReceived. The page shows gross revenue received by your company. You want to create an almost identical page that shows net revenue instead of gross revenue.

What should you do? To answer, select the appropriate option in the answer area.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

You should

- modify the RevReceived page
- duplicate the RecReceived page and update the duplicate copy.
- import the RevReceived page.
- copy the visuals from RevReceived to a new page.

Answer Area

You should

Suggested Answer:

- modify the RevReceived page
- duplicate the RecReceived page and update the duplicate copy.
- import the RevReceived page.
- copy the visuals from RevReceived to a new page.


Reference:

https://www.tutorialspoint.com/power_bi/power_bi_quick_guide.htm

 **Nugi**  3 years, 2 months ago


Correct, duplicate the page is easier.

upvoted 31 times

 **L81** 2 years, 11 months ago

It's misleading though because it calls it RecReceived, not RevReceived.

upvoted 5 times

 **Moiz1031** 10 months ago

haha, your comment was humorous

upvoted 1 times

 **darthV** 2 years, 11 months ago



That seems like a typo just like many other questions

upvoted 7 times

 **Kraken84** 10 months, 1 week ago

HehE HaRHaR, tis how it to be

upvoted 1 times

 **intentando**  1 year, 3 months ago

CORRECT

[https://www.tutorialgateway.org/add-rename-and-duplicate-pages-in-power-](https://www.tutorialgateway.org/add-rename-and-duplicate-pages-in-power-bi/#:~:text=Duplicate%20a%20Page%20in%20Power,Page%20option%2C%20as%20shown%20below.)

[bi/#:~:text=Duplicate%20a%20Page%20in%20Power,Page%20option%2C%20as%20shown%20below.](https://www.tutorialgateway.org/add-rename-and-duplicate-pages-in-power-bi/#:~:text=Duplicate%20a%20Page%20in%20Power,Page%20option%2C%20as%20shown%20below.)

upvoted 1 times

 **EdrisKazemi** 1 year, 5 months ago

To create a new page in Power BI that shows net revenue instead of gross revenue, you can follow these steps:

Duplicate the existing "RevReceived" page by right-clicking on the page tab and selecting "Duplicate Page."


Rename the duplicated page to "NetRevenue" or something similar.

On the new page, navigate to the visual(s) that show gross revenue and edit the underlying data source to calculate and display net revenue instead.

Make any necessary adjustments to the visualizations and formatting of the page to reflect the change in data.



Test the new page to ensure that it is displaying the correct information and meets your requirements.

upvoted 3 times

  **rtth** 1 year, 5 months ago

still seen in exam Jan-23

upvoted 3 times

  **Eltooth** 1 year, 7 months ago

B is correct answer.

upvoted 1 times

  **D_Tony_S** 1 year, 7 months ago

In exam 2022/11/21

upvoted 2 times

  **AhmedMadany** 1 year, 11 months ago

Verified , exam 21/7/2022

upvoted 1 times

  **sivareddys** 2 years ago

on exam 05/29/2022

upvoted 3 times

  **TigerSophie** 2 years, 2 months ago



Correct. On exam 23Apr22

upvoted 1 times

  **Oakstar** 2 years, 2 months ago


The typo in answer B confuses you...

upvoted 1 times

  **Geynen** 2 years, 3 months ago

Confirmed, it comes in the exam of 03/13/2022. my answer is Duplicate...

upvoted 2 times

  **hrenvam** 2 years, 4 months ago

In exam Jan 2022

upvoted 2 times

  **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 7 months ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 4 times

  **Aunehwet79** 2 years, 8 months ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 2 times

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to implement Power BI to analyze retail operations data.

You need to recommend solutions for the company.

Which Power BI components should the company use? To answer, drag the appropriate Power BI components to the correct requirements. Each Power BI component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Power BI components

reports

workspaces

dashboards

dataset

Answer Area

Requirement	Power BI component
Allow users to set and receive alerts when data changes beyond specified limits.	
View and filter data and export data to Microsoft Excel for further manipulation and analysis.	

Suggested Answer:

Power BI components

reports

dashboards

Answer Area

Requirement	Power BI component
Allow users to set and receive alerts when data changes beyond specified limits.	workspaces
View and filter data and export data to Microsoft Excel for further manipulation and analysis.	dataset

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-set-data-alerts> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-analyze-in-excel>

beerus Highly Voted 5 years ago

2. report

upvoted 152 times

ladywhiteadder 3 years, 3 months ago

I agree: 2. should be report. "analyze in excel" works for both dataset and report, but the sentence also says "view and filter data" = report in my book

upvoted 6 times

beerus Highly Voted 5 years ago

1. dashboard

upvoted 149 times

Zakriya 4 years, 2 months ago

Yes, first one is Dashboard

upvoted 13 times

Gupta_Harshit 4 years, 2 months ago

The dashboard seems to be right answer , as the workspace is also pinning the tiles , and alert can be set on tiles itself.

upvoted 5 times

Gupta_Harshit 4 years, 2 months ago

Please correct me if i am wrong.

upvoted 1 times

madyjoe21 4 years, 1 month ago

I believe it is workspaces:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-set-data-alerts>

upvoted 9 times

🗄️ 👤 **Shier28** 2 years, 3 months ago

The video in your link clearly sets an alert in dashboard.

upvoted 7 times

🗄️ 👤 **grvsh** Most Recent 2 months ago

1. Dashboards:

Reference: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-set-data-alerts>

upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **grvsh** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

first answer: Dashboards

Reference: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-set-data-alerts>

upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **Zarima** 1 year, 2 months ago

ExamTopics really confuses me.

upvoted 11 times

🗄️ 👤 **Cachave** 1 year, 7 months ago

1 Dashboard, it is the text book definition:

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-set-data-alerts>

2 Reports: Visualizations are parts of a PBI report, you can export data to Excel from visualizations

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-export-data?tabs=powerbi-desktop>

upvoted 5 times

🗄️ 👤 **delpiero** 1 year, 7 months ago

60% of answers in this exam PL 900 are false, why ? why you do not correct all the answers in this website !! 1/ dashboard ... 2 / report

upvoted 9 times

🗄️ 👤 **Phil12345** 2 years, 1 month ago

Quality questions getting the answers completely WRONG

upvoted 5 times

🗄️ 👤 **AKATTHULA** 2 years, 1 month ago

1. Dashboards

2. Reports (analyze)

upvoted 4 times

🗄️ 👤 **ziggy1117** 2 years, 2 months ago

1. Dashboard

2. Report

Source for both: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/add-powerbi-visual>

upvoted 4 times

🗄️ 👤 **kty** 2 years, 2 months ago

1. Dashboard

2. Report

Set alerts to notify you when data in your dashboards changes beyond the limits you set.

Open a Power BI report. Select Export > Analyze in Excel from the top ribbon. Go to the workspace containing your Power BI dataset or report, select More options (...) next to the dataset or report name and select Analyze in Excel.

upvoted 3 times

🗄️ 👤 **globy118** 2 years, 2 months ago

1. Dashboard

2. Report

upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **mak595** 2 years, 4 months ago


1. Workspace

You can set alerts on tiles in your My Workspace. You can also set alerts if someone shares a dashboard that's in a Premium capacity.

2. Dataset

With Analyze in Excel, you can bring Power BI datasets into Excel, view, and interact with them using PivotTables, charts, slicers, and other Excel features.

upvoted 3 times

  **FreddyKruger1** 7 months, 1 week ago

Tiles are in dashboards not the workspace itself.

2. Question is about export. Export is done from a visual in a report

upvoted 1 times

  **iamSophie** 2 years, 4 months ago

1. Dashboards

2. Reports

upvoted 4 times

  **EdrisKazemi** 2 years, 5 months ago

Report



Dataset

Reports are used to display data in a visual format, making it easy for users to view and filter the data. Reports can also be exported to Excel for further manipulation and analysis.

Datasets are used to store and manage the data used in the Reports and Dashboard, allowing user to set alerts when data change beyond specified limits.

Workspaces and Dashboards are used to organize and share the reports and datasets with different groups within the organization.

upvoted 2 times

  **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago

Dashboard

Report

upvoted 8 times

  **TAPASHI** 2 years, 8 months ago

1. DASHBOARD

2. REPORT

upvoted 13 times

HOTSPOT -

You are creating Power BI visualizations.

You need to display the visuals where a user can perform each function.

Which solution should you use? To answer, select the appropriate option in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Requirement

Solution

Make decisions by analyzing high-level KPIs.

Power BI service
Power BI Desktop
Power BI dashboards

Drill down into the details of a visual.

Power BI reports
Power BI Desktop
Power BI dashboards

Answer Area

Requirement

Solution

Make decisions by analyzing high-level KPIs.

Power BI service
Power BI Desktop
Power BI dashboards

Drill down into the details of a visual.

Power BI reports
Power BI Desktop
Power BI dashboards

Suggested Answer:

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-kpi> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-drill>

 **Anuki** Highly Voted 3 years, 10 months ago

1. Dashboard;
 2. Report;
- upvoted 111 times

 **MesseyEen** 3 years, 10 months ago

agreed. KPIs are applicable to both BI service and desktop. And I'd be hard pressed to see where you drill down details on either BI desktop or dashboards.

upvoted 6 times

 **jvpenna18** Highly Voted 3 years, 10 months ago

1. is a Dashboard. For high-level analyzing end users won't be using the Power Bi Desktop :) This is mostly for designing the report for the KPI so you can publish to the BI service and share it on a Dashboard later for KPI review

2. Is Report for sure
- upvoted 19 times

🗄️ 👤 **schmidt97** Most Recent 4 months, 4 weeks ago

1. Dashboards 2.Reports
upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **CLAW_** 1 year ago

CoPilot says Power BI Service and Power BI Reports.
upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **dedojs** 2 years, 2 months ago

Dashboard
Report
upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **SandeshSandy1** 2 years, 2 months ago

can anyone please tell the correct Answer.
upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **SandeshSandy1** 2 years, 1 month ago

1.dash board
2.reports
upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **globy118** 2 years, 2 months ago

1. Dashboard
2. Report
upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **EdrisKazemi** 2 years, 5 months ago

PowerBi dashboards :for making decisions by analyzing high-level KPIs.
PowerBi desktop :for drilling down into the details of a visual.

PowerBi dashboards are a collection of visuals that provide a high-level overview of key performance indicators (KPIs) for a particular area of focus. These dashboards allow users to quickly see important trends and patterns in the data, which can be used to make decisions.

PowerBi desktop is the application used to create and design the visuals and dashboards. It provides more advanced options for manipulating and formatting the data, and it allows the user to drill down into the details of a visual for further analysis.

upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **SHNH** 2 years, 5 months ago

I think the answers are right
'Make decisions by analysing...' The best option here is a KPI report and the solution would be Power BI Desktop.
upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago

Dashboard
Report
upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **Stellalala** 3 years, 2 months ago

1. Dashboard
Ref: What are KPI dashboards? <https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-us/kpi-dashboards/>
upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **RanaW** 1 year, 10 months ago

Thanks for the reference
upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **DanielPants** 3 years, 3 months ago

Seems those who disagree aren't taking into account the question. The question says, "YOU are creating Power BI visualizations.... Which solution should YOU use?" Creating the KPI is best done in PBI Desktop. <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-kpi>
upvoted 3 times

🗄️ 👤 **TigerSophie** 3 years, 2 months ago

However it can be done in both PBI services and desktop
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **droidmasta** 2 years, 11 months ago

The question is not asking Which solution would you use to create KPI, but ANALYZE KPS dashboards
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **the_chad** 2 years, 8 months ago

"You are creating Power BI visualization" is NOT the actual question. "You need to display the visuals where a user can perform each function. Which solution should you use?" IS.
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **brolyno** 3 years, 4 months ago

1 dashboard 2 report
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Hvid_T** 3 years, 5 months ago

Correct answer would be 1. Dashboard, and 2. Report. Desktop is for creating the reports and doing DirectQuery stuff.
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **willsid** 3 years, 8 months ago

1 = Dashboards et 2 = Reports.
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **AlaCh** 3 years, 8 months ago

KPI => Dashboard
More analysis and details => Report
upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **PapiChulo** 3 years, 10 months ago

This should be Dashboards
upvoted 1 times

A company is using Power BI.

The company wants to see which data connectors are available for building dashboards.

You need to evaluate the available connectors.

What should you use to see all the available connectors?

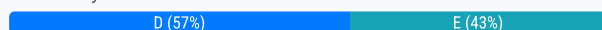
- A. Power BI Workspace
- B. Common Data Service
- C. Power BI Dataflows
- D. Power Platform admin center
- E. Power BI Desktop

Suggested Answer: E

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-powerbi-connector>

Community vote distribution



Foodiepanda Highly Voted 3 years, 9 months ago

Verified: "Power BI Desktop" has more connectors

upvoted 53 times

Alscoran 1 year, 8 months ago

Agreed. Right from the solution's website we can see why:

"Microsoft Dataverse allows you to connect directly to your data using Power BI Desktop to create reports and publish them to Power BI. From Power BI, reports can be used in dashboards,"

upvoted 1 times

DeVries 3 years ago

But the question states; which data connectors are available for building dashboards. Only dashboard connectors are relevant.

Desktop does not support dashboards and surely has other connectors which are not meant for dashboards.

upvoted 14 times

fuddydud Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: D

D is more likely for 2 reasons:

One (as xav1er states), dashboards are a BI Service feature, not BI Desktop.

Two, the PPAC at <https://admin.powerplatform.microsoft.com/dlp> allows you to define policies that allow or block connectors. You will not be able to see some of those in BI Desktop.

upvoted 14 times

ExamCert2022 3 years, 6 months ago

<https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/power-bi-desktop-expanding-list-of-enterprise-data-connectors/>

So Desktop it is.

upvoted 1 times

Tangerine123 Most Recent 2 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: E

E. Power BI Desktop

upvoted 1 times

CLAW_ 1 year ago

CoPilot says - Power Query Connectors lol

upvoted 1 times

webcreator 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: E

"Power BI Desktop"

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **TheRealTrompie99** 1 year, 3 months ago

E has to be the answer!

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/desktop-data-sources>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Tamim1210** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: E

Connectors are not available in Power Platform Admin Centre

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Steaz** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Answer must be D.

It sure is not E, PowerBI Desktop, as using DASHBOARDS (part of the question) is not possible in PowerBI Desktop.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Bissto** 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: E

it will be E

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **dciferit** 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: E

E. Power BI Desktop

Explanation: Power BI Desktop provides a comprehensive list of available data connectors. When you go to "Get Data" in Power BI Desktop, it displays all the connectors you can use to import or connect to different data sources.

Power Platform admin center: This admin center is for managing various aspects of the Power Platform, including Power BI, but it's not where you would find a list of all data connectors.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **MohamedRila** 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: E

PBI Desktop has more connectors verified.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **semauni** 1 year, 10 months ago

I was torn between A, D, and E. B is a Power BI connector and C is not a thing.

A: Dashboards are made within a Power BI workspace, either from existing reports or a streaming set. A streaming set is chosen when creating the dashboard and would qualify as a connector. However, since streaming isn't explicitly mentioned, this answer feels incomplete.

D: Many people choose D 'because it's not E'. But why D then? Where is it? I had a look around the center and couldn't find a list. That doesn't mean it isn't there, but please people, when voting for an answer please provide arguments.

E: If the question wasn't about 'dashboard' connectors, the answer would have been crystal clear. Open Power BI Desktop, choose 'Get data', and there's a full list of available connectors. Seeing as a dashboard usually contains report data (from PBI Desktop), and as many people confuse 'reports' with 'dashboards', I'd say E is the best answer.

In order of likeliness, I'd say E > A > D.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **semauni** 1 year, 10 months ago

This was also supposed to be a voting comment, but I guess something went wrong.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **semauni** 1 year, 10 months ago

Source for PBI Desktop: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/desktop-data-sources>

I couldn't find anything for the Power Platform admin center, please feel free to prove me wrong. I also couldn't find anything regarding dashboards specifically.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **RanaW** 1 year, 10 months ago

E. Power BI Desktop

Microsoft Dataverse allows you to connect directly to your data using Power BI Desktop to create reports and publish them to Power BI
Microsoft Dataverse allows you to connect directly to your data using Power BI Desktop to create reports and publish them to Power BI

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Murtuza** 2 years, 1 month ago

You can navigate to the power platform admin center and check the connector information

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Platypusperry** 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: E

Answer is E, according to Chat GPT

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **intentando** 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: E

<https://www.biconnector.com/blog/what-are-microsoft-power-bi-connectors/#:~:text=The%20Power%20BI%20connector%20is,Power%20BI%20to%20Google%20BigQuery.>

The Power BI connector is available in Power BI Desktop and in the Power BI service for Google BigQuery.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **EdrisKazemi** 2 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: E

E. Power BI Desktop.

In Power BI Desktop, you can use the "Get Data" feature to connect to a variety of data sources, including databases, files, and online services. You can see all the available connectors and select the one that is compatible with your data.

upvoted 2 times

HOTSPOT -

A company is using Power BI.

The company plans to analyze a large number of datasets. The company is concerned that this may negatively impact performance.

You need to identify and implement features to mitigate any performance issues.

Which features should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Requirement	Feature
Improve performance by reducing table size.	<div>▼</div> <div>Aggregations</div> <div>Formulas</div> <div>Modeling view</div>
Cache data locally on a user's device.	<div>▼</div> <div>Import</div> <div>Dual</div>

Answer Area

Suggested Answer:

Requirement	Feature
Improve performance by reducing table size.	<div>▼</div> <div>Aggregations</div> <div>Formulas</div> <div>Modeling view</div>
Cache data locally on a user's device.	<div>▼</div> <div>Import</div> <div>Dual</div>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-storage-mode>

Anuki Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago

1. Modelling view
 2. Import
- upvoted 36 times

RRJMkNxo Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago

Aggregation improves performance but question concerns size of data, then:

1. Modeling view - can reduce size of data
 2. Import - creates buffer/cache
- upvoted 14 times

Shradz93 3 years, 1 month ago

No. This is related to performance. Aggregation is correct

Automatic aggregations are both self-training and self-optimizing. They enable dataset owners of any skill level to improve query performance, providing faster report visualizations for even the largest datasets.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/admin/aggregations-auto#requirements>

upvoted 23 times

🗨️ **ravinperera** Most Recent 11 months, 1 week ago

Improve performance by reducing table size.

Feature: Aggregations

Aggregations can improve performance by summarizing data, which reduces the amount of data that needs to be processed and stored.

Cache data locally on a user's device.

Feature: Dual

The Dual storage mode in Power BI, for example, allows data to be cached both in the report and within the Power BI service, enabling quicker access and potentially allowing for some local caching.

The other options provided in the list:

Formulas are not directly related to reducing table size; they are used to calculate results based on data in the tables.

Modeling view is used for viewing and managing relationships and metadata in the model, but does not directly reduce table size.

Import refers to bringing data into a model, but does not inherently include caching it on the user's device.

Hence, for the given requirements, the features would be matched as follows:

Aggregations for improving performance by reducing table size.

Dual for caching data locally on a user's device.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **RanaW** 1 year, 4 months ago

1. Aggregations

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/aggregations-advanced>

2. Import

Import: Imported tables with this setting are cached.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-storage-mode>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **MayaYao** 1 year, 6 months ago

Anuki's answer is incorrect. Modeling view itself cannot optimize performance.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Murtuza** 1 year, 7 months ago

Aggregations in Power BI can improve query performance over very large DirectQuery datasets.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/aggregations-advanced>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **rtth** 1 year, 11 months ago

still seen in exam Jan-23

upvoted 8 times

🗨️ **orhan64** 1 year, 10 months ago

and do you know what was the right answer??

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ **SHNH** 1 year, 11 months ago

'To enable interactive analysis on this dataset, you can add an aggregation table that groups by most of the attributes, but excludes the high-cardinality attributes like longitude and latitude. This dramatically reduces the number of rows, and is small enough to comfortably fit into an in-memory cache.'

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

Aggregations

Import

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ **D_Tony_S** 2 years, 1 month ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **pallmall** 2 years, 3 months ago

Read the answers! "Improve performance reducing table size" -> this is a doing, not a question about where. When aggregating, we are reducing the table size! It's not asked where to change something, so it's NOT modelling view!

Second one is an option to be set on Modelling View - Import improves performance. So this is correct!

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ 👤 **TiTe123** 2 years, 4 months ago

In modelling view: "you could change the storage mode for multiple tables in your diagram view by holding down the Ctrl key, selecting tables, then changing the storage mode setting in the Properties pane."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-modeling-view>

The storage mode lets you control whether Power BI Desktop caches table data in-memory for reports.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-storage-mode>

This literally takes you to the discussion about setting the storage mode property to import or dual, which makes up the second question.

Based on the before, the answer to the first question should be modelling view

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **AhmedMadany** 2 years, 5 months ago

In exam today , 21/7/2022

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **abhopee** 2 years, 11 months ago

Verified

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **subhuman** 3 years ago

Answer is Correct

Box 1: Aggregation . Why ? Aggregation is a way of speeding up the performance of a Power BI dataset. The approach works on the basis of creating aggregated tables from the main detailed fact table. The calculations and visuals then will be using the aggregated table which is smaller and faster in the response time.

Answer Cant be Model view because Model view shows all of the tables, columns, and relationships in your model. This view can be especially helpful when your model has complex relationships between many tables. This has nothing to do with performance

upvoted 12 times

🗨️ 👤 **iiiiiiiiii** 3 years, 1 month ago

1.0) Modelling view:

1.1) <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-modeling-view#setting-common-properties>

1.2) <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-storage-mode>

2.0) Import:

2.1) <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-powerbi-connector#connect-to-dataverse-using-the-connector>

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Aepbacchus** 3 years, 3 months ago

1: Aggregations: [https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/aggregations-](https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/aggregations-advanced#:~:text=Aggregations%20in%20Power%20BI%20can%20improve%20query%20performance,you%20cache%20data%20at%20the%20aggregated%20memory.)

[advanced#:~:text=Aggregations%20in%20Power%20BI%20can%20improve%20query%20performance,you%20cache%20data%20at%20the%20aggregated%20memory.](https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/aggregations-advanced#:~:text=Aggregations%20in%20Power%20BI%20can%20improve%20query%20performance,you%20cache%20data%20at%20the%20aggregated%20memory.)

upvoted 3 times

You create a set of dashboards and reports for a project team that combines data from different sources in Power BI. Some of the data is considered sensitive.

You need to distribute the dashboards and reports securely to the team.

What should you create?

- A. a custom data connector
- B. a published app
- C. a Microsoft flow
- D. a Power BI workspace

Suggested Answer: B

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-how-to-collaborate-distribute-dashboards-reports>

Community vote distribution


B (50%)

D (50%)

  **Alex_t540** Highly Voted 5 years ago



Answer is D

upvoted 84 times

  **Shradz93** 3 years, 7 months ago

just for sensitive data keyword my answer will be D workspace

upvoted 3 times

  **saado9** 3 years, 2 months ago

Wrong.

Because its sensitive you must not give workspace access, just published app

upvoted 13 times

  **ZVV** 5 years ago

>> If the dashboard is part of a set of dashboards and reports that you need to distribute to many colleagues, then publishing an app is likely the best choice.

upvoted 31 times

  **test11101** 3 years, 10 months ago



<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-distribute-apps>

upvoted 6 times

  **DeinosK** 4 years ago



I agree, the question mentions reportS and dashboardS. So a (one) workspace is not enough

upvoted 2 times

  **semauni** 1 year, 10 months ago

A workspace can contain multiple reports and dashboards, and you can also make multiple workspaces for multiple people. Think of it as a folder for your files.

upvoted 2 times

  **EwoutBI** 1 year, 10 months ago



Dashboards live in a workspace, since you already have the dashboards, you'll also already have a workspace.

upvoted 1 times

  **Silnt** Highly Voted 2 years, 4 months ago

I just passed today 2/2023 with a 900, and I can say with 100 certainty that the correct answer is D, Workspace. The reason I can say that is because "Publish an app" wasn't even one of the available answers to choose.

upvoted 39 times

  **FreddyKruger1** Most Recent 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

The Question:


You create a set of dashboards and reports for a project team THAT COMBINES DATA FROM DIFFERENT SOURCES IN POWER BI. Some of the data is considered sensitive.

You need to distribute the dashboards and reports securely to the team.

---Read the part of the question i put in all caps. The project team is working with the data, not just consuming it like with an app. You can only do this in a workspace.

Any questions?

upvoted 1 times

  **akhilesh6024** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

D would be right

upvoted 1 times

  **restlessrat** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

d security

upvoted 1 times

  **RyanL26** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

I feel like sensitive data could be a keyword for workspace

upvoted 1 times

  **LinuxLewis** 1 year ago

My thoughts would be:

key word = distribute, this is done via publish app, otherwise if this was only to be shared and collaborated on, workspaces would be the answer

upvoted 1 times

  **webcreator** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: B


The correct answer is B. a published app.

In Power BI, you can create a published app to distribute dashboards and reports securely. A published app is a collection of dashboards, reports, and datasets in Power BI that are bundled together and published to Power BI service or Power BI Report Server, where colleagues can consume it. You can specify permissions to restrict access, making it a secure way to share sensitive data.

Please note that while a Power BI workspace (option D) is also a collaborative space where you can work with your colleagues to create collections of dashboards and reports, it doesn't inherently provide the same level of secure distribution as a published app.

Options A and C are not directly related to secure distribution of dashboards and reports.

upvoted 1 times

  **ChintanU** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: D



Answer is D

upvoted 1 times

  **Manue2020** 1 year, 6 months ago

Answer is D

upvoted 2 times

  **dciferit** 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: D

D. a Power BI Workspace

Explanation: A Power BI workspace is a collaborative environment where you can securely work with your colleagues on dashboards and reports. You can control access to the workspace, ensuring that only authorized team members can view or edit the sensitive data. Workspaces allow you to group related reports and dashboards together and manage permissions at a granular level, which is crucial for handling sensitive data.

upvoted 2 times

  **Bea81** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: D

B is not in exam

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Dken** 1 year, 9 months ago

Answer D

Workspaces allow you to assign roles to individuals, and also to user groups such as security groups, Microsoft 365 groups, and distribution lists. To grant access to a workspace, assign one of the following workspace roles to a user group or individuals: Admin, Member, Contributor, or Viewer.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Moiz1031** 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Workspace - is used for dashboard, report creation, and maintenance collaboratively with the team.

While, Power BI App is used to package and 'distribute' a collection of dashboard, reports and datasets to audience even outside of the workspace.

Key word is to 'distribute'. So the answer is choice B.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Moppu** 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Answer D

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **RanaW** 1 year, 10 months ago

B. a published app.

If the report is better consumed with related reports or dashboards that you need to distribute to many colleagues, then publishing an app is likely the best choice.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-how-to-collaborate-distribute-dashboards-reports>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **storiesG** 2 years ago

Slint's reply shows that D is the correct option

upvoted 1 times

You are creating visuals in Power BI.

You create area charts, pie charts, and donut charts that use your company's data.

You need to display the charts to others at the company.

Which two objects can you add the charts to? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Power BI service
- B. Power BI reports
- C. Power BI desktop
- D. Power BI dashboards

Suggested Answer: BD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-types-for-reports-and-q-and-a>

Community vote distribution



iiiiiiiiii **Highly Voted** 2 years, 7 months ago
 "Which two objects can you add the charts to"

object = Reports & Dashboard
 upvoted 19 times

EdrisKazemi **Highly Voted** 1 year, 5 months ago
Selected Answer: BD

Power BI reports and Power BI dashboards are the two objects where you can add your charts to display them to others at your company. Power BI reports allow you to create and publish a collection of visualizations and data, and Power BI dashboards allow you to create a single view of important metrics and data using visualizations such as area charts, pie charts, and donut charts. The Power BI service is used to publish and share the reports and dashboards. Power BI Desktop is a tool that allows you to create and design the reports and dashboards, but it cannot be used to share them with others.

upvoted 5 times

Amad233 **Most Recent** 10 months, 2 weeks ago
 How can we add a report of a dashboard to a chart??!!
 Isn't it the other way around??
 upvoted 1 times

Dogma123 1 year ago
 A and B according to chatgpt
 upvoted 1 times

semauni 10 months, 2 weeks ago
 ChatGPT obviously doesn't know what an object is
 upvoted 3 times

rtth 1 year, 5 months ago
 still seen in exam Jan-23
 upvoted 4 times

Eltooth 1 year, 7 months ago
Selected Answer: BD
 Reports
 Dashboards
 upvoted 1 times

emilianogalati 1 year, 10 months ago
Selected Answer: BD

I always choose Service, but it is wrong!

B+D

Reports and Dashboards are the correct answer!

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **AhmedMadany** 1 year, 11 months ago

In exam , 21/7/2022

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Lee_Tonida** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **salvapars** 2 years, 2 months ago

confirm, that's correct

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **libertest** 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: BD

Definitely correct

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **BiggusJiggus** 2 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: BD

These two objects allow visualisations to added to them

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **veeky** 2 years, 7 months ago

its correct

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nks1999** 2 years, 8 months ago

What about the Power BI service?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Tez1** 2 years, 7 months ago

The Power BI Service is just the tool you use to manipulate Power BI in a web browser.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **duuuy** 2 years, 9 months ago

correct

upvoted 4 times

DRAG DROP -

A company is implementing Power BI to track sales.

Each of the company's regions has specific quarterly and yearly sales goals.

You need to build a Power BI dashboard for various reporting requirements.

Which chart types should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate chart types to the correct requirements. Each chart type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Answer Area

Chart types	Requirement	Chart type
Donut	Show the quarterly sales total to date in relation to the sales goal.	
KPIs	View the sales trend by month of the sales year to date for all regions.	
Line chart	View the year-to-date sales as a percentage by region.	
Matrix		

Answer Area

Suggested Answer:

Chart types	Requirement	Chart type
Donut	Show the quarterly sales total to date in relation to the sales goal.	KPIs
KPIs	View the sales trend by month of the sales year to date for all regions.	Line chart
Line chart	View the year-to-date sales as a percentage by region.	Donut
Matrix		

Box 1: KPIs -

A Key Performance Indicator (KPI) is a visual cue that communicates the amount of progress made toward a measurable goal.

Box 2: Line chart -



Line charts emphasize the overall shape of an entire series of values, usually over time.

Box 3: Donut -

Doughnut charts are similar to pie charts. They show the relationship of parts to a whole. The only difference is that the center is blank and allows space for a label or icon.


Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-types-for-reports-and-q-and-a>

 **Samay30**  2 years, 1 month ago

Correct



upvoted 19 times

 **AnetaK**  2 years ago

Matrix is better. If there are 20 regions it would be very difficult to see anything.

In the matrix we have a separate row for each region and we can set the conditional formatting (bars).

upvoted 8 times

  **semauni** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

Agreed from a data professional perspective, not agreed from a Microsoft perspective (whose exam you're taking). Donuts display parts of a whole is their take, so that would be the answer.

upvoted 4 times

  **EdrisKazemi** Most Recent 1 year, 5 months ago

Correct



To Show the quality sales total data in relation to the sales goal: KPI (key performance indicator) or a Line chart with a target line

View the sales trend by month of the sales year to date for all regions: Line chart or a Column chart

View the year to data sales as a percentage by region: Donut chart or a Pie chart


Keep in mind that the best chart type depends on the data you have and the message you want to convey. Additionally, it's always a good idea to experiment with different chart types and see which one works best for your specific use case.

upvoted 3 times

  **rtth** 1 year, 5 months ago

still seen in exam Jan-23

upvoted 6 times

  **leojadue** 1 year, 6 months ago

KPI

Line Charts

Matrix (<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/desktop-matrix-visual>)

upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

You create a Power BI dashboard.

Match each option to its function. To answer, drag the appropriate option from the column on the left to its function on the right. Each option may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct match is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Products	Requirement	Product
Share	Ensure that coworkers can see the dashboard.	
Embed	Display data from Microsoft Excel in the dashboard.	
Get Data	Add a report tile to the dashboard.	
Pin		

Suggested Answer:

Products	Requirement	Product
	Ensure that coworkers can see the dashboard.	Share
Embed	Display data from Microsoft Excel in the dashboard.	Get Data
	Add a report tile to the dashboard.	Pin

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-set-data-alerts> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-analyze-in-excel>
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-dashboard-pin-tile-from-report>

MustafaSK Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago

1. SHARE 2 GET DATA 3 PIN
upvoted 102 times

doublesoyyo Highly Voted 3 years, 1 month ago

in exam, november 19th 2020
upvoted 14 times

hussain222 2 years, 8 months ago

How do you know ? :)
upvoted 3 times

b13261c Most Recent 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Share, Get Data, PIN. -> In Exam on 16/04/2025.
upvoted 1 times

leojadue 1 year ago

1. SHARE
2. GET DATA (<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-pin-tile-from-excel>) ** Video Step by Step **
3. PIN
upvoted 2 times

D3COD3R 1 year, 4 months ago

Box 1 is Share

Box 2 is Get data

Box 3 is Pin

You can literally type the questions on google search and it will give the same exact answers

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **easport** 1 year, 9 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **KorRaj** 1 year, 10 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Khella** 2 years, 3 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **RVS1995** 2 years, 4 months ago

I used Power BI before. Answers are correct!

-Share

-Get Data

-Pin

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **MaHa_Ma** 2 years, 4 months ago

verified 28/08/21

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **IsThisMemes** 2 years, 8 months ago

So is 2 pin? <https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/pin-a-range-from-excel-to-your-dashboard/>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **onurb** 2 years, 9 months ago

1 - Share

2 - Pin (<https://docs.microsoft.com/pt-pt/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-pin-tile-from-excel>)

3 - Pin

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **marismourao** 2 years, 7 months ago

In the reference that you sent to argument number 2 it says "get data" if you careful read the instructions.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **son_Goku** 2 years, 6 months ago

yes, as per the video, get data wont will just load the excel file. To pin it in the dashboard you need to select the entire range and pin it. Only then it will be visible in the dahsboard.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **dojom73239** 2 years, 9 months ago

1 Share, 2 Pin, 3 Pin. Get data is used to get data to power bi. Use Pin to display something on the dashboard

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **danialonso** 2 years, 9 months ago

What is the difference between "Get data" and "Import"?

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Yeti_Confetti** 2 years, 10 months ago

2 Get Data - further info - In the Power BI menu terminology Get Data is where you browse for files or other data connections while Import means importing .pbit or .pbiviz templates to reuse visuals

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Yeti_Confetti** 2 years, 10 months ago


2 Get Data

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/get-data/2-data-files>

"Connect to data in a file

In Power BI, on the Home tab, select Get data. In the list that displays, select the option that you require, such as Text/CSV or XML. For this example, you will select Excel."

upvoted 2 times

  **burp** 2 years, 11 months ago

1: Share, 2: Import, 3: Pin

To get data from dashboard into excel: use Get Data.

Question is: get data from excel into dashboard. Only way is to import (or manual copy paste).



Get data (from dashboard into excel):

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-analyze-in-excel>

Import data from excel into dashboard:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/get-data-power-bi/3b-data-from-excel>

upvoted 2 times

  **Rhennuj** 2 years, 6 months ago

There is no import from the Choices.

upvoted 2 times

You are using Dynamics 365 Sales.

You need to pull data into a Power BI report for your team. The City and State columns must be combined to form one column on the report.

Which function would you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Use Power Query to merge columns.
- B. Import the data.
- C. Export data to Microsoft Excel.
- D. Create a view.

Suggested Answer: A

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/desktop-shape-and-combine-data>

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

  **techwen** Highly Voted 3 years, 5 months ago

A: merge columns is correct.



And if there would be DAX as another option, I would choose this since you have to choose two options. All the other answers don't make much sense

upvoted 22 times

  **ExamCert2022** 3 years ago

We definitely can use :View" in SQL to merge two column. Remember View is the result of a SELECT statement. So D is correct.

upvoted 4 times

  **alfredpereira** Highly Voted 3 years, 2 months ago

1) Is (A) Merger and 2) IS (D) View

upvoted 6 times

  **SoulRock** Most Recent 1 year ago

Selected Answer: A

A. Use Power Query to merge columns

upvoted 1 times

  **artilals** 1 year ago

In exam 18 dec 2023

upvoted 1 times

  **tiger120155** 1 year, 4 months ago

Came out in an August 2023 exam

upvoted 3 times

  **intentando** 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: A

<https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/office/merge-columns-power-query-80ec9e1e-1eb6-4048-b500-d5d42d9f0a8d#:~:text=Select%20Transform%20%3E%20Merge%20Columns.,Select%20OK.>

upvoted 1 times



  **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: A

I just did this with Power BI desktop. The "each correct answer" part infers that it's a 2 (or more) step process, so I'd choose B then A. You have to import data first as soon as you even open Power BI, so that should be the initial step. Then I selected "transform data" and used power query to merge my columns. If the actual question wants 3 answers, then create a view, visualization, or dashboard would be the next one I'd select.

Also, this is the same as question # 72

upvoted 3 times

  **Maniula** 1 year, 5 months ago

"Each correct answer presents a COMPLETE solution."

It's the opposite of what you're describing.

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **EdrisKazemi** 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A. Use Power Query to merge columns.

Power Query is a data connection and data transformation tool that allows you to connect to various data sources, including Dynamics 365, and manipulate the data as needed. One of the capabilities of Power Query is the ability to merge columns, which can be used to combine the City and State columns into one column on the report. This is the most efficient way to accomplish this task as it allows you to make the changes directly to the data source and avoid having to manually manipulate the data in another tool like Microsoft Excel.

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **Glubbs** 2 years ago

Selected Answer: A

Same Q72

upvoted 3 times

🗳️ 👤 **Lee_Tonida** 2 years, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **Contactfornitish** 2 years, 8 months ago

Came in exam, 11/04/2022

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **Timian** 2 years, 9 months ago

First you need to import the data, merge the columns and create a view. That tells me the answer is A, B & D

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **fujifilm** 2 years, 4 months ago

From my understanding, it is not about the process how to get there. So only A & D are correct

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **COVID22** 2 years, 11 months ago

A and D

upvoted 3 times

🗳️ 👤 **RVS1995** 3 years, 4 months ago

Two answers:

A - Use Power Query to merge columns

C - Export data to Microsoft Excel

From Dynamics 365 Sales, export the data to Excel. From Excel, merge the two columns using formula. Save the Excel. Then get data (from Excel) to Power BI.

upvoted 4 times

🗳️ 👤 **abiy1102** 2 years, 11 months ago

Yes. since the question seems asking 2 answers i will go with A and C.

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **ViccC** 3 years, 3 months ago

The questions said it needed to be a complete solution. For answer C only the 'export data' is given. This implies there will be no import of the data and thus is not a complete solution.

upvoted 6 times

🗳️ 👤 **DEPOLO** 3 years, 6 months ago

Each correct answer presents a complete solution

This statement implied that there should be more than one option



upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **PandaTuga** 3 years, 6 months ago

"Each correct selection is worth one point"

Is it more than one option?

upvoted 2 times

  **metyh** 3 years, 9 months ago

correct

upvoted 4 times

A carpet cleaning company uses Dynamics 365 Sales.

The process for entering customer information during onsite sales calls is very complicated. The company wants a simplified screen that allows salespeople to capture the customer name, phone number, and other information while speaking to the customer.

You need to recommend a solution that works on various types of mobile devices.

What should you recommend?

- A. Microsoft Dataverse
- B. Power Automate
- C. AI Builder
- D. Canvas app
- E. Power BI

Suggested Answer: D

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/build-powerapps/>

Community vote distribution

D (100%)

🗳️ 👤 **MustafaSK** Highly Voted 3 years, 9 months ago

D Canvas Apps
upvoted 49 times

🗳️ 👤 **BBBM** Highly Voted 2 years, 4 months ago

I would recommend hiring better sales people who are more inclined to do their jobs however for the purpose of PL-900 it would be Canvas App.
upvoted 31 times

🗳️ 👤 **CaiYH22** Most Recent 1 year ago

I was thinking about AI builder as well. As the question says, input client's information while speaking to them. Then why not AI builder to capture key words?
upvoted 3 times

🗳️ 👤 **storiesG** 1 year ago

Yes exactly, AI Builder can be trained to capture the key phrases as the customer is speaking out. But the last line of question hints that we want an "app" to do this thing
upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **ESCOBU** 1 year, 3 months ago

I think is D Canvas Apps
upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **EdrisKazemi** 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: D

D. Canvas app

Canvas apps allow you to create custom forms and screens that can be easily accessed and filled out on mobile devices. They can be designed to be simple and streamlined, making them well suited for capturing customer information during onsite sales calls. Additionally, canvas apps can be integrated with Dynamics 365 Sales, allowing the captured data to be easily stored and accessed within the system.

upvoted 3 times

🗳️ 👤 **Rampriya** 1 year, 6 months ago

In the exam - 06/12/2022 - Canvas
upvoted 4 times

🗳️ 👤 **Eltooth** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: D

D. Canvas app
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **abilioneto** 3 years, 4 months ago

Correct is D

upvoted 9 times

🗨️ 👤 **Shariq** 3 years, 6 months ago

there is whole case study.

B. Power Automate. for capturing information into power bi she used power automate.

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/ro-ro/blog/assistant-principal-builds-power-platform-solution-to-improve-reading-assessments/>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Yeti_Confetti** 3 years, 4 months ago

Think the question is more for entering data than reading it hence D.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **cvocvocvo** 3 years, 4 months ago

The answer is D. In the link above, it even says the teacher used a PowerApp, not PowerAutomate to enter the details.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **saasaa** 3 years, 7 months ago

D, definitely

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Devo** 3 years, 7 months ago

I think It is B : with Power Automate, We can create a Business Process Flow (BPF)

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Naebun** 3 years, 4 months ago

"The company wants a simplified screen" It's D

upvoted 6 times

A company using Power Platform is implementing Power BI. The company plans to connect to several data sources and create reports and dashboards.

You need to identify the data sources they can connect to.

Which two data sources should you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Microsoft Excel
- B. Microsoft Dataverse
- C. Microsoft OneNote
- D. Microsoft Word

Suggested Answer: AB

Community vote distribution

AB (100%)

🗳️ 👤 **stavrama** Highly Voted 9 months ago

If only all questions were like this one :) !
upvoted 6 times

🗳️ 👤 **[Removed]** Most Recent 9 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

we can all agree on this... :-)
upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **intentando** 9 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: AB

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/desktop-data-sources>
upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: AB

- A. Microsoft Excel
- B. Microsoft Dataverse

Power BI allows you to connect to a wide variety of data sources to create reports and dashboards. Two popular data sources that can be used are:

A. Microsoft Excel: You can connect Power BI to Excel files and use the data in your reports and dashboards. This is a great option if the company already has data stored in Excel and they want to use that data in their Power BI reports.

B. Microsoft Dataverse: Dataverse is a data platform that is part of the Power Platform. It allows you to create and manage data in a centralized location and make that data available to other applications like Power BI. This is a great option if the company wants to use Power Platform to manage their data and then use that data in their Power BI reports.

C. Microsoft OneNote and D. Microsoft Word are not data sources, they can be used to store notes and documents respectively.
upvoted 4 times

🗳️ 👤 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: AB

A and B are only options.
upvoted 4 times

🗳️ 👤 **kumarGola** 1 year, 2 months ago

Correct answer is A&B
upvoted 3 times

🗳️ 👤 **favoritos02** 1 year, 3 months ago

Correta

upvoted 2 times

You create a multi-page Power BI report for an organization.

You must enable salespeople in the organization to use the report to view data relevant to their sales region only.

You need to enable security for the report.

What should you use?

- A. sensitivity labels
- B. Microsoft Azure Active Directory
- C. Microsoft Trust Center
- D. data loss prevention policies
- E. row-level security

Suggested Answer: E

Row-level security (RLS) with Power BI can be used to restrict data access for given users. Filters restrict data access at the row level, and you can define filters within roles. In the Power BI service, members of a workspace have access to datasets in the workspace. RLS doesn't restrict this data access.

You can configure RLS for data models imported into Power BI with Power BI Desktop. You can also configure RLS on datasets that are using DirectQuery, such as SQL Server. For Analysis Services or Azure Analysis Services live connections, you configure Row-level security in the model, not in Power BI Desktop.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/enterprise/service-admin-rls>

Community vote distribution

E (100%)

🗳️ **s_ehsan_a** Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago

Row-level security (RLS) is correct

upvoted 11 times

🗳️ **Riyad795** Highly Voted 2 years ago

On Exam 12/16/2022. I passed with 896.

upvoted 7 times

🗳️ **Yogi045** Most Recent 1 year ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ **SrinivasanSuresh** 1 year, 7 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ **intentando** 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: E

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/enterprise/service-admin-rls>

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ **JordiJordi** 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: E

Row-Level Security for sure

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ **Edriskazemi** 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: E

E. row-level security

Row-level security (RLS) allows you to control access to data in a Power BI report based on user roles. You can create roles that correspond to the sales regions and define the data that each role can access. Then, you can assign the salespeople to the appropriate role. This way, the salespeople will only be able to see data relevant to their sales region when they view the report. RLS is the most appropriate solution for this requirement.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **EdrisKazemi** 1 year, 11 months ago

A. Sensitivity labels: Sensitivity labels are used to classify and protect data in Office 365, but not Power BI.

B. Microsoft Azure Active Directory: Azure Active Directory (AAD) is used to authenticate users and provide access to resources, but it is not used to control access to data in a Power BI report.

C. Microsoft Trust Center: Trust Center is a resource that provides information about the security, privacy, and compliance of Microsoft products and services, but not used to control access to data in a Power BI report.

D. Data loss prevention policies: DLP policies are used to protect sensitive data, but not used to control access to data in a Power BI report.
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: E

E is correct. RLS

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **kumarGola** 2 years, 2 months ago

Correct answer is E

upvoted 2 times

HOTSPOT -

You are building a Power Apps portal by using the Customer Self-Service template.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Statement	Yes	No
The Customer Self-Service portal supports Azure AD authentication.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The Customer Self-Service portal has multi-language support.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The Customer Self-Service portal supports web forms.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

Statement	Yes	No
The Customer Self-Service portal supports Azure AD authentication.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
The Customer Self-Service portal has multi-language support.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The Customer Self-Service portal supports web forms.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: No -

Customer self-service portal does not support Azure AD authentication.

Feature	Customer self-service portal	Partner portal	Employee self-service portal
World Ready	*	*	*
Multi-Language Support	*	*	*
Azure AD Authentication			*

Note: Employee self-service portal does support Azure AD authentication.

Box 2: Yes -

Customer self-service portal has multi-language support.

Box 3: Yes -

Customer self-service portal support advanced forms.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/portal-templates>

🗄️ 👤 **Eltooth** Highly Voted 2 years, 7 months ago

No

Yes

Yes

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/portal-templates>

upvoted 15 times

🗄️ 👤 **eduardodiniz2020** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Yes

Yes

Yes

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory-b2c/add-identity-provider>

upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/portal-templates#portal-templates-features>

upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **COOKIE1901** Most Recent 9 months, 2 weeks ago

The Customer Self-Service portal supports Azure AD authentication:

Yes: The Customer Self-Service portal supports Azure Active Directory (Azure AD) authentication, allowing users to sign in using their Azure AD credentials.

The Customer Self-Service portal has multi-language support:

Yes: The Customer Self-Service portal provides multi-language support, enabling users to interact with the portal in different languages.

The Customer Self-Service portal supports web forms:

Yes: The Customer Self-Service portal supports web forms, which can be used to collect and manage data from users.

upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **eduardodiniz2020** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Yes

Yes

Yes

Perhaps when this test was created it was not possible to authenticate with AD, but today it is possible to authenticate with AD (or Microsoft ENTRA ID):

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory-b2c/add-identity-provider>

upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **webcreator** 1 year, 2 months ago

Yes - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/answers/questions/1249233/customer-self-service-portal-authentication-and-au>

Yes

Yes

upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **ravinperera** 1 year, 5 months ago

The Customer Self-Service portal supports Azure AD authentication.

Yes, the Customer Self-Service portal supports Azure Active Directory (Azure AD) authentication, which allows for secure sign-in and user management.

The Customer Self-Service portal has multi-language support.

Yes, the Customer Self-Service portal supports multiple languages, allowing organizations to cater to a diverse customer base.

The Customer Self-Service portal supports web forms.

Yes, the Customer Self-Service portal supports the creation and use of web forms, which can be used for a variety of purposes, including service requests, feedback submissions, and more.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **kg_85** 1 year, 5 months ago

Power Apps portals, including the Customer Self-Service template, do support Azure AD authentication. This allows users to sign in using their Azure AD credentials.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **dciferit** 1 year, 6 months ago

Yes

Yes

Yes

The customer self-service portal supports Azure AD authentication.

Yes, this statement is true. Power Apps portals, including the Customer Self-Service template, do support Azure AD authentication. This allows users to sign in using their Azure AD credentials.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **SandeshSandy1** 2 years, 1 month ago

Yes

Yes

Yes

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **semauni** 1 year, 10 months ago

Why would you say yes to the first one?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Miditz** 1 year, 8 months ago

I believe he is correct to say you can authenticate via Azure AD but the template the question is referring to does not do it by default.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **s_ehsan_a** 2 years, 9 months ago

Given answers are correct ==> No, Yes, Yes

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **HARRISONP04** 2 years, 9 months ago

cheers for clarifying...??

upvoted 7 times

User1 creates several Power BI dashboards for a company. User1 shares a dashboard with User2 who works for another company. User2 reports that she is able to view the dashboard. User2 forwards the email containing the dashboard sharing link that she received to User3. User3 reports that he receives an error message when he selects the link to view the dashboard. User3 can view a dashboard that he has created. You need to determine why User3 receives an error. What is the issue?

- A. User3 is running an out-of-date version of Power BI and must upgrade to a newer version.
- B. User2 is signed in to the dashboard and must sign out before User3 can sign in.
- C. Forwarding the email does not share the dashboard with User3.
- D. User1 is signed in using the wrong organizational account for Power BI.

Suggested Answer: C

When you share a report or dashboard, the people you share it with can view it and interact with it, but can't edit it. The recipients see the same data that you see in the reports and dashboards. They also get access to the entire underlying dataset, unless row-level security (RLS) is applied to it. The coworkers you share with can reshare with their coworkers if you allow them to.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards>

Community vote distribution

C (100%)

🗳️ 👤 **EdrisKazemi** Highly Voted 👍 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

C. Forwarding the email does not share the dashboard with User3.

Sharing a Power BI dashboard with another user creates a unique sharing link that can be used to access the dashboard. The link is only valid for the user it was shared with and cannot be used by other users. If User2 forwarded the email containing the sharing link to User3, it will not work for User3. He needs to be explicitly shared by User1 to be able to view the dashboard.

upvoted 8 times

🗳️ 👤 **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

A. User3 is running an out-of-date version of Power BI and must upgrade to a newer version. This is unlikely to be the issue, as long as User3 has the latest version of Power BI Desktop or Power BI service (web version) and has a Power BI Pro or Power BI Premium license, he should be able to view the dashboard.

B. User2 is signed in to the dashboard and must sign out before User3 can sign in. This is also unlikely to be the issue, as long as User2 is not actively using the dashboard, User3 should be able to view it.

D. User1 is signed in using the wrong organizational account for Power BI. This is also unlikely to be the issue, as long as User1 has the right permissions to share the dashboard, User3 should be able to view it, regardless of the account User1 is using.

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **Matthew25187** Most Recent 🕒 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: C

C is correct. A link authorizes specific users to access the report.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards#share-a-report-via-link>

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: C


C is correct answer. Access is directly granted (DAC) not inherited by a sharing link.

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **kumarGola** 1 year, 2 months ago

Correct Answer is C

upvoted 3 times

  **s_ehsan_a** 1 year, 3 months ago

Answer C is correct

upvoted 3 times

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to implement Power BI.

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
Power BI Report Builder is the only tool used to create reports to be published to the Power BI service.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power BI service can include calculated columns.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power BI Desktop can include calculated columns.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
Power BI Report Builder is the only tool used to create reports to be published to the Power BI service.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Power BI service can include calculated columns.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Power BI Desktop can include calculated columns.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: No -

There's a new way to create reports quickly in the Power BI service. Instead of downloading the Power BI Desktop app and importing the data, you can paste data straight into Power BI on the web, and Power BI automatically generates visuals for you.

Box 2: No -


Power BI Service only contains Power View, the report authoring and consumption experience, along with dashboards.

Box 3: Yes -

The Power Pivot / data modeling component is available in Power BI Desktop only. This includes adding measures, adding calculated columns, defining relationships - all DAX functionality.


Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-quick-create-report> <https://community.powerbi.com/t5/Service/Calculated-columns-in-web-based-version-of-Power-BI/m-p/19441>

 **kumarGola** Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago

No, No, Yes

upvoted 13 times

 **EdrisKazemi** Highly Voted 2 years, 5 months ago

No No Yes

Explanation:

Power BI Report Builder is not the only tool used to create reports to be published to the Power BI service. Power BI Desktop is also a powerful tool that can be used to create reports and publish them to the Power BI service.

Power BI service does not include calculated columns. However, you can create calculated columns and measures in Power BI Desktop and then publish them to the Power BI service.

Power BI Desktop can include calculated columns. You can use the "New Column" feature to create a new column, and then use DAX (Data Analysis Expressions) to create a calculated column.

upvoted 7 times

  **FreddyKruger1** Most Recent 7 months ago

Power BI Report Builder is NOT Power BI Desktop. It is desktop software, but it is the paginated report builder. The keyphrase is 'to be published' so Power BI Desktop is the other tool.



Both power bi service and desktop can create calculated columns. I just tested both. In the service make sure you click 'open data model' first.

upvoted 2 times

  **babuvt** 1 year ago

No, Yes, Yes since Calculated Columns are now possible with Power BI Service as on June 2024.

upvoted 3 times



  **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago

No

No

Yes



upvoted 2 times

  **rober13** 2 years, 7 months ago

No, No, Yes



I thought in second option, it was possible "calculated columns" in Power BI Service but it is only enabled in Desktop, a brief check in website.

upvoted 2 times

  **pallmall** 2 years, 9 months ago

I am confused here. Calculated Columns should be available in Power BI service. You cannot create them there but they ARE included afaiK?

upvoted 4 times

  **ClaraM** 2 years, 8 months ago

I could imagine that the calculated columns are now just normal filled columns. Conversely, you would not know if they were originally calculated columns or not if you only use Power BI Services, since Power BI Services itself cannot create calculated columns.

upvoted 3 times

  **Cesarin20xx** 2 years, 9 months ago

correct answer

upvoted 2 times

You are developing reports for a company.

You must create visualizations that include the following data:

- ⇒ Invoices due from a third-party enterprise resource planning (ERP) system
- ⇒ Number of calls made to the client from Microsoft Dataverse
- ⇒ Microsoft Excel file data

The reports must be displayed in a single page.

You need to create the visualizations.

What should you use?

- A. deployment pipelines
- B. tables
- C. columns
- D. dashboards

Suggested Answer: D

A Power BI dashboard is a single page, often called a canvas, that tells a story through visualizations.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboards>

Community vote distribution

D (100%)

🗳️ **tiger120155** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

Appeared in an August 2023 exam

upvoted 4 times

🗳️ **intendolo** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: D

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboards>

upvoted 3 times

🗳️ **Edriskazemi** 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: D

D. dashboards

Dashboards in Power BI allow you to display multiple visualizations on a single page. You can create visualizations that include data from different sources such as an ERP system, Microsoft Dataverse and an Excel file. You can create different visualizations such as tables, charts, and graphs to display the data and arrange them on the dashboard to display the data in a meaningful way.

upvoted 4 times

🗳️ **Edriskazemi** 1 year, 5 months ago

A. Deployment pipelines: Deployment pipelines are used to automate the process of deploying code, but not used to display data.

B. Tables: Tables are a type of visualization that can be used to display data in a tabular format, but not the only visualization type that can be used.

C. Columns: Columns is a term used to describe the fields of a table, but not used to display data.

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ **Eltooth** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: D

D is best answer. Dashboards.

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ **kumarGola** 1 year, 8 months ago

This is a confusion because Report also giving the permissions to access more datasources

upvoted 1 times

  **semauni** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

Not to mention that reports work on tables, which includes columns. I get that the 'single page' of the question is the giveaway, but the answers are sooo confusing.

upvoted 1 times

  **Aarushiarjun154** 1 year, 8 months ago

the question mention 1 page

upvoted 2 times

  **pallmall** 1 year, 9 months ago

Another confusing question since we are talking about reports and dashboard would be the next related answer but it's not from my opinion. You will be able to create a report from these 3 sources easily without the need of dashboards.

upvoted 2 times

You are using the Power BI service to view a visual on a report that has been shared with you.

You need to add the visual to a dashboard as a tile.

Which action should you perform?

- A. Export data
- B. Pin
- C. Copy
- D. Spotlight

Suggested Answer: B

An entire report page can be pinned to a dashboard, which is called pinning a live tile. It's called a live tile because you can interact with the tile on the dashboard.

Unlike with individual visualization tiles, changes made in the report are automatically synced with the dashboard.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-pin-tile-from-report>

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

🗳️ 👤 **EdrisKazemi** Highly Voted 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: B

B. Pin

To add a visual to a dashboard as a tile in Power BI, you need to "pin" the visual. This will create a copy of the visual and add it to a dashboard as a tile. You can then move the tile around and resize it as needed.

(A. Export data: Exporting data will allow you to save a copy of the data used in the visual, but it will not add it to a dashboard.

C. Copy: Copying the visual will allow you to create a new visual with the same data, but it will not add it to a dashboard.

D. Spotlight: Spotlight is a feature that allows you to highlight a specific area of a visual and share it with others, but it will not add it to a dashboard.)
upvoted 9 times

🗳️ 👤 **kboparai** Most Recent 1 year ago

PIN

Came on exam Dec 2023

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **intentando** 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: B

<https://learn.microsoft.com/lb-lu/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-pin-live-tile-from-report>

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: B

B is correct answer. Pin

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **kumarGola** 2 years, 2 months ago

Pin is the correct answer

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **Cesarin20xx** 2 years, 3 months ago

correct answer

upvoted 2 times

A company manages a chain of retail stores. The company stores a list of retail store names and numbers in one Power BI table. The company stores sales transaction data including a transaction ID in another table. The transaction ID includes the store number. You need to show the store name for all retail transactions in all Power BI reports. Which tool should you use?

- A. Query Editor
- B. Power BI Service
- C. Microsoft Excel
- D. Data Connector

Suggested Answer: A

Power BI Desktop comes with Query Editor, where you can connect to one or many data sources, shape and transform the data to meet your needs, then load that model into Power BI Desktop.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/desktop-query-overview>

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

🗳️ 👤 **DevCitizen** Highly Voted 3 years ago

on exam 12/29/20

upvoted 20 times

🗳️ 👤 **SerejoFco** Highly Voted 2 years, 5 months ago

Query Editor is the right answer

upvoted 19 times

🗳️ 👤 **EdrisKazemi** Most Recent 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

A. Query Editor

In Power BI, you can use the Query Editor to join the table containing store names and numbers with the table containing sales transaction data. By joining the two tables on the store number, you will be able to show the store name in all Power BI reports that use the transaction data.

B. Power BI Service: Power BI service is a web-based service that allows you to view and share Power BI reports, but it does not include the tool to join tables.

C. Microsoft Excel: You can use Excel to join tables, but Power BI has its own tool called Query Editor that is more powerful and allows you to join tables in a more efficient way.

D. Data Connector: Data connectors are used to connect to various data sources, but it does not include the tool to join tables.

upvoted 11 times

🗳️ 👤 **rtth** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

still seen in exam Jan-23

upvoted 5 times

🗳️ 👤 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

A is correct answer. Power Query

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **kumarGola** 1 year, 2 months ago

correct answer is A

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **Cesarin20xx** 1 year, 3 months ago

correct answer

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **jellybiscuit** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: A

query editor

You need to define the relationship

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **VladStan** 1 year, 4 months ago

What is the correct answer here? I'd say that it is actually done through PBI Desktop -> Model view by making the relationship...

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **VladStan** 1 year, 4 months ago

Power Query has a "join" functionality which can achieve this...

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Contactfornitish** 1 year, 8 months ago

In exam today, 11/04/2022

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **easport** 1 year, 9 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **KorRaj** 1 year, 10 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Khella** 2 years, 3 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **MaHa_Ma** 2 years, 4 months ago

verified 28/08/21

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **techwen** 2 years, 5 months ago

Query Editor seems correct to me

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Davedidisco** 2 years, 8 months ago

thought this would be a relationship but if not query editor would be next logical answer

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **thulstrup** 2 years, 9 months ago

I don't get it - query editor is where you fetch and transform data - you don't make reports in query editor. The relationship between the store table and the sales data table and the actual report would be made either in the model and report builder part of Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service.

I would say that B. Power BI Service is the correct answer.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **dojom73239** 2 years, 9 months ago

IIRC you can only define relationship in PBI desktop. So PBI service would be wrong here

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **RRJMkNx0** 2 years, 4 months ago

@thulstrup, Can't you join tables in PQ?

upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

A company is using Power BI to build visualizations.

The company's IT support team needs to know when to install Power BI Desktop on users' computers and where the Power BI Service is enough to perform tasks.

You need to recommend solutions for the company.

What should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct requirements. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Tools

Answer Area**Requirement**

Create dashboards.

Create reports.

Create calculated columns.

Configure security.

Configure sharing.

Component

Suggested Answer:**Tools**

Answer Area**Requirement**

Create dashboards.

Create reports.

Create calculated columns.

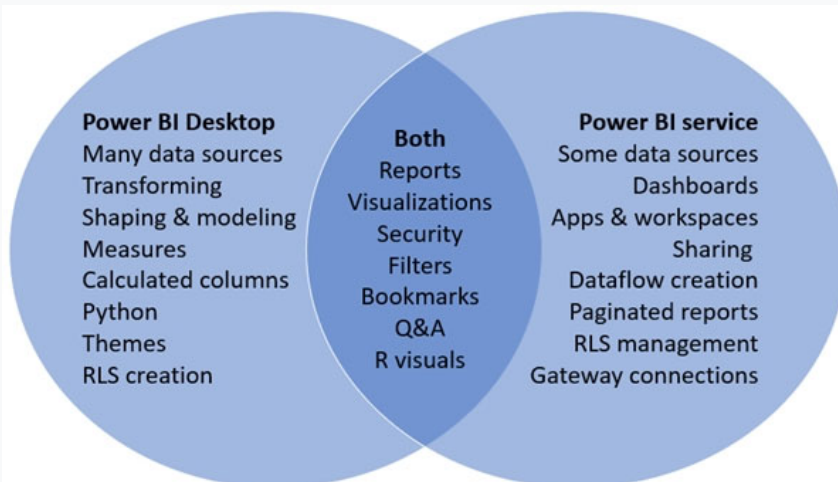
Configure security.

Configure sharing.

Component

In a Venn diagram comparing Power BI Desktop and the Power BI service, the area in the middle shows how the two overlap. Some tasks you can do in either

Power BI Desktop or the service. The two sides of the Venn diagram show the features that are unique to the application and the service.



Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/designer/service-service-vs-desktop>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-service-vs-desktop>

- Service : dashboard, sharing

- Desktop : calculated column

- Both : report, security

upvoted 36 times

🗨️ 👤 **Moiz1031** 2 years, 1 month ago

+ Sharing is available in both

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ 👤 **ealcober** 3 years ago

it's totally unnecessary to repeat examtopics answer

upvoted 17 times

🗨️ 👤 **Kyniska** 1 year, 4 months ago

Diagram is outdated, sharing is now both

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **LisaR** Highly Voted 👍 4 years, 4 months ago

Part of the exam, on 1. Feb. 21

upvoted 13 times

🗨️ 👤 **abilioneto** 4 years, 4 months ago

Did you pass?

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **06e4c62** Most Recent 🕒 2 months ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-service-vs-desktop>

service only/ both/ desktop/ both/ both

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **8d0c37b** 9 months ago

Service, Both, Both, Both, Service

Sharing on a desktop is not possible and calculated columns are now possible in Service

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Aeffat17** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

sharing is available on desktop now

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Aeffat17** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

calculated columns is on desktop only

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Tamim1210** 1 year, 3 months ago

Diagram is outdated here, sharing is now both

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-service-vs-desktop>

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **dms123** 1 year, 7 months ago

RLS has been moved to PowerBI Desktop

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **King_Lam** 1 year, 8 months ago

Similar question came up today 27/10/2023. Not exactly the same but worth remembering the diagram.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Kolif** 2 years, 1 month ago

Still seen in exam May '23; Sharing is both now (updated documentation in comments)

upvoted 11 times

🗨️ 👤 **Xeh** 2 years, 1 month ago

The last one is wrong.

Sharing : Power Bi Service

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nabeeel** 2 years, 2 months ago

Dashboard; Service

Reports: Both

Calculated columns: Desktop

Security; Both

Sharing; Both

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-service-vs-desktop>

upvoted 13 times

🗨️ 👤 **TrustMebro** 1 year, 9 months ago

These are the answer of the current version.

Sharing is now for both.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **cccccc222222** 2 years, 3 months ago

seen in exam 16/03/2023

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nadyah** 2 years, 3 months ago

Sharing is now available in both Service and Desktop.

Please refer the updated Venn diagram at <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-service-vs-desktop>

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Suprotim** 2 years, 4 months ago

In exam on 20th Feb 2023

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **iamSophie** 2 years, 4 months ago

Dashboard; Service

Reports: Both

Calculated columns: Desktop

Security; Both

Sharing; Both

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-service-vs-desktop>

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **SHNH** 2 years, 5 months ago

Configure sharing is both!

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Silnt** 2 years, 5 months ago

No, it's not.

From <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards>

"You can't share directly from PowerBI Desktop"

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **iamSophie** 2 years, 4 months ago

I saw sharing in both on here "<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-service-vs-desktop>" but I couldn't find sharing in desktop, where is the option?

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago

Service

Both

Desktop

Both

Service

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 3 years, 7 months ago

A similar question appeared to me on 11/13/2021. Ensure you fully understand the Venn diagram if not the actual qs.

upvoted 3 times

A company creates a Power BI report for vendors to view purchase orders.
Vendors must view the report by using their own tenant environment.
You need to use a Power BI technology to allow vendors to view the report.
What should you use?

- A. dashboard
- B. mobile app
- C. template app
- D. workspace

Suggested Answer: A

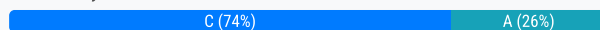
You can display the Power BI report in the dashboard.

You can set the environment for the dashboard.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/guidance/coe/setup-powerbi>

Community vote distribution



🗳️ 👤 **MDEK33459Dasef334** Highly Voted 2 years, 7 months ago

I've done the exem today (25/11/2022). This question was in the exam:

"You are creating a chatbot for your Power Apps portal.

You need the chat bot to start from the beginning of the conversation if the user input is unrecognized.

What should you configure?

- a. Trigger
- b. AI features
- c. Error message
- d. Fallback topics"

This is not related to this question, sorry. I didn't know how to post this question

upvoted 23 times

🗳️ 👤 **tamarai** 2 years, 6 months ago

d.Fallback topic is the answer

upvoted 4 times

🗳️ 👤 **EdrisKazemi** 2 years, 5 months ago

d. Fallback topics

A fallback topic is a way to handle when the chatbot does not understand the user's input. It can be configured to redirect the conversation back to the beginning, or to a specific topic that can provide additional context or clarification for the user. This is an appropriate solution for handling unrecognized user input and starting the conversation from the beginning.

upvoted 9 times

🗳️ 👤 **intentando** 2 years, 3 months ago

d.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-system-fallback-topic>

In some scenarios, you might want to customize how the bot behaves when user input doesn't trigger any topic. For example, you can build a catchall topic to capture unrecognized user intent, or use a topic to call back-end systems or route to existing services.

Customize these fallback behaviors by adding the system Fallback topic. You can also customize the Fallback topic itself, similar to most other system topics.

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **Sreyas** Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago

ChatGPT Response:

C. Template app

To allow vendors to view a Power BI report using their own tenant environment, a Template app should be used. A Template app is a pre-built solution that contains a collection of dashboards, reports, and datasets that can be customized and shared with specific users or groups of users. When a vendor views a Template app, they are accessing a version of the app that is hosted within their own tenant environment, which means they can securely view the report without needing to be given direct access to the original report.

Dashboards, mobile apps, and workspaces are not the best options for this scenario as they do not provide the same level of tenant-level isolation and control as a Template app. Dashboards are typically used for monitoring specific KPIs, mobile apps are designed for on-the-go access to data, and workspaces are used for collaboration between team members.

upvoted 7 times

  **RickertDP** 1 year, 9 months ago

Don't rely on Chat4GPT I failed my renewal with Chat4GPT (50% was wrong)

upvoted 3 times

  **52f8a31** Most Recent 7 months, 2 weeks ago

C: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-apps>

upvoted 1 times



  **eduardodiniz2020** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

A. Dashboard.

Set up B2B between the two organizations so that company A's Vendors can use their own Tenant to authenticate themselves and have access to company B's Dashboard.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/guidance/whitepaper-azure-b2b-power-bi#organizational-relationships-using-power-bi-and-microsoft-entra-b2b>

upvoted 1 times

  **eduardodiniz2020** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

A. Dashboard

B2B:

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/guidance/whitepaper-azure-b2b-power-bi#organizational-relationships-using-power-bi-and-microsoft-entra-b2b>

upvoted 1 times

  **CLAW_** 1 year ago

Selected Answer: C

I chose C but all the options are useless based on Co-Pilots response.

Co-Pilot says -

1. Publish to Web: If the report doesn't contain sensitive data and is meant for wide distribution, you can use "Publish to Web." This option allows you to publicly publish your reports to the web, including blog posts, websites, emails, or social media. Viewers won't need a Power BI Pro license to access these reports, but be aware that there's no authentication feature, so anyone on the internet can view them¹.

2. Embedding using an iFrame: For more secure access, consider embedding the report into an internal web portal using an iFrame. This method ensures data security through row-level security, requiring users to sign in and prove their identity. It's suitable when sharing securely with tracked users in an Active Directory, but they'll need Power BI Pro licenses or Power BI Premium



upvoted 1 times

  **webcreator** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: C

C for sure

upvoted 1 times

  **Ro21** 1 year, 3 months ago

Acho que é A. Dashboard. Porque no enunciado está falando só de compartilhar o relatório com os fornecedores com o intuito de exibir visualizações. Se fosse para o fornecedor, usar o relatório de alguma forma, seria mais indicado criar um aplicativo.

upvoted 1 times

  **isnahabibie** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: A

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/guidance/whitepaper-azure-b2b-power-bi>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **isnahabibie** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: A

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/enterprise/service-admin-azure-ad-b2b>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **gogosgh** 1 year, 3 months ago

I think answer is D. Whether creating the report from desktop, service or even template app, the report must be shared in their tenant and workspace is where you save the reports (in their tenant)

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **AsuraX** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: C

C. template app

My understanding:

In question there is "Vendors must view the report by using their own tenant environment." and according to learn platform "Power BI template apps enable Power BI partners to build Power BI apps with little or no coding and deploy them to any Power BI customer.", so template apps is the best pick.

Source: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/introduction-power-bi/3-explore-different-power-bi-elements>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **rmeng** 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: C

The answer is C. template app.

A template app is a Power BI technology that allows you to share a report with external users, such as vendors, by using their own tenant environment. A template app is a type of content pack that includes a predefined dataset, report, and dashboard. You can publish a template app to Microsoft AppSource or distribute it privately within your organization. The external users can install the template app from AppSource or by using a link, and then connect to their own data source. This way, they can view the report with their own data and customize it as they want

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **SH1234567** 2 years ago

Selected Answer: A

Dashboard -> solution -> environment

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **19RPJY** 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: C

Template app will allow to customise pre-built set of dashboards, reports and datasets. they can be shared externally top people who have their own tenant environments.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **kyt** 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: C

A template app is a pre-built app that can be customized and shared with others in your organization or outside of it

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **hamzamicro** 2 years, 3 months ago

A Template App should be used to allow vendors to view the report in their own tenant environment.

A Template App is a pre-built Power BI app that can be packaged and distributed to external users. It allows the company to maintain control over the report's data sources and structure while enabling vendors to view the report in their own Power BI environment.

On the other hand, a dashboard is a single page that displays visualizations and insights from underlying reports and datasets. While it can be shared with others, it would require the vendors to have access to the underlying reports and datasets, which may not be desirable or feasible.

Therefore, a Template App is the better choice to distribute the report to vendors for viewing in their own tenant environment.

upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

You create and share two Power BI dashboards with an accountant. You configure the dashboards to update daily.

DashboardA shows a lock when the accountant tries to view the dashboard. DashboardB displays outdated data.

You need to identify the issues for the dashboards.

What are the issues? To answer, drag the appropriate issues to the correct dashboards. Each issue may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Issues	Answer Area						
Permissions on dataset	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Dashboard</th> <th>Issue</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DashboardA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DashboardB</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Dashboard	Issue	DashboardA		DashboardB	
Dashboard	Issue						
DashboardA							
DashboardB							
Refresh has not run							
Incorrect datasets imported							

Suggested Answer:

Issues	Answer Area						
Permissions on dataset	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Dashboard</th> <th>Issue</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DashboardA</td> <td>Permissions on dataset</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DashboardB</td> <td>Refresh has not run</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Dashboard	Issue	DashboardA	Permissions on dataset	DashboardB	Refresh has not run
Dashboard	Issue						
DashboardA	Permissions on dataset						
DashboardB	Refresh has not run						
Refresh has not run							
Incorrect datasets imported							

 **Cesarin20xx** Highly Voted 2 years, 9 months ago


correct answer

upvoted 15 times

 **Riyad795** Highly Voted 2 years, 6 months ago

On Exam 12/16/2022. I passed with 896.

upvoted 9 times

 **RyanL26** Most Recent 11 months, 1 week ago

Correct answer.

upvoted 1 times

 **dekinha** 2 years ago

DashboardA (Incorrect datasets imported)

DashboardB (Refresh has not run)

upvoted 1 times

 **EdrisKazemi** 2 years, 5 months ago


DashboardA: Permission dataset

DashboardB: Refresh has not run

The issue with DashboardA is that it might not have the permission dataset to access the data.

The issue with DashboardB is that it is not being updated with the latest data, which means that the data that is being displayed in the dashboard is not up to date. It's possible that the refresh has not run or was not set up correctly to update the data automatically.

upvoted 4 times

 **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago

Permissions

Data refresh not run.

upvoted 1 times

HOTSPOT -

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
You can connect to external resources with Power BI Desktop but not with the Power BI service.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can build and edit Power BI reports by using Power BI Desktop or the Power BI service.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The only way to distribute a Power BI Desktop report is by sending the PBIX file to others.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
You can connect to external resources with Power BI Desktop but not with the Power BI service.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can build and edit Power BI reports by using Power BI Desktop or the Power BI service.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The only way to distribute a Power BI Desktop report is by sending the PBIX file to others.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

You can use Power BI Desktop to query and load data from external data sources and create reports.

Databases in the Cloud - From the Power BI service, you can connect live to:

Azure SQL Database -

Azure Synapse Analytics (formerly SQL Data Warehouse)

Spark on Azure HDInsight -

For other database types in your organization, you'll need to use Power BI Desktop or Excel to connect to, query, and load data into a data model.

Box 2: Yes -

Power BI Desktop includes a Report view, where you can create any number of report pages with visualizations.

Can you create reports in Power BI service?

In the navigation pane in the Power BI service, you can select the Create button that opens a page where you can select your data source. It's also accessible from the New report button on Home. Currently, we only support creating a report based on an existing dataset, or typing or pasting data directly in a table.

Box 3: No -

Can you share Power BI desktop report with others?

Basic Sharing for Dashboards and Reports

You can simply click on the Share button in the dashboard or report, and then share it with other users. By default when you share a Power BI dashboard with this method, then the report and the data set will be shared as well.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-get-data> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/desktop-report-view> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-quick-create-report> <https://radacad.com/power-bi-sharing-methods-comparison-all-in-one-review>

EdrisKazemi Highly Voted 2 years, 5 months ago

No

Yes

No

Power BI Desktop and the Power BI service both allow you to connect to external resources such as databases, web services, and Excel files. So it is not true that you can connect to external resources with Power BI Desktop but not with the Power BI service.

Power BI Desktop and the Power BI service both allow you to build and edit Power BI reports. This statement is true.

You can distribute a Power BI Desktop report by publishing it to the Power BI service, which allows others to access the report online. You can also share the report by sending the PBIX file to others or by embedding the report on a website. So it is not true that the only way to distribute a Power BI Desktop report is by sending the PBIX file to others.

upvoted 11 times

52f8a31 Most Recent 7 months, 2 weeks ago

NYN is the correct answer

upvoted 1 times

COOKIE1901 9 months, 2 weeks ago

You can connect to external resources with Power BI Desktop but not with the Power BI service.

No: This statement is false. Both Power BI Desktop and Power BI Service support connections to external resources. Power BI Desktop is typically used for creating and managing these connections, but once published, the Power BI Service can also maintain these connections.

You can build and edit Power BI reports by using Power BI Desktop or the Power BI Service.

Yes: This statement is true. You can create and edit reports in both Power BI Desktop and Power BI Service. Power BI Desktop offers more advanced features for report creation, while the Power BI Service allows for editing and sharing reports online.

The only way to distribute a Power BI Desktop report is by sending the PBIX file to others.

No: This statement is false. While you can distribute a Power BI Desktop report by sending the PBIX file, you can also publish the report to the Power BI Service, where it can be shared with others through dashboards, workspaces, and apps.

upvoted 1 times

eduardodiniz2020 9 months, 3 weeks ago

No

Yes

No

No discussion here?

upvoted 1 times

RyanL26 11 months, 1 week ago

N/Y/N is my answer

upvoted 1 times

CLAW_ 1 year ago

N/Y/N - confirmed with CoPilot

upvoted 1 times

dciferit 1 year, 6 months ago

No

Yes

No

upvoted 2 times

Moiz1031 2 years ago

We can connect to LIMITED external data sources like Excel, CSV, API, Azure Stream. So, in my opinion answer to 1 is Yes

upvoted 1 times

Moiz1031 2 years ago

Sorry typo - Should be NO

upvoted 2 times

ziggy1117 2 years, 2 months ago

N/Y/N

For #1: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-get-data>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **javier_fontana** 2 years, 3 months ago

N, Y, N !

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago

No

Yes

No

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-service-vs-desktop>

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **jellybiscuit** 2 years, 9 months ago

N/Y/N

Power Bi data sources - <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/power-bi-data-sources>

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **LeoDen** 2 years, 9 months ago

NO: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-connect-to-services>

Yes

No

upvoted 5 times

You create a Power App portal.

When a user signs into the portal the following error displays: User not found

You confirm that the user's sign in information is correct.

You need to determine the cause of the error.

What should you do?

- A. Disable custom error messages.
- B. Create a custom error message.
- C. Enable diagnostic tools in Lifecycle Services.
- D. Enable Maintenance mode.

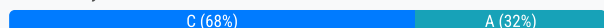
Suggested Answer: C

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/fin-ops-core/dev-itpro/lifecycle-services/monitoring-diagnostics>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/fin-ops-core/dev-itpro/lifecycle-services/user-logins>

Community vote distribution



Loredana Highly Voted 4 years, 7 months ago

A is correct answer: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/portals-maintenance-troubleshooting/1-introduction>
upvoted 64 times

Aunehwet79 3 years, 8 months ago

Thank you - yes I think A
upvoted 4 times

Sh4z 4 years, 6 months ago

Agreed. It states you need to determine the cause of the error. If you disable the custom error message, it will display the full error message and therefore allow you to determine the cause of the error.
upvoted 17 times

Shradz93 3 years, 7 months ago

Agred.
Disabling custom errors should be a temporary setting because the detailed error message might convey an increased negative experience for portal visitors. We recommend that you only disable custom errors when you are in the development phase and enable custom errors after you go live.
upvoted 3 times

EdrisKazemi Highly Voted 2 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: C

C. Enable diagnostic tools in Lifecycle Services.

This will allow you to gather more information about the error and determine the cause of the issue. Enabling diagnostic tools will allow you to review log files, trace information, and other diagnostic data that can assist in troubleshooting the problem. Additionally, you can also check the portal settings and ensure that the user's account is properly configured to have access to the portal.
upvoted 8 times

restlessrat 8 months, 3 weeks ago

Ics part of dynamic 365.but the question is regarding power portal only
upvoted 1 times

Kraken84 1 year, 10 months ago

I'm curious how one would enable something to acquire information that has already occurred?
upvoted 1 times

hm0167968 Most Recent 10 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

Explanation:

Custom Error Messages: Disabling or enabling custom error messages affects how errors are displayed to the user but doesn't help in identifying the root cause of an issue like "User not found." Custom error messages are more about user experience.

Diagnostic Tools: Enabling diagnostic logging or tools helps capture detailed logs that can provide insights into why the error is occurring. This is essential for troubleshooting authentication issues or identifying misconfigurations.

If you have any doubts, it's important to consider the intent behind the action:

Custom error messages: Improve the user experience with friendly messages.

Diagnostic logging: Gain insights into the actual problem to fix it.

upvoted 1 times

  **Panda01** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: A

I feel A is the correct answer.

"If any server-side exception occurs on your website, a customized error page with a user-friendly error message is shown by default. To configure the error message, see Display a custom error message.

However, it's better to see the ASP.NET detailed error page, also known as Yellow Screen of Death (YSOD), for debugging purposes. The detailed error page helps you to get the full stack of server errors."

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-pages/admin/view-portal-error-log>



Also the question talks about creating a Power App Portals. Isn't Lifecycle Services related to Dynamics Finance & Operations

upvoted 2 times

  **MayaYao** 2 years ago

A isn't correct. The question is asking 'You need to determine the cause of the error.'. A is a temporary solution and cannot help identify the reason behind the error.

upvoted 4 times

  **Maniula** 1 year, 12 months ago

It does help identify the issue:

"In the Power Pages admin center, the Disable custom errors action replaces the notification with detailed error information on the website page that could provide extra information for an administrator to troubleshoot the issue."

upvoted 3 times

  **Murtuza** 2 years, 1 month ago

In the Power Pages admin center, the Disable custom errors action replaces the notification with detailed error information on the website page that could provide extra information for an administrator to troubleshoot the issue.



upvoted 1 times

  **Phil12345** 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/portals-maintenance-troubleshooting/1-introduction>

upvoted 2 times

  **kty** 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: C


Enabling diagnostic tools in Lifecycle Services can provide detailed logs and insights into the error that is occurring and help to determine the root cause of the issue.

upvoted 4 times

  **Kraken84** 1 year, 10 months ago


That would work for a FUTURE error. Possibly not though on a past error that we are currently trying to discover the cause of.

upvoted 1 times

  **beep123** 1 year, 7 months ago

Same could be told for option A.

upvoted 2 times

  **Eltooth** 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A is the most likely answer considering this is a FUNDAMENTALS exam and it is specifically listed in the MS Learn content.

If this was a Dynamics fundamentals then I would consider the Lifecycle answer, however this feature is now depreciated in LCS.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/portals-maintenance-troubleshooting/1-introduction>

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **ClaraM** 2 years, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Disabling the error message won't help to find the cause of the error.

upvoted 5 times

🗲️ 👤 **codheads** 2 years, 8 months ago

Disabling custom error messages will elucidate more info as to why there is an error so it would. Not advised in live environments though, so C more preferred regardless.

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **Libertoo** 2 years, 9 months ago

C. Diagnostic tools in Lifecycle Services will log details why the user is not able to sign in successfully. Disabling custom error messages in a production environment is not only discouraged but can cause confusion

upvoted 3 times

🗲️ 👤 **nanochuan** 2 years, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: C

A is the workaround, not able to find the cause, C is to find the root cause

upvoted 4 times

🗲️ 👤 **DeVries** 2 years, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Disabling custom errors should NEVER be done in production. It is considered a very bad practice and should only be done in development environment.

This problem is typically analyzed using telemetry data generated from LifeCycle Services (LCS).

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/fin-ops-core/dev-itpro/lifecycle-services/monitoring-diagnostics>

Also Audit log provides data to analyze the sing-ins:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/fin-ops-core/dev-itpro/lifecycle-services/user-logins>

upvoted 4 times

🗲️ 👤 **D3COD3R** 2 years, 11 months ago

It says recommended but not required meaning you can still use disabling custom errors while in production. A is the correct answer

upvoted 1 times

🗲️ 👤 **JainS** 3 years ago

Just reviewed the link <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/portals-maintenance-troubleshooting/1-introduction>

It is saying that Disable Custom Error Message should be used during development phase. While the question seems asking for LIVE environment. For this it seems that the given answer (C) would be appropriate. Please suggest.

upvoted 1 times

🗲️ 👤 **Gaurav2096** 3 years, 2 months ago

Correct Answer: A

Refer: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/portals-maintenance-troubleshooting/1-introduction>

upvoted 1 times

🗲️ 👤 **Doubi** 3 years, 3 months ago

C might be correct, since "after the launch of Power Apps portals on October 1, 2019, all Dynamics 365 Portals are now referred to as Power Apps portals." so literally Lifecycle service can also be used here.

upvoted 1 times

🗲️ 👤 **Pari2612** 3 years, 3 months ago

A is looks correct

upvoted 2 times

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to build Power Apps portals.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You must use standard templates for building portals.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can test portals in non-prodcution environments and then migrate the portals into production environments.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
When transitioning to the new version of a portal, you can display a customizable maintenance page until the new portal is ready to be used.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You must use standard templates for building portals.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can test portals in non-prodcution environments and then migrate the portals into production environments.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
When transitioning to the new version of a portal, you can display a customizable maintenance page until the new portal is ready to be used.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/overview> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/admin/migrate-portal-configuration> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/admin/enable-maintenance-mode>

 **Rupasree** Highly Voted 4 years ago

1. Yes

Portal from blank is also template.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/portal-templates>


upvoted 75 times

 **Jaykins** 2 years, 10 months ago

portal from blank is a template... YES

but is it considered as a standard portal template?

upvoted 7 times

 **PM055** 2 years, 5 months ago

I would go for

no

yes

yes

blank is a template, but is a standard template?

upvoted 13 times

🗨️ 👤 **Kaddy** 2 years, 4 months ago

Portal from blank is not considered as the standard template

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **ZVV** Highly Voted 🏆 4 years ago

1. No. You can start from Blank.

upvoted 35 times

🗨️ 👤 **BrettusMaximus** 3 years, 9 months ago

Portal from blank: Create a website to share data with external and internal users. This template comes with sample pages to get you quickly started.

Thus Blank is a template

1. is Yes

upvoted 33 times

🗨️ 👤 **Faridee** 3 years, 5 months ago

Thus fine

upvoted 9 times

🗨️ 👤 **jarihd1** 3 years, 5 months ago

The purpose of the Power Apps is for less efforts..

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Saidbb** 3 years, 5 months ago

but the "MUST" in the question change everything

upvoted 25 times

🗨️ 👤 **ZAMF** Most Recent 🔔 2 weeks, 3 days ago

You have two main options when creating a portal:

Use a standard template – ✓ Recommended for common scenarios (e.g., Customer Self-Service)

Start from blank (Starter Portal) – ✓ Gives full control to build a custom solution

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **shivarama** 7 months, 1 week ago

As per chatGPT, N Y Y

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **RachyMX** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

1. Yes. You can also create a completely custom website using our blank page template. This template includes a home page with a header, footer, and a single section. Use this template to build a site to your exact specifications.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-pages/templates/>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Murtuza** 1 year, 1 month ago

You can use CUSTOM portal templates so its necessary that you MUST use OUT of the BOX template that is provided by MS when creating a new portal

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **stavrama** 1 year, 2 months ago

1st question is stupid if you ask me. We are just playing with the words...

Q2 and 3 are yes of course.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Pombo** 1 year, 3 months ago

Portal from blank: Create a website to share data with external and internal users. This template comes with sample pages to get you quickly started.

So "YES"

upvoted 1 times



🗨️ 👤 **iamSophie** 1 year, 4 months ago

Yes/Yes/Yes

1. The Portal from blank is a template and meant for unique line-of-business scenarios where the other templates are not a good fit.

source:<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/introduction-power-apps-portals/03-get-started-portals>

upvoted 2 times

  **Eltooth** 1 year, 7 months ago

No

Yes

Yes

upvoted 2 times

  **Libertoo** 1 year, 9 months ago

No 1 Yes; No 2 Yes; No 3 Yes

Refer to <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/portal-templates>

Notice from the 'Portal Template Features' Matrix that Portal from Blank is classified among standard templates

upvoted 1 times

  **Kraken84** 10 months, 1 week ago

Do you lean left or right on these?

upvoted 1 times



  **emilianogalati** 1 year, 10 months ago

1. Yes.

According to MS blank IS a template:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/portal-templates>

upvoted 1 times

  **Akraios** 1 year, 11 months ago



Y/Y/Y seems to be the case (1 is Y because Blank is among the templates when you try to create a portal)

upvoted 1 times

  **JerryS** 2 years ago



no, yes, yes

upvoted 1 times

  **raut25** 2 years, 2 months ago



1. YES OR NO ?

upvoted 1 times

  **Timian** 2 years, 2 months ago



The Start from Template section does not include a blank portal, that is in a separate section. I say the answer is NO, YES, YES

upvoted 1 times

  **Timian** 2 years, 2 months ago

Correction, Portal from Blank is listed as one of the 6 Portal Templates here: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/introduction-power-apps-portals/03-get-started-portals>, so I change my answer to YES, YES, YES

upvoted 2 times

  **Sisb** 2 years, 5 months ago

Yes/yes/yes

Blank portal is also a template. so the 1 is Yes

upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

A company is building a Power Apps portal.

You need to select out-of-the-box portal types to meet the company's requirements.

Which portal types should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate portal types to the correct requirements. Each portal type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Portal types

partner portal

community portal

portal from blank

customer self-service portal

Answer Area

Requirement	Portal type
Collaboratively onboard new suppliers and distributors.	Portal type
Publish a blog post announcing new suppliers.	Portal type

Suggested Answer:**Portal types**

partner portal

community portal

portal from blank

customer self-service portal

Answer Area

Requirement	Portal type
Collaboratively onboard new suppliers and distributors.	partner portal
Publish a blog post announcing new suppliers.	community portal

Box 1: Partner portal -

A partner portal allows every organization with resellers, distributors, suppliers, or partners to have real-time access to every stage of shared activities.

Box 2: Community portal -

A community portal leverages peer-to-peer interactions between customers and experts to organically grow the catalog of available knowledge from knowledge base articles, forums, and blogs as well as providing feedback through comments and ratings.

Incorrect Answers:

⇒ Portal from blank: Create a website to share data with external and internal users. This template comes with sample pages to get you quickly started.

⇒ Customer self-service portal: A customer self-service portal enables customers to access self-service knowledge, support resources, view the progress of their cases, and provide feedback.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/portal-templates>

GTN Highly Voted 4 years ago

Correct Answers

upvoted 26 times

SleepTech Highly Voted 3 years, 9 months ago

Yes.. 1. Partner 2. Community..

Correct.



Referring to the type of Portal you should create

upvoted 6 times

ig_85 Most Recent 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Tru dat!

upvoted 1 times

  **HairyDrumroll** 2 years, 10 months ago

Read more here:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/portal-templates#environment-with-customer-engagement-apps>

upvoted 4 times

HOTSPOT -

A user is trying to understand the differences between the various ways apps can be built by using Power Apps.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can embed canvas apps in model-driven apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
A Power Apps portal can use only one data source.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must use Power BI to create reports in model-driven apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can embed canvas apps in model-driven apps.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
A Power Apps portal can use only one data source.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You must use Power BI to create reports in model-driven apps.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

You can create a canvas app and then embed that within a model driven app.

Box 2: No -

With the capability to build a portal in PowerApps, you can create a website for external and internal users enabling them to interact with data stored in Common Data Service.

Note: Common Data Service lets you securely store and manage data that's used by business applications. Data within Common Data Service is stored within a set of entities. An entity is a set of records used to store data, similar to how a table stores data within a database. Common Data Service includes a base set of standard entities that cover typical scenarios, but you can also create custom entities specific to your organization and populate them with data using Power Query.

App makers can then use PowerApps to build rich applications using this data.

Box 3: Yes -

To get started building a report you'll need the latest version of Power BI Desktop and a PowerApps environment with the latest version of the Common Data Service.

Reference:

<https://carlidesouza.com/how-to-embed-a-canvas-app-in-a-model-driven-app-in-powerapps/> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/create-portal> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/common-data-service/data-platform-intro>

🗨️ **osmanakgunduz** Highly Voted 4 years ago

3. question must be false. Instead of power bi, CDS reports can be used
upvoted 70 times

🗨️ **STFN2019** 1 year, 9 months ago

Agreed.
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **[Removed]** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

I have worked through a project where embedding a canvas into a model-driven-app is possible, so answer number 1 is yes.
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **MustafaSK** Highly Voted 3 years, 9 months ago

True, False, False
upvoted 43 times

🗨️ **[Removed]** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

I have worked through a project where embedding a canvas into a model-driven-app is possible, so answer number 1 is yes.
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **dylou** Most Recent 11 months ago

YES for 3 : <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/add-powerbi-visual>
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Maniula** 12 months ago

The second question is basically "what the author had in mind", because you can get data from more sources through embedded canvas apps or flows. A lot of these questions are like this and it's incredibly frustrating.
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **storiesG** 1 year ago

As per the link : <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/add-reporting-to-app>

Use the Report Wizard. Open a model-driven app that has been enabled for reporting and run the Report Wizard to create a new report. The Report Wizard can create table and chart reports, including drill-through reports and top N reports. More information: Create a report using the Report Wizard.
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **storiesG** 1 year ago

So answer to 3rd should be NO
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Moiz1031** 1 year ago

1. Yes- We can achieve integration between Model-driven apps and Canvas apps by embedding a Canvas app within a Model-driven app using the Power Apps Component Framework (PCF).
2. No. Power App portal can use multiple data sources
3. No. Model driven also provides charts, view, dashboard, ability to integrate with SSRS and Excel to create report for data analysis.
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **rspl382** 1 year ago

Chatgpt: No/No/No
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Murtuza** 1 year, 1 month ago

The MUST changes the equation of the answer
Model-driven apps provide a range of reporting options to enable users to understand the data associated with their business area more easily.
upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **ziggy1117** 1 year, 2 months ago

Yes / No / No
For #3 -> here are the options for reports in model driven apps: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/reporting-overview>
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **stella_mah** 1 year, 3 months ago

Verified. In exam 3/25/2023
upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **SandeshSandy1** 1 year, 2 months ago

what is the crct answer

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **STFN2019** 1 year, 9 months ago

yes no no and that's it

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **JerryS** 2 years ago

Cofirmed, Ture, False, False

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Sonia9741** 2 years, 1 month ago

1. YES

2. YES

3. NO

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Contactfornitish** 2 years, 2 months ago

Thumb rule of Fundamentals exam. Chose answers displaying more capability and less limitations

YES

NO

NO

upvoted 9 times

🗨️ 👤 **des2907** 3 years, 1 month ago

True : <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/embed-canvas-app-in-form>

False

False : <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/add-reporting-to-app#options-for-creating-new-reports>

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **PGG** 3 years, 1 month ago

Question 2 says one data source, not one data source TYPE, you can connect multiple CDS sources...damn microsoft tricky questions.I will go then with True,False,False

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **BahaaAldinALomar** 3 years, 2 months ago

-Yes : Canvas Apps can be embedded within Model Driven Apps as PCF controls. To add a canvas app, the first step would be to place a text field on the form add a control to this field and choose Canvas app. Make sure to set this as the control to be used in web, phone and tablet view.

<https://www.inogic.com/blog/2020/03/embedding-canvas-apps-within-model-driven-apps-power-apps-portal-power-bi-and-custom-websites/#:~:text=Canvas%20Apps%20can%20be%20embedded%20within%20Model%20Driven,be%20used%20in%20web%2C%20phone%20and%20tablet%2>

-Yes :Currently, within PowerApps Portal, it use CDS Entity as only data source. Other Non-CDS connectors are not supported in PowerApps Portal. If you wou this feature to be added in PowerApps Portal, please consider submit an idea to PowerApps Ideas Forum: <https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Power-Apps-Ideas/idb-p/PowerAppsIdeas>

-No

upvoted 15 times

HOTSPOT -

A user is creating their first canvas app in Power Apps.

The user does not know what types of controls they can include.

You need to recommend solutions for the user.

Which types of controls should you recommend using in Power Apps? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area**Scenario****Control**

View the date, time, and location of upcoming internal meetings.

	▼
Meeting-screen template	
Gallery	
List box	

Create a meeting request from within the app.

	▼
Meeting-screen template	
Gallery	
List box	

Drill down into customer contact records in Dynamics 365 Sales to view a photo of a customer you are meeting.

	▼
Image	
People-screen template	
Add picture	

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area**Scenario****Control**

View the date, time, and location of upcoming internal meetings.

	▼
Meeting-screen template	
Gallery	
List box	

Create a meeting request from within the app.

	▼
Meeting-screen template	
Gallery	
List box	

Drill down into customer contact records in Dynamics 365 Sales to view a photo of a customer you are meeting.

	▼
Image	
People-screen template	
Add picture	

Box 1: Gallery -

A Gallery control can show multiple records from a data source, and each record can contain multiple types of data. For example, a Gallery control can show multiple contacts with each item showing contact information that includes a name, an address, and a phone number for each contact.

Box 2: Meeting-screen template -

In a canvas app, add a meeting screen that lets users create and send meeting requests from their Office 365 Outlook accounts. Users can search for attendees in their org and add external email addresses. If your tenant has meeting rooms built into Outlook, users can select a location as well.

Box 3: Image -

If you add one or more Image controls to your app, you can show individual images that aren't part of a data set, or you can incorporate images from records in data sources.



Incorrect Answers:



⇒ List box: A list in which the user can select one or multiple items.



⇒ With the Add picture control in PowerApps users can take photos or upload image files from their device and update the data source with this content. On a mobile device the user is presented with the device's choice dialog to choose between taking a photo or selecting one already available.



Reference:



<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/screen-templates/meeting-screen-overview>



-   **[Removed]** Highly Voted 2 years, 11 months ago



People Screen Template is a Office365 feature, so not for customers in Dynamics365Sales
upvoted 22 times
-   **dansumi** Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago



For the 3rd scenario, shouldn't the answer be "People Screen Template"?
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/screen-templates/people-screen-overview>
upvoted 19 times
-   **RahulKate** 3 years, 2 months ago



Agree for 3rd scenario People Screen Template
upvoted 6 times
-   **des2907** 2 years, 7 months ago



I think "People Screen Template" is for Office 365 and not for Dynamic 365
upvoted 5 times
-   **MHub** Most Recent 6 months, 1 week ago



Where do people see these templates??? I see one for Welcome, Approval, etc, but no Meeting templates
upvoted 1 times
-   **globy118** 7 months ago



in exam 27/5/2023
upvoted 5 times
-   **Kolif** 7 months, 2 weeks ago



Still seen on May '23
upvoted 2 times
-   **furq2904** 9 months ago



In exam on 1st April 2023
upvoted 4 times
-   **stella_mah** 9 months, 1 week ago


Verified. In exam 3/25/2023
upvoted 3 times
-   **Dzbuj** 10 months ago



For the 3rd scenario, you should use the "Add Picture" control.
upvoted 1 times
-   **MHub** 6 months, 1 week ago

I disagree. The image has already been uploaded, you just need to view it. To view a picture you add a control called 'image'
upvoted 1 times
-   **Suprotim** 10 months, 1 week ago

In exam on 20th Feb 2023
upvoted 2 times
-   **SaltnPepper78** 1 year, 1 month ago

Isn't it that the People Screen Template is for searching people within organization not for customer. <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/screen-templates/people-screen-overview>
upvoted 3 times
-   **ConnieWms** 1 year, 6 months ago

on exam 6/28/2022
upvoted 2 times
-   **Lee_Tonida** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.
upvoted 1 times
-   **Pravda** 1 year, 10 months ago

In exam 2/3/2022

upvoted 1 times

  **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 1 times

  **Aunehwet79** 2 years, 2 months ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 2 times

  **wishMeGoodLuckInTheExam** 2 years, 8 months ago

in exam 17Apr2021

upvoted 3 times

  **tatsutatsugo** 2 years, 9 months ago

Q3 : People Screen Template is on the assumption that you are using Office 365, but question is intentionally talking about Dynamic 365 Sales so I think Image is better

upvoted 8 times

HOTSPOT -

You are designing a Power Apps solution that allows users to upload a status report directly to the company Microsoft SharePoint project management site from their mobile device.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You should build a model-driven app in Power Apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You should build a canvas app in Power Apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Users must download and run the Power Apps mobile application to use the solution.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You should build a model-driven app in Power Apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You should build a canvas app in Power Apps.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Users must download and run the Power Apps mobile application to use the solution.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: No -


Box 2: Yes -

Box 3: Yes -

When you create an app, or someone shares an app with you, you can run that app on Windows, iOS, Android, or in a web browser.

References:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/app-from-sharepoint> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/user/run-app-client>

 **DAGiessenburg** Highly Voted 4 years, 6 months ago

No, Yes, Yes

Its model or canvas. And here source is SharePoint, so canvas.

They should download the app, because that gives easy access on mobile to the canvas app.

upvoted 97 times

 **AlaCh** 3 years, 2 months ago

NO, YES, NO

we can use the browser to open the power app

upvoted 21 times

  **Moiz1031** 1 year, 6 months ago

Point 3 - already given in question that the app is for mobile device. Application must be downloaded.

upvoted 1 times

  **MayaYao** 1 year, 6 months ago

On your phone, you can still open your web browser.

upvoted 7 times

  **CharliePrieto** 4 years, 3 months ago

Correct

upvoted 4 times

  **dejori_m**  4 years, 6 months ago

No, Yes, No.

upvoted 40 times



  **kingAzure**  9 months, 2 weeks ago

No, Yes, No

Regarding the last one: "When you create an app, or someone shares an app with you, you can run that app on the Power Apps mobile app or in a web browser." Aka, No you don't HAVE TO download the Power Apps mobile app to use the solution.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/run-app-browser>

upvoted 2 times

  **Ayuli** 1 year, 2 months ago

Using the web browser on your phone to run your model-driven apps isn't supported; you must use the Power Apps mobile app.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/run-app-browser>

upvoted 1 times

  **MHub** 6 months, 1 week ago

except that it's a canvas app, thus it can be opened in a browser of a phone

upvoted 1 times

  **Dken** 1 year, 3 months ago

NO, YES, YES

Please Read Documentation:

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/run-app-browser>

When you create an app, or someone shares an app with you, you can run that app on the Power Apps mobile app or in a web browser. In this topic, you'll learn how to run a canvas or model-driven app in a web browser from the Microsoft 365 apps page.

For full functionality and optimized experience on a tablet device, we strongly recommend that you use the Power Apps mobile app. If you don't have the Power Apps mobile app installed, you can still use the web browser on your tablet, as long as your device has sufficiently high screen resolution.


For more information: Required privileges and supported devices.

upvoted 1 times

  **Kolif** 1 year, 7 months ago

On exam May '23

upvoted 5 times

  **stella_mah** 1 year, 9 months ago

Verified. In exam 3/25/2023

upvoted 3 times

  **ManuCorbe** 1 year, 9 months ago

Option 3 - NO

When you create an app, or someone shares an app with you, you can run that app on the Power Apps mobile app or in a web browser.

upvoted 6 times

  **SHNH** 1 year, 11 months ago

The app will be created for a mobile hence a phone format which although can be seen in a browser it won't be formatted correctly so I would say YES for the third question.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **francisco7** 2 years, 1 month ago

The app can be used from a web browser on a phone, but Microsoft recommends for the best experience and full set of capabilities on your mobile devices, the Apps Mobile app. It would really be something optional and not mandatory

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **francisco7** 2 years, 1 month ago

3 is true, contexto 'site from their mobile device'

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **crovax** 2 years, 2 months ago

Last option should be NO. Users can also go to the SP site using any mobile browser, and upload a status report. The mobile PowerApps app is NOT required, but optional and more convenient.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **emilianogalati** 2 years, 4 months ago

NYN.

1) No, you cannot use model-drive

2) Yes, you can use canvas

3) You can access via browser, so users MUST NOT download an app

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **BIOKU** 2 years ago

option 3 should be NO, According to Microsoft, Using the web browser on your phone to run your model-driven apps isn't supported; you must use the Power Apps mobile app...<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/run-app-browser>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Maniula** 1 year, 5 months ago

But the app is CANVAS, not model-driven

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **BIOKU** 2 years ago

option should be YES rather, mistake in the previous answer

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Akraios** 2 years, 4 months ago

DAG is correct. N/Y/Y. No web browser for Mobile Devices according to Microsoft documentation

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/run-app-browser>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Maniula** 1 year, 5 months ago

Your own link says that you can:

"When you create an app, or someone shares an app with you, you can run that app on the Power Apps mobile app or in a web browser."

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **JerryS** 2 years, 6 months ago

No, YES, No

also can use browser to open apps

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Rezako** 2 years, 7 months ago

Model-driven apps are built on Dataverse, and can only connect to a Dataverse environment. All the data that defines a model-driven app is stored within Dataverse.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Rezako** 2 years, 7 months ago

This is why it can't be a model driven app:

<https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Building-Power-Apps/How-to-integrate-SharePoint-list-in-model-driven-app-in-m-p/1212752/highlight/true#M318084>

upvoted 2 times

A company uses Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management.
 The company wants to build customer user interfaces that add additional functionality.
 You need to recommend a solution for the company.
 What should you recommend?

- A. Power BI
- B. Power Apps canvas apps
- C. AI Builder
- D. Microsoft Flow

Suggested Answer: B

Microsoft Power Apps provides a consistent experience for building apps and extending Office 365 and Dynamics 365. Investments include enhancements on


Unified Interface, support for embedding canvas apps in model-driven apps and native support of the Common Data Service for Apps.

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/roadmap/>

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

 **FahadTariq** Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago


No fight here?

upvoted 41 times

 **Abdulfo** 3 years, 5 months ago

Lol I guess so

upvoted 6 times

 **dojom73239** Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago

None are correct. The answer would be power app - portals

upvoted 13 times

 **semauni** Most Recent 10 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: B

I'd say an app in general provides customer user interfaces with additional functionality. I don't see why it should be a canvas app per se, but luckily that's the only app option.

Power BI does not provided added functionality. AI builder or a flow do not provide a user interface (the app might provide this, the flow being the functionality). An app does both.

upvoted 1 times

 **javeed** 3 years, 3 months ago

Correct

upvoted 11 times


 **[Removed]** 3 years, 4 months ago

>The company wants to build customer user interfaces that add additional functionality.

Are customers even supposed to use Canvas apps? This requires them to download the mobile app ...

The answer would be logical if we where talking about 'custom UI's'...

upvoted 3 times

 **Upal** 3 years, 5 months ago

Because Canvas app can be added inside model driven app . So Canvas app is right

upvoted 4 times

 **BaDkO** 3 years, 4 months ago

Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management is not a model driven app.

upvoted 3 times

A company's customer-facing applications must comply with Global Data Protection Regulations (GDPR) regulations.

You need to recommend actions to help ensure GDPR compliance.

Which two features should the company use? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Force a user to update security questions after a specific amount of time.
- B. Prompt a user for consent to use their personal data and record the date consented.
- C. Block users who are identified as minors.
- D. Automatically deactivate a user who has not used the portal in six months.

Suggested Answer: BC

Reference:

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/General_Data_Protection_Regulation



Community vote distribution

BC (100%)

  **[Removed]** Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago



Is this a Power Platform test, or European Law test?? Crazy...

upvoted 27 times

  **cookiemonster42** 2 years, 4 months ago

hahaha..lol

upvoted 2 times

  **d365developer** Highly Voted 4 years, 5 months ago

B and C

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/configure/implement-gdpr>


<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/marketing/gdpr>

upvoted 22 times

  **MHub** Most Recent 6 months, 1 week ago

I believe it's about the Power Pages sites, not Power Apps, and here's the link to these 2 requirements: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-pages/configure/implement-privacy>

upvoted 1 times

  **COOKIE1901** 9 months, 2 weeks ago



correct answers are B and D.

Option B: Prompt a user for consent to use their personal data and record the date consented is definitely correct. GDPR requires explicit consent from users for processing their personal data, and recording the date of consent is essential for compliance.

Option C: Block users who are identified as minors is not a specific GDPR requirement. While protecting minors' data is important, GDPR focuses more on obtaining consent, data minimization, and ensuring data subjects' rights.

Option D: Automatically deactivate a user who has not used the portal in six months aligns with GDPR's principle of data minimization, which encourages organizations to retain personal data only as long as necessary.



upvoted 1 times

  **BigM** 3 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: BC

These are the correct answers

upvoted 2 times

  **Pravda** 3 years, 4 months ago

In exam 2/3/2022

upvoted 2 times

  **techy9206** 3 years, 7 months ago

Verified Nov 4th 2021

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 3 years, 7 months ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Aunehwet79** 3 years, 8 months ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **nmnm22** 3 years, 9 months ago

if only all social media apps follow this approach..

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Khella** 3 years, 9 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **rmzii** 4 years ago

Why block users is it a porn site 🤔🤔

upvoted 8 times

🗨️ 👤 **SandeshSandy1** 2 years, 2 months ago

hahaha lol...

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **delpiero** 1 year, 7 months ago

lol hahaha ! c'est stupide comme idée de bloquer un mineur qui veut faire de l'apprentissage

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Kamal_SriLanka** 4 years, 1 month ago

Answer is B and C confirmed

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/configure/implement-gdpr>

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **MHub** 6 months, 1 week ago

New link: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-pages/configure/implement-privacy>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **danialonso** 4 years, 3 months ago

GDPR establishes the minimum age for applying this law to 13 years. Therefore, it does make sense that users under the age of 13 should be removed. Here you have a clear example:

<https://slate.com/technology/2018/05/twitter-accounts-that-were-made-when-a-user-was-under-13-are-being-banned.html>

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ 👤 **Maniula** 1 year, 12 months ago

It's 16, not 13.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **[Removed]** 4 years, 4 months ago

GDPR has nothing to do with minors...

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **hdconsulting** 4 years, 5 months ago

It's B & D. GDPR does not disallow minors from using the platform (block minors) but requires parental consent. So blocking is not really an option.

Under normal GDPR compliance conditions, companies cannot keep data for more than a specific duration unless consent is renewed, which makes D a sens

Ref: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/configure/implement-gdpr>

upvoted 8 times

🗨️ 👤 **Naebun** 4 years, 4 months ago



Well, technically the "options" for GDPR in regards to minors is to get parental content or block them.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **sebastino** 4 years, 1 month ago

If you don't want to go through the effort of getting parental consent than just outright blocking them will still make you compliant.

upvoted 1 times

  **iiiiiiii** 3 years, 7 months ago

I agree with answers B and D:

GDPR requires:

- sers must confirm that their personal data can be collected and a clear privacy policy must be made available that shows what personal data is going to be used.



- GDPR Data Retention rules state that personal data should never be retained longer than strictly necessary to accomplish the set business purpose. This ensure everyone's privacy as data that is deleted can no longer be (mis)used, exposed, hacked etc.

Sources:

- <https://www.2dogsdesign.com/gdpr-wordpress-guide/>

- <https://gdprwise.eu/data-security/data-retention-and-gdpr/#:~:text=GDPR%20%E2%80%93%20Data%20Retention%20and%20Privacy%20Policy%20GDPR,can%20no%20longer%20be%20%28mis%29used%2C%20>

upvoted 1 times

  **Akraios** 2 years, 10 months ago

You have the correct link but wrong answer :-D

"Denies use of the portal by minors. By default, this is set to false."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/configure/implement-gdpr>

upvoted 1 times

  **[Removed]** 4 years, 5 months ago

Just deactivating (D) doesn't make sense to me; it would if it would also mean deleting the user's data immediately.

upvoted 2 times

DRAG DROP -

You need to create a mobile application which will allow sales associates to enter customer sales leads.

Which four actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Select and Place:

Actions

Answer Area

Go to the Office 365 admin center.

Add components to the app.

Create a new Power Apps app.

Publish the app.

Save the app.

Add flows to the app.



Suggested Answer:

Actions

Go to the Office 365 admin center.

Add flows to the app.

Answer Area

Create a new Power Apps app.

Add components to the app.

Save the app.

Publish the app.



Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/build-first-model-driven-app>

Kamal_SriLanka Highly Voted 4 years, 1 month ago

CASP correct

upvoted 25 times

sk899 3 years, 7 months ago

A comes twice

upvoted 4 times

Aunehwet79 3 years, 8 months ago

I totally do this lol

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **phihait** 3 years, 9 months ago

easy for remember

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **correia300** Highly Voted 👍 4 years, 2 months ago

Yes, it's correct!

upvoted 8 times

🗨️ 👤 **COOKIE1901** Most Recent 🔍 9 months, 2 weeks ago

Here is the correct sequence:

Create a new Power Apps app.

Add components to the app.

Add flows to the app.

Publish the app.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **crovax** 2 years, 8 months ago

Saving is kind of gratuitous, right? When you publish, it does an inherent save.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **semauni** 1 year, 10 months ago

I wondered this too, and whether it means that instead of saving, we should add a flow to the app before publishing. Then again, it's Microsoft and the order doesn't always make 100% practical sense.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Silnt** 2 years, 5 months ago

Yeah, I never have to manually save my apps. But it's the only thing that makes sense as a 4th choice.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Lee_Tonida** 3 years, 1 month ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **Pravda** 3 years, 4 months ago

In exam 2/3/2022

upvoted 2 times

A company uses Power Apps canvas apps.

When a user opens Power Apps Studio in a browser and selects Apps I can edit, they do not see an app that they need to modify.

You need to determine why the user cannot see the app.

What are three possible reasons? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. The user selected an incorrect Power Apps environment.
- B. The user has not been granted the System Customizer role.
- C. The user has not been set as the app co-owner.
- D. The app has not been shared with the user.
- E. The environment does not have a Microsoft Dataverse database.



Suggested Answer: ACD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/edit-app>

Community vote distribution

ACD (100%)

 **d365developer**  3 years, 5 months ago

In the question the user wants to edit the app. So A,C,D are correct. It is mentioned in the provided link

Edit any canvas app that you created, or for which you have Co-owner permission. You can edit an app in Power Apps Studio.

upvoted 26 times

 **Akraios**  1 year, 10 months ago

For those that System Customizer sounds plausible, it is NOT correct because it applies only to Dataverse (thus model-driven, not canvas)

ref: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/privileges-required-customization>

upvoted 10 times

 **semauni**  10 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: ACD

Turning answers A, C & D into a voting comment :)

Consensus in the comments right now is that a person does not need to be a system customizer, and I don't think anyone is considering E. That answer is about a data source, it has nothing to do with permissions.

upvoted 1 times

 **Shubhang_1886** 2 years, 5 months ago

Why can't B be one of the answer options?

upvoted 1 times

 **Gill** 2 years, 5 months ago

Because you do not require the System Customiser role

upvoted 3 times

 **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 7 months ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 4 times

 **rakelcoelho** 2 years, 11 months ago

I think A C D


<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/edit-app#collaborate-on-an-app>

upvoted 2 times

 **yax23** 3 years, 4 months ago

correct!



upvoted 8 times

  **michaelmelo** 3 years, 5 months ago

Wrong, even if the user is not Co-Owner its possible to see the APP but, without permissions to EDIT.

Should be AD

upvoted 1 times

  **Naebun** 3 years, 4 months ago

It specifies they filter by "Apps I Can edit"

upvoted 9 times

DRAG DROP -

You create a model-driven app.

The app is ready to be shared.

You need to complete the process required to set the app up to be shared.

How should you complete the process for setting up the app to be shared? To answer, drag the appropriate setting to the correct drop targets.

Each source may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Processes

Select an app from the Power Apps list.

Select the app and select a security role.

Select a user and choose a security role.

Select Share.

Answer Area

Step

Process

1

Process

2

Process

3

Process

4

Process

Suggested Answer:

Processes

Answer Area

Step

Process

1

Select an app from the Power Apps list.

2

Select Share.

3


Select the app and select a security role.

4

Select a user and choose a security role.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app>

 **Ischweitzer** Highly Voted 4 years, 2 months ago

Would this not be:


Select an App from the Power Apps List.

Select Share. --> three dots next to the app and then Share

Select a User and choose the security role.

Select Share.

upvoted 62 times

 **NaveedNoor** 3 years, 10 months ago

Just verified this is correct.

upvoted 5 times

 **PC_MAD** 4 years ago

In third step, If we select user, it wont show all available roles. So we need to select the app then select the user and then assign the role.

upvoted 2 times

 **freddie11** 4 years, 2 months ago

you are correct

upvoted 5 times

 **waseem_tarique** 4 years, 1 month ago

absolutely correct bro

upvoted 2 times

  **kvinal**  4 years, 2 months ago

Correct.



<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app>

upvoted 19 times

  **freddie11** 4 years, 2 months ago




no its not

upvoted 5 times

  **kdatany** 4 years, 2 months ago

Actually from the document kvinal shared it seems like the answer is correct. but could also be select app, share, select user and security role then share. I don't know it's confusing

upvoted 3 times

  **COOKIE1901**  9 months, 2 weeks ago

Select an app from the Power Apps list: This is the first step where you choose the app you want to share.

Select the app and select a security role: After selecting the app, you need to assign a security role to control access.

Select a user and choose a security role: Choose the users who will have access to the app and assign them the necessary security roles.

Select Share: Finally, share the app with the selected users.

upvoted 1 times

  **kingAzure** 1 year, 3 months ago

1. Select an app from the Power Apps List.
2. Select the app and select a security role.
3. Select a user and choose a security role.
4. Select share.



From MS Learn:

Share a model-driven app to make it available so other users can play it. Sharing includes the following steps:

1. Identify the security roles to use for the app
2. Assign security roles or people to a model-driven app
3. Share the link to the app

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app>

upvoted 2 times

  **Steaz** 1 year, 5 months ago

The answer is correct: Select App, Share, Select Role, then select user associated with role. See:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-in/blog/sharing-made-easy-for-model-driven-apps/>

upvoted 2 times

  **Nuelovo** 1 year, 8 months ago

Ans:

1. Select an APP from the power Apps List
2. Select share
3. Select the app and select the security role
4. Select a user and choose a security role

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app>

upvoted 2 times

  **Maniula** 1 year, 12 months ago

Another vague question...in practice, you can share without going into security roles for the app but then your options for user's security roles will be limited.

Best to go with the answer provided here, since it's the steps MS documentation gives for sharing.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Poojapp** 2 years, 1 month ago

The answer is correct.

Refer to the link:

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **SandeshSandy1** 2 years, 2 months ago

The answer is 100% correct.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **stavrama** 2 years, 2 months ago

- 1) Select an app from the power apps list
- 2) Select Share
- 3) Select a user and choose a security role
- 4) Select Share

You need to select first the app and press share in order to open the sharing window. Then if you select from people field either a user or group and you click on it, a second option appear where you select the security role. This is included on "select a user and choose a security role". In the end you have to press again share because otherwise nothing will be shared. I've just did that on a model driven app i have created to be 100% sure.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **SHNH** 2 years, 2 months ago

Select App

Select Share

Select App & Custom Security Roles

Select User & Security Roles

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **javier_fontana** 2 years, 3 months ago

I just verified that the original answer is correct, it's that the exactly process that you must follows when you share a model driven apps

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **KRehman** 2 years, 9 months ago

Share a model-driven app

Sharing a model-driven app involves two primary steps. First, associate a one or more security role(s) with the app then assign the security role(s) to users.

This feature is currently rolling out and may not be available immediately in certain regions.

Visit <https://make.powerapps.com>

Select a model-driven app and click Share.

Select the app then choose a security role from the list.

Search for a user.

Select the user then select a role from the list.

Click Share.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **ernstw** 2 years, 10 months ago

Just tested it:

- 1) select app from apps list
- 2) Share
- 3) select user and sec.role
- 4) share

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **SanaCanada** 2 years, 12 months ago

As per my own sharing experience

Select an App from the power Apps list

Select Share (from the top menu bar)

Select a user and chose the security role

Select Share (from the button, available on down screen's right side)

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Mahajan12345** 3 years, 3 months ago

Correct Answer is

1. Select an App from the Power Apps List.
2. Select the app and select a security role
3. Select a user and choose a security role
4. Select share

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **BBBM** 3 years, 4 months ago

The answer here is correct. Tried out just now on make.powerapps.com

- 1) Select app from the Power Apps List
- 2) Select "share" on the action ribbon at the top (this opens a share pane on the right)
- 3) Select the app at the top left of this pane and then select security role(s) (these are the roles which can access the app)
- 4) select the user(s) at the bottom left of this pane (this changes the role selection area which now shows only those roles selected in step 2 above).
choose security role(s) for these users.
- 5) Press the Share button at the bottom right (no 5th place remaining on the answer however if there was one, it would be this step)

upvoted 9 times

🗨️ 👤 **HairyDrumroll** 3 years, 4 months ago

I tried it too and agree with what you wrote. Step 5 missing from the answer window!

upvoted 2 times

HOTSPOT -

You are creating a model-driven app.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
To add entities to an app, entities are dragged onto the app canvas from the components area.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
View definition is created in the component area of the app designer.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must save, validate, and publish your app for others to see the changes.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
To add entities to an app, entities are dragged onto the app canvas from the components area.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
View definition is created in the component area of the app designer.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must save, validate, and publish your app for others to see the changes.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/build-first-model-driven-app> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/validate-app>

freddie11 Highly Voted 4 years, 2 months ago

correct

upvoted 11 times

D_Tony_S Highly Voted 2 years, 7 months ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21

upvoted 5 times

Mitchell365 Most Recent 9 months ago

The "Entity" or "Table" is already associated to the form. You are dragging "Fields" or "Columns" to the MDA form. So I think the first one is false.

upvoted 1 times

COOKIE1901 9 months, 2 weeks ago

To add entities to an app, entities are dragged onto the app canvas from the components area.

No: In model-driven apps, entities are not dragged onto the app canvas. Instead, you configure entities and their relationships within the app designer.

View definition is created in the component area of the app designer.

Yes: View definitions, which determine how data is displayed in lists and grids, are created and managed in the component area of the app designer.

You must save, validate, and publish your app for others to see the changes.

Yes: To make your changes available to others, you need to save, validate, and publish your app.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **SandeshSandy1** 2 years, 1 month ago

Chatgpt response

Yes

No

Yes

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Mirjalol** 1 year, 11 months ago

Stop licking chatGPT's and do some research by yourself

upvoted 18 times

🗨️ 👤 **MayaYao** 2 years ago

How about your own answer?

upvoted 10 times

🗨️ 👤 **hamzamicro** 2 years, 3 months ago

First is yes.

in a model-driven app, you can add entities by dragging and dropping them onto the app canvas from the components area. Here are the steps to do so:

Open the app designer by navigating to the Power Apps maker portal, selecting the app you want to edit, and clicking on the "Edit" button.

In the app designer, click on the "Entities" tab on the left-hand side.

Click on the "Components" button in the toolbar on the top of the screen.

In the "Components" pane, select the entity or entities that you want to add to your app by clicking on them. You can select multiple entities by holding down the "Ctrl" key while clicking on them.

Once you have selected the entities you want to add, drag them from the "Components" pane onto the app canvas.

Drop the entities onto the app canvas where you want them to appear. You can move them around and resize them as needed.

Note that adding entities to a model-driven app requires appropriate security permissions. Make sure that you have the necessary permissions to add entities to your app.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 2 years, 3 months ago

Do you have a link to this info, because I don't think it's correct? I just tried your process, but as soon as I click on the entities (either single or multiple), it automatically adds them. I can't drag/drop at all. Also, your process says you can "move them around and resize as needed." I tried this as well and it didn't work. I don't think model-driven supports UI customization like this and that sounds more like a canvas app or something else.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **semauni** 1 year, 10 months ago

I think the process being described is for a canvas app

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **SHNH** 2 years, 5 months ago

Not dragged rather selected the answer NO is correct.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **IwaK** 2 years, 8 months ago

After you've added components, validated and saved the app, on the command bar, select Publish.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **IwaK** 2 years, 8 months ago

correct. I'm attending training days and it was confirmed that validation stage is a must. <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/validate-app>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **droidmasta** 2 years, 11 months ago

according to this.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/how-build-model-driven-app/05-create-model-driven-app>

only save and publish is necessary. Validate is not a MUST.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Akraios** 2 years, 10 months ago

Incorrect. "Model-driven apps cannot be published if they do not include all the required components. Some components rely on others and this relationship between components is known as a dependency."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/validate-app>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **pgchand** 2 years, 12 months ago

Interestingly in latest version of model driven app edit window , Not seeing Validate , Only exists Save and Publish

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Lee_Tonida** 3 years, 1 month ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **AmbitiousLearner** 3 years, 3 months ago

So A) Is incorrect because the entities are not "dragged" but rather chosen? Because they are clearly in the "components" tab on the right, correct?

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **DeVries** 2 years, 11 months ago

I think A is incorrect because 'entities' (known now as tables) are not a UI element you can drag to the app canvas, but a dataverse/CDS thing; a collection of rows/records.

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **puredegree28** 3 years, 8 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **EDK07** 3 years, 10 months ago

Correct

upvoted 3 times

You create a canvas app that allows contractors to submit time they work against a project. Contractors must be able to use the canvas app to enter time. Contractors must not be able to perform any other actions in the app. You need to configure permissions for the contractors. Which type of permissions should you use?

- A. application-level
- B. task-level
- C. record-level
- D. field-level

Suggested Answer: D

Field-level security feature to allow more granular control of security at the field level.

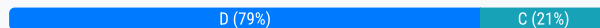
Incorrect Answers:

C: Record-level privileges that determine the level of access a user has to a specific record or record type.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/security-roles-privileges> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-security-cds>

Community vote distribution



1ewj7 **Highly Voted** 4 years, 1 month ago

Correct <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/developer/security-dev/use-field-security-control-access-field-values>
upvoted 11 times

AZ_Guru_Wannabe **Highly Voted** 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: D

D. field level

Security layers in order from least to most restrictive (shown in link at bottom) :

- A. App-level (whether or not they can use app)
- Form-level (seems to be for model-driven apps only)
- C. Record-level (akin to row in excel)
- D. Field-level (akin to individual cell in excel)

Note: B. "task-level" security doesn't seem to exist, at least in power apps

They don't specify how the canvas app is designed so we're not sure whether the contractors would need to enter/edit a whole record or just a field for their time entries. Therefore we always want to use the industry-standard security principle of least privilege. In other words, don't give them Record-level security which is more than they might need for this particular question. Always err on the side of caution and keeping things at max level of security.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/guidance/planning/security>

upvoted 9 times

storiesG 2 years ago

That's great explanation

upvoted 1 times

d3a87a1 **Most Recent** 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

You want contractors to only be able to enter time (i.e., perform a specific task) and not access other app functionality. This aligns with task-level permissions, which:

Control what actions users can perform in an app.

Allow fine-grained control like permitting only "Create" or "Edit" actions, while blocking "Delete", "Read", or navigation to other sections.

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **MHub** 6 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

shouldn't they be able to create a new time entry aka a permission to create a new record?

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **ramkaych** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

yea!!!

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **SHNH** 2 years, 5 months ago

Record level is what you would use but in order to do this it is dependent on field-level security.

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **jellybiscuit** 2 years, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Of the options given, I'm going to choose record-level.

This will allow them to create new rows for their entries.

Ideally, I'd just hide all functionality that they shouldn't see. Problem solved.

Or, have a single-function app.

Anyway, the expense report example on this page supports my record-level answer.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/guidance/planning/security>

Field-level would prevent them from creating new rows.

upvoted 3 times

🗳️ 👤 **Nuelovo** 1 year, 8 months ago

It is clearly stated that field-level has similar access like record-level from this Url. Also that it has a finer grain security within a record.

But if you think about it, The question clearly states that "contractors should be able to enter work time against the project" that is going to be a "FIELD" (Column), if you think in table terms, which clearly makes sense as FIELD-level security will constrain the contractor to only have CRUD(Create Read Update Delete) rights to just FIELD (let's call it TIME-field, for clarity). Hence satisfying the requirement of "CONTRACTORS NOT HAVING ACCESS TO ANY OTHER field.

FIELD-LEVEL security is definitely the answer.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/guidance/planning/security>

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **BigM** 3 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: D

D is the correct choice here

upvoted 5 times

🗳️ 👤 **Cher19** 3 years, 5 months ago

"For example, you use this to enable only certain users to read or update the credit score for a customer." - on field security

I would say that this scenario is similar to that of entering time.

upvoted 3 times

🗳️ 👤 **Sst121** 3 years, 7 months ago

correct (<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/field-level-security>)

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **nerv** 3 years, 10 months ago

task-level doesn't exist. so B is rubbish

C record level is satisfactory as contractors have to effectively create new record every time they submit time they have worked on project.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Ieducanhvit** 3 years, 11 months ago

Should be Task level

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **LostWords** 4 years ago

For me the answer is B). Field-level is recommended to use it only in exceptional situations like hiding bank account number or the phone number on the CEO file for all people but HR Manager. It is nonsense to use that level of control to manage a timesheet entry. Also, that control consumes a lot of resources so it is not recommended to use it massively. For me is b) Task-level or more recently the Form-level because identity which form the user has access (Create a timesheet). Record-level (c) is for define what we can do in that report (create, update, delete) but the main effort is on to define that the contractor has access to that form only

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/guidance/planning/security>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Gulagg** 3 years, 9 months ago

There is no task level security on the list of the link you posted.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Miclarsen** 4 years, 1 month ago

In fact this would only prevent the contractors from adding other data to VIA the app. But if this app has others screens etc, field level security will not prevent them from doing "stuff" on those screens. Bit of a tricky question..

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **aelsm** 4 years, 1 month ago

Application level - it says they must not be able to perform any other action in the APP

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **SilNilanjan** 4 years, 1 month ago

I don't think so, the provided answer is correct, as you need to provide access at the most granular level which is field

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **semauni** 1 year, 10 months ago

No, exactly: the rest of the app must remain restricted. The app level is therefore too high.

upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

You are creating a model-driven app to track requests for quotes.

The app must use the following navigation structure:

Sales -

- ⇒ Sales Log
- ⇒ Request for Quotes
- ⇒ Projects
- ⇒ Settings
- ⇒ Customers
- ⇒ Product Lines
- ⇒ Sales Territories

Administration -

- ⇒ User Admin
- ⇒ Users
- ⇒ Roles

You need to create the app navigation.

Which sitemap component types should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate component types to the correct navigation elements. Each component type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Component types

Area

Group

Subarea

Answer Area

Navigation element

Component type

Administration

Component type

Sales log

Component type

Customers

Component type

Suggested Answer:

Component types

Area

Group

Subarea

Answer Area

Navigation element

Component type

Administration

Group

Sales log

Subarea

Customers

Subarea

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/developer/customize-dev/change-application-navigation-using-sitemap>

Zeus799 Highly Voted 3 years, 7 months ago

Correct

upvoted 21 times

MayaYao 1 year, 6 months ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/app-navigation> Just provide a link here

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Contactfornitish** Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago

In exam today, 11/04/2022

upvoted 9 times

🗨️ 👤 **AsuraX** Most Recent 10 months, 2 weeks ago

The answer is correct in my opinion.

My understanding:

On exams you must always pick THE BEST answer, which solves the issue with minimal effort. Technically, we do not have to separate Sales and Administration into two Areas (Groups would be enough). That is why Administration equals Group and Sales would equal Group as well. Then, "Group names appear as a navigation element in an app with the subarea names within the group listed beneath it". Sales log and Customers are below Sales which is a Group, so Subarea is the only answer for them.

SOURCE: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/app-navigation>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **DeeKayYes** 1 year, 2 months ago

It can be Area, Group, Group too. It makes sense to split Sale and Account into different Areas.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **rubazza2** 1 year, 7 months ago

shouldn't it be(?):

-area

-area

-groups

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **MHub** 6 months, 1 week ago

I think because we can tell that Customers, Users, Roles etc. are the table names, and because only tables can be a sub-area, we can conclude the answers are Group+Subarea

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **semauni** 1 year, 4 months ago

No, I think the answer is correct. This guy explains apps really well. Look under the section 'model-driven app': https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lbPHM-MiEUA&ab_channel=JohnSavill%27sTechnicalTraining

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Khella** 3 years, 3 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 2 times

You have a Microsoft Excel workbook that contains a list of tasks for a project. You store the file in OneDrive for Business. You need to create a canvas app that allows team members to update the status of their tasks. What should you use?

- A. the Generate an app from data feature
- B. a custom action in Common Data Service
- C. Power Apps Checker
- D. the Open entity data in Excel feature

Suggested Answer: A

Reference:


<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/add-data-connection>

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

 **naicud** Highly Voted 3 years, 5 months ago

The correct is: A
upvoted 24 times

 **EdrisKazemi** Highly Voted 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: A


A. the Generate an app from data feature.

The "Generate an app from data" feature in Power Apps allows you to create a canvas app automatically from an existing data source, such as an Excel workbook stored in OneDrive for Business. This app can then be used by team members to update the status of their tasks in the Excel workbook.

upvoted 10 times

 **storiesG** 1 year ago

It's good that someone is giving an explanation rather than just repeating what the already given answer is.
upvoted 4 times

 **niknejm** 10 months, 1 week ago

Thanks for your feedback under many answers.
upvoted 2 times

 **crovax** Most Recent 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A only because it cannot possibly be any other option :D
upvoted 2 times


 **Contactfornitish** 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: A

In exam today 11/04/2022
upvoted 6 times

 **Khella** 2 years, 9 months ago



Verified 6/9/2021
upvoted 2 times

 **kailashsahoo39** 3 years, 2 months ago

The answer is correct [A]
upvoted 9 times

 **d365developer** 3 years, 5 months ago

Correct (B)
upvoted 1 times

  **d365developer** 3 years, 5 months ago

sorry, A ... correct answer (A)

upvoted 13 times

  **dansumi** 3 years, 9 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/get-started-create-from-data>

upvoted 6 times

HOTSPOT -

You create a canvas app by using the Generate from data feature. The app connects to a Microsoft SharePoint list. For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
A screen is generated that contains a browsable list of SharePoint list items.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
A screen is generated that allows users to update SharePoint list items.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area

	Statement	Yes	No
Suggested Answer:	A screen is generated that contains a browsable list of SharePoint list items.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	A screen is generated that allows users to update SharePoint list items.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/app-from-sharepoint>

dayan911 Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago

Both "Yes".

upvoted 13 times

b13261c Most Recent 2 months, 2 weeks ago

Correct. -> In Exam on 16/04/2025.

upvoted 2 times

AsuraX 10 months, 2 weeks ago

Correct!

1. Yes

2. Yes

"If you want to manage data in a list, Power Apps can generate a three-screen app for you automatically. Users can browse the list on the first screen, show details of an item in the second screen, and create or update items in the third screen."

SOURCE: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/connections/connection-sharepoint-online>

upvoted 1 times

D_Tony_S 2 years, 1 month ago



In exam 2022/Nov/21

upvoted 3 times

bikewun 3 years, 2 months ago



correct answer

upvoted 4 times

  **EDK07** 3 years, 4 months ago

Good answers

upvoted 3 times

  **AyushRikki** 3 years, 8 months ago

Correct Answer

upvoted 3 times

HOTSPOT -

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Power Apps apps can run only mobile devices.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power Apps can run only with Dynamic 365 products.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
If a user runs a Power Apps app that accesses information to which the user does not have access, the app grants the user permissions.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area**Statement****Yes****No**

Power Apps apps can run only mobile devices.

☐☒**Suggested Answer:** Power Apps can run only with Dynamic 365 products.☐☒

If a user runs a Power Apps app that accesses information to which the user does not have access, the app grants the user permissions.

☐☒

Box 1: No -

You can run apps in a browser or on mobile devices.

Box 2: No -

On-premises versions of Microsoft Office can also be used.

Box 3: No -

You must ensure that the users you share the app with have the appropriate permissions.


Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/powerapps-overview> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/share-app> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/online-requirements>

 **chrisch** Highly Voted 2 years, 7 months ago

Correct :)

upvoted 29 times

 **Contactfornitish** Highly Voted 1 year, 8 months ago

Thumb rule since Fundamentals exams are flex for MS, so more limitation is NO and more capabilities are YES, data risks are NO

NO - Mobile and Web both

NO - Covers O365 products and even legacy via Gateway

NO - Obviously NO

upvoted 11 times

 **stavrama** Most Recent 9 months ago

No argues on this question :)

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **bikewun** 2 years, 2 months ago

correct answer

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **EDK07** 2 years, 4 months ago

Excellent answers

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **zeus_Oj** 2 years, 6 months ago

The answer is correct but remember some connections are implicitly shared so the user runs the app in the context of the owner

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Miclarsen** 2 years, 7 months ago

Correct!

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **PriyaPadage** 2 years, 7 months ago

No No YES

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Jochem4103** 2 years, 6 months ago

Triple no. I think the powerapp can ask the user to authorize for the data, but it doesn't grant it automaticly

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **SilNilanjan** 2 years, 7 months ago

I think the provided answers are correct

upvoted 5 times

A company has a Power Apps app that is used by most employees. The company is expanding to other countries/regions. You need to recommend a solution to translate text generated within the Power Apps app in near real-time. What should you recommend?

- A. Microsoft Azure Synapse Analytics
- B. Microsoft Azure Cognitive Services
- C. Common Data Service connector
- D. Power BI

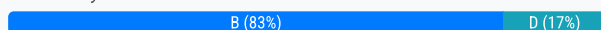
Suggested Answer: B

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-gb/azure/cognitive-services/welcome?ocid=AID2339762_TWITTER_oo_spl100000827964250

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/cognitive-services-with-powerapps-using-custom-connectors/>

Community vote distribution



marismourao Highly Voted 3 years, 7 months ago

B is correct. If you open the reference page you will find under that Translator is a language API from Azure Cognitive Services : "Translator provides machine-based text translation in near real-time." So this is the ideal solution based on its definition.

upvoted 26 times

abain89 3 years, 6 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/cognitive-services-api>

upvoted 3 times

fef7319 Most Recent 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: B

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/cognitive-services-api>

upvoted 1 times

webcreator 9 months ago

Selected Answer: B

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/cognitive-services-api>

upvoted 1 times

fizzikkz 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: B

The correct answer is B. Microsoft Azure Cognitive Services.

upvoted 1 times

rmeng 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: B

The correct answer is B. Microsoft Azure Cognitive Services.

Explanation:

Microsoft Azure Cognitive Services is a collection of cloud-based services that provide artificial intelligence capabilities, such as vision, speech, language, knowledge, and search. You can use Azure Cognitive Services to translate text generated within the Power Apps app in near real-time, by using the Translator service.

upvoted 1 times

rmeng 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: D

he correct answer is D. 3.

Explanation:

To create a canvas app that connects to three databases with different proprietary database formats, you need to use three connectors, one for each database.

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **stavrama** 1 year, 9 months ago

Correct answer is B but in real life i prefer creating a translation component. If you have to translate every single label in the app with microsoft translator for example this may result in huge delays.

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **EdrisKazemi** 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: B

B. Microsoft Azure Cognitive Services.

Specifically, the Translator Text API can be integrated into the Power Apps app to provide near real-time translation of generated text. Azure Cognitive Services is a collection of pre-built APIs for natural language processing, computer vision, and speech recognition, among others.

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **SHNH** 1 year, 11 months ago

Correct 'Translator provides machine-based text translation in near real time.'

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **sivareddys** 2 years, 7 months ago

on exam 05/29/2022

upvoted 4 times

🗳️ 👤 **Lee_Tonida** 2 years, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **EDK07** 3 years, 4 months ago

Sans discuter, c'est une bonne reponse.

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-gb/azure/cognitive-services/welcome?ocid=AID2339762_TWITTER_oo_spl100000827964250

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/cognitive-services-avec-powerapps-utilisant-des-connecteurs-personnalisés/>

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **bazza** 3 years, 8 months ago

surely its C:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections/connection-microsoft-translator>

upvoted 4 times

🗳️ 👤 **Jan9** 3 years, 7 months ago

I think the answer is B. The CDS connector could be a potential solution, but for me the performance makes the difference. This is what Microsoft says about the translator API of the Azure Cognitive Services: "Translator provides machine-based text translation in near real-time." Near real-time is important here.

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **MHub** 6 months, 1 week ago

what's also important is to remember that PL-900 is a Power Platform exam, and the knowledge of the Azure services here isn't tested. When i see a reference to Azure in the answers i mentally cross it off as an option (A and B in this case). It's a red herring. I agree this is the solution:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections/connection-microsoft-translator>

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **Avy95** 3 years, 8 months ago

Correct Answer

upvoted 3 times

A company plans to create a canvas app that connects to three databases with different proprietary database formats.

What is the minimum number of connectors required?

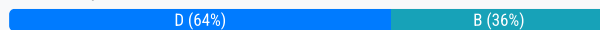
- A. 0
- B. 1
- C. 2
- D. 3

Suggested Answer: B

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/working-with-data-sources>

Community vote distribution



airdalle 4 years, 10 months ago

Answer should be 3 ==> three databases with different proprietary database formats = 3 distinct connectors

upvoted 105 times

Zakriya 4 years, 2 months ago

Yes 3 connectors

upvoted 5 times

danialonso 4 years, 3 months ago

Yes, is three connectors!

upvoted 5 times

hebertseven 3 years, 7 months ago

They have not mentioned 3 DIFFERENT types of databases. For example, if there is 3 different SharePoint list, then we need only one connector for SharePoint. So minimum of 1 connector is required.

Please note they have not mentioned 3 DIFFERENT types of Databases.

upvoted 11 times

Navikaur123 4 years ago

Please read the question again. Its saying minimum number of connectors required. so the answer would be 1

upvoted 12 times

semauni 1 year, 10 months ago

But why? How can one connector connect all three of those different databases, that have nothing to do with each other?

upvoted 8 times

MHub 6 months, 1 week ago

I agree, the answer is D

upvoted 1 times

BrettusMaximus 4 years, 9 months ago

B: It could be 1 if you create a custom connector which supports all 3 formats

upvoted 21 times

COOKIE1901 9 months, 2 weeks ago

To connect a canvas app to three databases with different proprietary database formats, you will need a separate connector for each database format. Therefore, the minimum number of connectors required is 3 (Option D)

upvoted 1 times

RyanL26 11 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

To connect a canvas app to three databases with different proprietary formats, the minimum number of connectors required is 3. Each database format typically requires its own specific connector to establish a connection and interact with the data.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **CLAW_** 1 year ago

Selected Answer: D

I selected D as it just seemed the most logical. Co-Pilot says the following -

In general, each unique proprietary database format would require its own connector to ensure proper communication and data exchange with the canvas app. Therefore, for three databases with different proprietary formats, you would need a minimum of three connectors.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **webcreator** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: D

In Power Apps, a connector is used to talk to the data source. If the company plans to create a canvas app that connects to three databases with different proprietary database formats, it would need a separate connector for each database. Therefore, the minimum number of connectors required would be three

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **webcreator** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Read the question. It is asking for MINIMUM no of connectors. Correct answer is 1

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Davebit** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: B

I think is 1, we talk about the minimum.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nuelovo** 1 year, 8 months ago

So here is my line of thought, if you look at the meaning of PROPRIETARY, it means ownership. If we input that into the sentence, it literally means a company wants to build an app that connects to 3 databases with different sepa

For you to establish a connection with a single database, you need a single connector, now there are 3 separate databases, and each have a proprietary(own or separate) database format.

Which means the application is a canvas type, and it will be connecting to 3 different databases that each have a database format that is separate

3 databases

3 distinct proprietary database format

1 canvas app

That is each database holds a format that makes the database differ from the other, and also remember, for data integrity to not be corrupted, you must separate your transactions and interaction, even though the canvas app can pull them together, but they have to follow individual pipelines, so my answer is 3

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **RachyMX** 1 year, 8 months ago

To create a canvas app that connects to three databases with different proprietary database formats, you would typically need a separate connector for each database. This is because each database format likely has its own unique requirements and APIs for connectivity.

So, the minimum number of connectors required in this scenario would be 3

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **meskel** 1 year, 9 months ago

Agreed. minimum one connector is required. The key word here is MINIMUM.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Moiz1031** 1 year, 10 months ago

One connector is needed at least that can provide access to 3 data bases.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **wajid124** 1 year, 11 months ago

A canvas app is a type of Power App that allows users to create custom business applications that can connect to various data sources. In this case, if the company plans to connect to three databases with different proprietary database formats, they would need a minimum of three connectors - one for each database format. Each connector would allow the canvas app to communicate with the corresponding database and retrieve or manipulate data as needed. Is there anything else you would like to know?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Mirjalol** 1 year, 11 months ago

I am surprised there are MANY people saying 3, lol
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **stavrama** 2 years, 2 months ago

If you create an sql server connector it is asked to fill in:

- 1) Sql server name
- 2) SQL Database name
- 3) User name & Password.

So if we need to connect 3 databases don't we have to create 3 connectors? If we have 3 SharePoint lists and the lists are on same SharePoint site then you only need 1 connector. But a SharePoint list is not considered a db.

Please provide me feedback if my thinking is correct :)

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **CiscoWAU** 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: D

The question would be if a connector can handle 3 different types of proprietary formats.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 2 years, 3 months ago

I asked ChatGPT and this is what it said:

"The minimum number of connectors required depends on the specific databases and their proprietary formats. However, since there are three different databases involved, at least three connectors will be required to connect the canvas app to each of the databases."

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Moiz1031** 1 year, 12 months ago

ChatGPT also states when I rephrased my query as "If the different proprietary databases use the same connector, you would still need a minimum of one connector to connect your canvas app to all three databases. ". Note, 3 is the maximum number, but the question is asking about the minimum number of connectors. It is possible that a connector can support multiple distinct databases.

upvoted 3 times

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to implement Power Apps in a Power Platform environment.

You need to implement other required components.

Match each option to its function. To answer, drag the appropriate option from the column on the left to its function on the right. Each option may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct match is worth one point.

Select and Place:


Products	Answer Area	
	Function	Product
Microsoft Azure	Implement user authentication.	
custom connector	Send data to a Microsoft OneNote notebook in the same tenant.	
Microsoft Flow		
model-driven app		
canvas app		


Suggested Answer:


Products	Answer Area	
	Function	Product
	Implement user authentication.	Microsoft Azure
custom connector	Send data to a Microsoft OneNote notebook in the same tenant.	Microsoft Flow
model-driven app		
canvas app		


Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/implementing-role-based-permission/> <https://www.encorebusiness.com/blog/powerapps-flow-can/>

 **Davedidisco** Highly Voted 3 years, 2 months ago
its right, user authentication is through Azure AD
upvoted 26 times

 **Pariraju001** Highly Voted 3 years, 7 months ago
1. Is Custom connector
Register an app in the Azure Active Directory and request permission to use the right Graph API(s) and use this as custom connector.
upvoted 13 times

 **LostWords** 3 years ago
1. custom connector
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list#security-and-types-of-authentication>
in Reference of the answer, you will see that the authentication type is at the connector level
upvoted 3 times

 **XtraWest** Most Recent 1 year, 1 month ago

2. Microsoft Power Automate (previously known as Microsoft Flow) can send data to a Microsoft OneNote notebook in the same tenant.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **EdrisKazemi** 1 year, 5 months ago

Microsoft Azure

Microsoft Flow

Microsoft Azure is used to implement user authentication in a Power Platform environment because it provides a secure way to authenticate users, such as using Azure Active Directory. This allows you to control access to the Power Platform environment and ensure that only authorized users can access it.

Microsoft Flow is the correct option to send data to a Microsoft OneNote notebook in the same tenant because it is a workflow automation tool that allows you to automate repetitive tasks and integrate with other services, such as OneNote. It allows to create a flow that can take data from other sources and send it to OneNote notebook, which can be in the same tenant.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **BollyD** 2 years, 8 months ago

The second answer to me is wrong. We are only sending data, not automating a process

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **keloelpelo** 3 years, 1 month ago

is Microsoft Azure aka AZURE AD <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/guidance/adoption/manage-users>

upvoted 10 times

🗨️ 👤 **danialonso** 3 years, 3 months ago

"Microsoft Azure" is such an ambiguous answer that it is impossible to be the correct one. In my opinion, the correct answers are:

1. Custom connector
2. Microsoft Flow (Power Automate)

upvoted 11 times

🗨️ 👤 **Joe20** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

AAD is part of MS Azure

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **1ewj7** 3 years, 1 month ago

There is no way a custom connector can be used internally without AAD permissions being involved.

upvoted 14 times

🗨️ 👤 **Lhurgoyf84** 1 year, 10 months ago

That's not true, you can use API Key or Standard Auth for Custom Connectors, Azure AD is not required.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **d365developer** 3 years, 5 months ago

The company already is implementing Power Apps in a Power Platform environment (which means model driven app will be there already), You need to implement other required components (other than model driven app so it would be Microsoft Flow aka Power Automate)

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Ragnarok** 3 years, 7 months ago

1. Microsoft Azure
2. model-driven app. There is native integration with OneNote (provided you already set up SharePoint integration) <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/set-up-onenote-integration-in-dynamics-365>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **danialonso** 3 years, 3 months ago

That answer says "Microsoft Azure", not "Azure Active Directory", therefore "Microsoft Azure" is incorrect.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **mrizwanashiq** 3 years ago

Ok, but which one is right then?

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **pifls** 3 years, 7 months ago

The true is that both Flow and Model Drivel App could work

upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to create canvas apps.

What is the minimum number of connectors required? To answer, drag the appropriate number of connectors to the correct drop scenarios. Each number of connectors may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Number of connectors	Answer Area	Number of connectors
0		
1	Synchronize data with three data sources that use different proprietary database formats.	
2	Create three Power Apps apps that each display data from a Microsoft SharePoint list.	
3	Create three Flows that each copy data to Microsoft Azure Data Lake on different schedules.	

Suggested Answer:

Number of connectors	Answer Area	Number of connectors
0		
1	Synchronize data with three data sources that use different proprietary database formats.	1
2	Create three Power Apps apps that each display data from a Microsoft SharePoint list.	3
3	Create three Flows that each copy data to Microsoft Azure Data Lake on different schedules.	3

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

E2KY Highly Voted 4 years, 6 months ago

I would say 3/1/1

upvoted 199 times

marypink Highly Voted 4 years, 6 months ago

I say 3/1/1

upvoted 41 times

Davebit Most Recent 9 months, 1 week ago

1, 3, 3 for me.

1 minimun customer connector.

3 different apps, 3 dif connectors.

3 flows, 3 dif connectors.

upvoted 3 times

MHub 6 months, 1 week ago

1/1/1 - I believe there's a confusion for some between a Connector and a Connection Reference. In cases 2 and 3 only one connector is used for all flows: case 2 - Microsoft sharepoint connector, case 3 - Azure Data lake connector. For case 1 - I'm debating whether it's 1 or 3 is the minimum, I guess I'll go with the lowest

upvoted 2 times

Bobor 10 months ago

I would go for 3/3/3

- 3 different databases 3 connectors

- If you want apps to displaying From sharepoint, you have to go for canvas right? So also need 3 different connectors.

- 3 different flows. I think every single flow needs its own connector.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **rmeng** 1 year, 1 month ago

3-1-2

The first answers are easy 3 and 1.

To create three Flows that each copy data to Microsoft Azure Data Lake on different schedules, you need to use two connectors, the Azure Data Lake connector and the Recurrence connector. The Recurrence connector allows you to create a trigger that runs a flow on a regular schedule, such as daily, weekly, or monthly.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Moiz1031** 1 year, 5 months ago

3/1/2 should be the right response as based on solid reasoning and cross questioning with the ChatGPT.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Mirjalol** 1 year, 5 months ago

cross questioning with GPT hahaha. Why don't you give YOUR answer with YOUR RESEARCH RESULTS AND REASONS?

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ **beep123** 1 year, 1 month ago

I've been reading all the discussions and wherever someone remotely mentions ChatGPT you are right there triggered. Chill my brother.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **semauni** 1 year, 4 months ago

2 for the latter one makes absolutely no sense without any explanation. So, ChatGPT, challenge us, why 2?

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **EdrisKazemi** 1 year, 11 months ago

3-1-1

For the first scenario, since the company plans to synchronize data with three different proprietary database formats, they would need three connectors, one for each database format.

For the second scenario, since the company plans to create three Power Apps apps that each display data from a Microsoft SharePoint list, they would only need one connector that connects to SharePoint, as all three apps will be using the same data source.

For the third scenario, since the company plans to create three flows that each copy data to Microsoft Azure Data Lake on different schedules, they would only need one connector that connects to Azure Data Lake, as all three flows will be using the same data source and schedule.

upvoted 8 times

🗨️ **Thompson2** 2 years ago

Who the heck is answering these questions!?

upvoted 10 times

🗨️ **Rawat76** 2 years, 3 months ago

answers are not reliable in this site

upvoted 13 times

🗨️ **NIKUQ** 2 years, 7 months ago

3. three data resource with different formats

1. from the same resource

2. one connector for getting data and the other for insert

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **Timian** 2 years, 8 months ago

The answer given is correct. This is similar to question 109. The *minimum* number of connectors for a. is 1. As for b and c, each Power App needs its own connector and each Flow needs its own connector so 3 and 3

upvoted 8 times

🗨️ **beep123** 1 year, 1 month ago

Yeah but in that previous question it mentioned "create a canvas app that connects to three databases with different proprietary database formats." which i believe is still 1 type of data source so 1 connector was the minimum required. However, this question mentions "three data

sources" so I'm leaning over 3 connectors.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **BBBM** 2 years, 11 months ago

Its 3-1-1

Just checked and Canvas apps has the ability to re-use connectors. Just open the App Studio and Click "View" in the top ribbon and data source. You will see list of connectors. Try adding a new app where you already have a pre-existing connector (for e.g. from another Canvas app). As soon as you select the app, the screen shows pre-existing Connectors for the second app that you can select. Save the app and go to the Connectors page. You will only find that single connector which is not linked to both Apps.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Elyse92** 3 years, 2 months ago

After Asking to an Expert the answer is 3 - 0 - 1

3 : you have to import the data of 3 distinct databases so 3 connectors

0 : the three Power Apps fetch data from the same data source which is a Sharepoint list. It's already native in Power Apps, so you don't need connectors. The answer is 0.

1 : you need the connector for Azure Datalake so only one connector

upvoted 10 times

🗨️ 👤 **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** 1 year, 10 months ago

Expert may be 100% correct in the real world, but that doesn't mean that's how you should answer on a Microsoft test

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **SDK_1234** 1 year, 9 months ago

You summed up Microsoft's philosophy with all their tests. This is spot on. It might work in the real world, but in Microsoft's world it's what they say it is.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **CiscoWAW** 1 year, 9 months ago

I wanna cry

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **angelika_az** 3 years, 3 months ago

I would say 3,3,1

first - 3 difrent sources so 3 different connectors,

2nd - 3 apps, each one need connector (they don't ask for types of connectors) so 3 connectors

3rd - 1 as is same app, same source

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **kishore1980** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

agreed

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **abiy1102** 2 years, 9 months ago

i agree with u but for the 3rd it says 3 flows as well which each need 1 connector so in my opinion all need 3 connectors.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **S320** 3 years, 6 months ago

I've used this site to assist with AZ-900, AI-900 & DP-900 and been pretty happy with the info. This PL-900 has so many errors in it i have lost all confidence in the accuracy of the answers.

upvoted 34 times

🗨️ 👤 **DonutsUnifox** 3 years, 1 month ago

same here, but the fact is we need 700/1000, and most of the discutions provide the right answer. AZ-900 was almost perfect, i hope MS-900 will be the same !

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Contactforinitish** 2 years, 8 months ago

Did that 9-10 days back with ~900/1000. You should get around 70-75% questions from examtopics

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Adefe** 3 years, 5 months ago



Same here

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Kamal_SriLanka** 3 years, 7 months ago

Answer is 3 then 1 then 1

upvoted 10 times

  **Dips88** 3 years, 8 months ago

It should be 3/1/1. Prop database could be any db format so would need 3 different connectors where as if you create connection with Sharepoint or ADL you can reuse those connections or connectors while adding source in power app designer without creating multiple entries in same environment.

upvoted 3 times

DRAG DROP -

A medical office has a model-driven app that uses Microsoft Dataverse.

You plan to create a screen that allows users to capture information about doctors. The screen must provide users the ability to enter or select the following information:

- ⇒ a place to enter doctor profile data that is not part of the account table or the contact table
- ⇒ a place to enter the doctor's specialty in the profile form
- ⇒ a column for insurance with the ability to pick one of 10 different insurance companies

You need to store the captured data in Common Data Service.

What should you use to store the data? To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct requirements. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Options

Entity

Field

Option set

Record

Answer Area

Requirement

Store additional doctor profile data.

Store information about the doctor's specialty.

Select an insurance company.

Option

Option

Option

Option

Suggested Answer:

Options

Entity

Field

Option set

Record

Answer Area

Requirement

Store additional doctor profile data.

Store information about the doctor's specialty.


Select an insurance company.

Option

Field

Record

Option set

 **CaneCorso** Highly Voted 3 years, 9 months ago

I think this should be:

Entity (because question says it cannot be part of Account or Contact table)

Field


Option Set (because question says be able to pick from 10 insurance companies)

upvoted 78 times

 **MayaYao** 2 years ago

The first answer should be record. The keyword is "additional".

upvoted 1 times

 **Gill** 3 years, 5 months ago

This is a very poor question - not only because it is still using the old terminology.
The additional profile data could be entity or record - since records live in entities.
The speciality could be field or option set - a lookup field is probably the best selection, but option set could work
The insurance company could also be a field - free text or lookup - or an option set
upvoted 6 times

🗄️ 👤 **Jaykins** Highly Voted 🏆 3 years, 10 months ago

to store a new doctor profile, - this should be record (this is because it will take more than one field to store all the info about one doctor)
2. to store the doctor's specialty - this should be Field instead. (because it is one column or field that will hold that info amongst the doctors record)
3. Option set or (choice) new term for Option set
upvoted 31 times

🗄️ 👤 **ExamCert2022** 3 years, 6 months ago

This is the choice and is correct for anybody knows SQL, even with basic SQL knowledge.
upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **Moiz1031** 1 year, 12 months ago

for (a) question states the functional capability that allow user to enter profile information, in that sense entity is the container that can be used to implement this capability. Record is not the capability rather the outcome of the entity. So, Entity should be the right choice.
upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **b13261c** Most Recent 🔒 2 months, 2 weeks ago

It should be Entity (table), Field (column) and OptionSet. Verified in Exam on 16/04/2025.
upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **COOKIE1901** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

Store additional doctor profile data:
Entity: Create a new entity to store the doctor profile data that is not part of the account table or the contact table.

Store information about the doctor's specialty:
Field: Add a new field within the entity to capture the doctor's specialty.

Select an insurance company:
Option set: Use an option set to allow users to pick one of the 10 different insurance companies.
upvoted 3 times

🗄️ 👤 **kishore1980** 1 year, 4 months ago

1. Record 2. Field 3. Option
upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **AsuraX** 1 year, 4 months ago

My understanding:

1. Entity - Store additional doctor profile data.

Entity is "A set of records used to store data" and in question there is "a place to enter doctor profile data that is not part of the account table or the contact table". So we need a separate place to store set of records. Even if we write all new data in one Record, this Record can not be part of existing tables, according to question. So I go with Entity.

2. Field - Store information about the doctor's specialty

In question there is "a place to enter the doctor's specialty in the profile form". So each doctor have only ONE speciality and this data can be a part of existing tables. Record could be used (A record contains one or more categories of information), but you must always pick THE BEST option. So Field will be enough.

3. Option set - Select an insurance company

According to question "a column for insurance with the ability to pick one of 10 different insurance companies". So, we have to prepare predefined list of options. So Option Set is the only pick.
upvoted 5 times

🗄️ 👤 **rmeng** 1 year, 7 months ago

Store additional doctor profile data. -> Entity
Store information about the doctor's specialty. -> Field
Select an insurance company. -> Option set
upvoted 8 times

🗨️ 👤 **Moiz1031** 1 year, 10 months ago

For A I would create a new entity as the question says that the doctor profile is not part of either account or contact table. I would later create 1:N relationship b/w Doctor Profile and Contact entity.
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **SHNH** 2 years, 5 months ago

Field/Record/Option Set
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Riyad795** 2 years, 6 months ago

On Exam 12/16/2022. I passed with 896.
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Libertoo** 2 years, 9 months ago

1. Field: Note that the question is on additional doctor profile data. Doctor's profile already exists as a record. You may only add fields to that record. He is not a new doctor.
2. Record. In a relational database this will be an ENTITY related to the doctor's profile with the Doctor's unique identity (Primary Key). But notice that the question says 'a place to enter the doctor's specialty in the profile form'. In System Analysis and Design, this is an area/block on a form/screen dedicated to capturing or maintaining doctor's specialty information which could be one or more fields (Record) that completely describes a doctor's specialty.
3. Option Set. Remember 'a column for insurance with the ability to pick one of 10 different insurance companies'. 10 is total no. in the Option Set simple.
upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Libertoo** 2 years, 9 months ago

1. Field: Note that the question is on additional doctor profile data. Doctor's profile already exists as a record. You may only add fields to that record. He is not a new doctor.
2. Record. In a relational database this will be an ENTITY related to the doctor's profile with the Doctor's unique identity (Primary Key). But notice that the question says 'a place to enter the doctor's specialty in the profile form'. In System Analysis and Design, and area/block on a form/screen dedicated to capturing or maintaining doctor's specialty information which could be one or more fields (Record) that completely describes a doctor's specialty
3. Option Set. Remember 'a column for insurance with the ability to pick one of 10 different insurance companies'. 10 is total no. in the Option Set simple.
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Rawat76** 2 years, 9 months ago

no one knows what is the correct answer. This site is not reliable
upvoted 13 times

🗨️ 👤 **Akraios** 2 years, 10 months ago

Considering these are all old terms (see here <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-intro#terminology-updates>), I would go for:
Record (aka Row)
Field (aka column)
Optionset (Aka Choice)
upvoted 8 times

🗨️ 👤 **pgchand** 2 years, 12 months ago

Question has "what should you use to store data" hence i go for Entity, Field and Record
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **pgchand** 2 years, 12 months ago

Sorry last one is Option set
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **dsofzju** 3 years ago

Additional doctor profile data should be stored in Account or Contact table, therefore it should be filed(s)
However, specialty is also additional info about the doctor and can also be stored as field in Account or Contact table. If so, the question needn't explicitly describe Specialty besides additional info. So I guess, the question means another table only used for doctor's specialty. Then a record

makes sense.

It is really hard to understand PL900 questions wording...Sounds like the guy who made these questions has a lot hidden information in his mind but he is reluctant to write them out assuming everyone knows his intention.

upvoted 1 times

  **dsorzju** 3 years ago

well, I just review the questions many times and changed my mind. Doctor is an entity, therefore there should be a table for this entity. Additional info out of Account or Contact should be stored here, so a record is used. Specialty should be a field of this table.

upvoted 1 times

  **Contactfornitish** 3 years, 2 months ago

In exam today 11/04/2022

Record - 'Additional' doctor profile data, can't be entity

Field - Single text

Option Set - Optional data

upvoted 5 times

You create a Power Apps canvas app.
You need to ensure that your coworkers can run the app.
What should you do?

- A. Share the app.
- B. Send the URL for the app to coworkers.
- C. Publish the app.
- D. Create a Flow for the app.

Suggested Answer: A

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/share-app>

Community vote distribution

C (50%)

A (50%)

  **RohitMK** Highly Voted 4 years, 2 months ago


correct

upvoted 18 times

  **Shubhang_1886** 3 years, 5 months ago

Why can't the answer be B?

upvoted 2 times

  **crovax** 2 years, 8 months ago

Of course you can copy the URL and send it to anyone. However, they won't be able to run it at all, you have to share it.

upvoted 5 times

  **Mpho_Ross007** 1 year, 4 months ago

when you share it goes straight to the coworkers ?

upvoted 2 times


  **trysec** Highly Voted 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: C

To ensure that your coworkers can run the Power Apps canvas app, you need to publish the app. Publishing the app makes it available to all intended users in your organization. This process makes the app available in the organization's app library or in Microsoft Teams, where other users can access it.

Sharing the app (option A) only allows other users to access it if they have the correct permissions. Sending the URL for the app (option B) is not a recommended approach, as it may not provide access to all required resources. Creating a Flow for the app (option D) may be useful in certain scenarios, but it is not required for coworkers to run the app.

upvoted 12 times

  **gogosgh** 1 year, 3 months ago

The question is saying your co-workers can "run it", not see it. I think it is A

upvoted 1 times

  **Panicz** Most Recent 7 months ago

Selected Answer: A

why option C. Publish the app is NOT the correct choice:

Publishing a Power Apps canvas app is a necessary step, but it alone does not grant your coworkers access to run the app. Publishing means that the latest changes you made to the app are saved and made available to users who already have access to it.

However, in order for your coworkers to run the app, you must explicitly share it with them. Sharing the app allows you to assign permissions to specific individuals or groups, enabling them to access and use the app. Simply publishing the app without sharing it will not give your coworkers the necessary permissions to run it.

So, while publishing is important to make the app updates available, the critical step to ensure your coworkers can run the app is to share the app with them.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **edzio** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

Sharing the app allows you to grant permissions to coworkers

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **COOKIE1901** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

A. Share the app.

Sharing the app will grant your coworkers the necessary permissions to access and use it

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **BayeSolutions** 1 year, 3 months ago

I think we should first determine if there is a difference between Co-workers(which are also developers) and Users(which are consumers).

If there is a difference between this parties, then I feel sharing is to Co-workers while publishing is to end users.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Panda01** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Answer has to be Share, as below is the same question but Publish was not in the list of answers

You create a Power Apps canvas app.

You need to ensure that your coworkers can run the app.

What should you do?

A. Share the app.

B. Send the URL for the app to coworkers.

C. Add a license for the app.

D. Create a Flow for the app.

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **Bea81** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: A

share the app

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Hafsyy** 1 year, 9 months ago

Share or publish the app

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Zolile** 1 year, 10 months ago

You should publish the Power Apps canvas app before sharing it with your coworkers.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **LADDUM** 2 years, 3 months ago

March 12th Exam question and it's the right answer. I passed the exam 844/1000.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **jg_85** 1 year, 5 months ago

How would you know, this wasn't the one you missed? :)

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **EdrisKazemi** 2 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A. Share the app.

After you create a Power Apps canvas app, you need to share it with your coworkers so that they can access and run the app. You can share the app by clicking on "Share" button in Power Apps, and then adding the email addresses of the coworkers you want to share the app with. Once you share the app, your coworkers will receive an email with a link to access the app. They will need to sign in with their Microsoft account or organizational account to access the app. You can also set permission levels for the app, such as "Can use" or "Can edit" to control what actions your coworkers can perform on the app.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Pravda** 3 years, 4 months ago

In exam 2/3/2022

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **BBBM** 3 years, 4 months ago

If this was a Model-driven app then the answer would be Publish the app.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **HananS** 3 years, 5 months ago

You have to comment after properly read exam topics answer with explanation DONT BE IDIOT The answer is right After you build a canvas app that addresses a business need, specify which users in your organization can run the app and who can modify and even re-share it. Specify each user by name, or specify a security group in Azure Active Directory (Azure AD). If everyone would benefit from your app, specify that your entire organization can run it. To learn about sharing apps outside of your organization, go to Share a canvas app with guest users.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Cher19** 3 years, 5 months ago

"After you build a canvas app that addresses a business need, specify which users in your organization can run the app and who can modify and even re-share it."

From: "Share a canvas app with your organization"

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/share-app>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **jdemeter** 3 years, 8 months ago

Correct answer is D.

From MS Learn: "For a shared app to function as you expect, you must also manage permissions for the data source or sources on which the app is based, such as Microsoft Dataverse or Excel. You might also need to share other resources on which the app depends, such as flows, gateways, or connections."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/share-app>

Other resources are (From MS Learn):

Before you share a canvas app, consider the types of resources on which it relies, such as one or more of the following:

- Tables in Microsoft Dataverse.

For information about giving users access to this data, see Manage table permissions.

- A connection to a data source.

- An on-premises data gateway.

- A custom connector.

- An Excel workbook or other service.

- A flow (Therefore answer D is correct - Create a Flow for the app).

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/share-app-resources>

upvoted 1 times

A company uses Microsoft 365, Power Platform, and Dynamics 365. You do not assign permissions to any licensed users. Users are able to create and edit Power Apps canvas apps. In which environment are users creating and editing the apps?

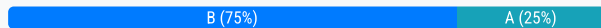
- A. Production
- B. Default
- C. Sandbox

Suggested Answer: B

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview>

Community vote distribution



sagnikmukh Highly Voted 4 years, 8 months ago

"Whenever a new user signs up for Power Apps, they're automatically added to the Maker role of the default environment.". Its should be Default
upvoted 43 times

Daniel12345 4 years, 1 month ago

exactly:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview#the-default-environment>

upvoted 4 times

Sarya Highly Voted 4 years, 7 months ago

This question came in exam and options were - Production, Sandbox and Test.

So answer is not default.

upvoted 22 times

MedMakrem 1 year, 4 months ago

in this case: the answer will be Sandbox

upvoted 2 times

GTN 4 years, 6 months ago

was the question the same? or was it diffrent

upvoted 5 times

edzio Most Recent 6 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: B

Key words: "You do not assign permissions to any licensed users"

Production Environment

Users: Access controlled by security roles.

Licensing: Requires a Power Apps, Power Automate, or Dynamics 365 license.

Sandbox Environment

Users: Access controlled by security roles.

Licensing: Requires a Power Apps, Power Automate, or Dynamics 365 license.

Default Environment

Users: All users in the tenant can access it.

Licensing: No additional license required.

B. Default

upvoted 1 times

rmeng 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: B

The correct answer is B. Default.

Explanation:

The default environment is the environment that Power Apps automatically creates for each tenant, and this environment is shared by all users in that tenant. Users can create and edit canvas apps in the default environment without any additional permissions, as long as they have a valid Power Apps license

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **Moiz1031** 1 year, 12 months ago

answer is (b) - Users without specific licenses can access the Default environment and utilize the Power Apps functionality to create and edit canvas apps.

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **Candy2002** 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Must be B. Because in Production you must assign roles, it is not possible people is editing & creating in A. And C is for developing, it needs security role.

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **crovax** 2 years, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: B

B.

If "Default" was not available, I would have chosen "Production" but B is the best answer here imo.

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **emilianogalati** 2 years, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Changed name: Default -> Test

(Here I am for option B)

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **LostPW** 2 years, 10 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview>

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **Zsu** 3 years ago

Selected Answer: A

In exam 27/06/2022: Production, Test, Sandbox. So "Default" can't be the correct solution, at least not any more, even if the referenced document isn't updated :(. I've checked now our company environments: I see a "default" named and a "test" named, and in Power Platform Admin center I see only the "test" named as Sandbox type. I'm automatically in the "default" named. So I guess it should be the Production type environment.

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **semauni** 1 year, 10 months ago

If a question asks out-dated things, you can be sure that the answer will not have been updated as well. I would therefore still choose B.

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **Pravda** 3 years, 4 months ago

In exam 2/3/2022 - Default is confirmed correct answer.

upvoted 5 times

🗳️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 3 years, 7 months ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 3 times

🗳️ 👤 **SnottyPudding** 3 years, 8 months ago

Be aware "Default" is NO LONGER AN OPTION! It has been replaced with "Test," so the three options now are Production, Test, and Sandbox.

upvoted 18 times

🗳️ 👤 **DeVries** 3 years ago

Strange. The documentation still mentions 'Default' as the default environment which the user start in. No mention of a 'Test' environment.

Typically such a test environment is a 'Sandbox' type you would name 'Test'.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview#the-default-environment>

Since the answer couldn't be 'Production' (that would just be silly), and 'Test' isn't a thing. Only option left to me is 'Sandbox'. It does have the functionality of the new users as described in the exam question.



upvoted 1 times

  **Shubh2809** 4 years, 1 month ago

Default These are a special type of production environment. Each tenant has a default environment that's created automatically. Its characteristics are discussed in the following section, The default environment.



<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview#types-of-environments>

upvoted 2 times

  **seabird** 4 years, 2 months ago

The default is Test. so the answer is B



upvoted 5 times

  **darm78** 4 years, 2 months ago

Developer> Only a single user account with the Community Plan has access.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview#types-of-environments>

upvoted 1 times

  **svm_Terran** 4 years, 3 months ago

Sandbox environments are used for development and testing, separate from production. Provisioning sandbox environments can be restricted to admins (because production environment creation can be blocked), but converting from a production to a sandbox environment can't be blocked.

upvoted 1 times

A company uses a model-driven app for their mobile sales activities.

The company wants to modify the view that is used for sales orders. You must apply a new default filter to the view. You must also modify the default sorting for sales orders.

You need to make the changes to the view.

In which three locations can you make the changes? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Power Apps site
- B. Solution Explorer
- C. Microsoft Azure DevOps
- D. App Designer
- E. Microsoft Visual Studio

Suggested Answer: ACD

You can edit or remove a filter condition through the Power Apps site.

You can create and edit Analytics views in Azure DevOps.

An alternative to editing views in the tables is to edit views from the app designer.

Incorrect:

Solution Explorer and Microsoft Visual Studio cannot be modify model-driven app views.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-view-filters> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/devops/report/powerbi/analytics-views-create> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views-app-designer>

Community vote distribution

ABD (100%)

 **Jajabink** Highly Voted 2 years, 6 months ago

It should be ABD
upvoted 8 times

 **COOKIE1901** Most Recent 9 months, 2 weeks ago

Power Apps site (Option A): You can use the Power Apps site to access and edit views directly within the app designer.

Solution Explorer (Option B): Solution Explorer allows you to manage and customize components, including views, within your solutions.

App Designer (Option D): The App Designer provides tools to customize views, including setting default filters and sorting options.

upvoted 1 times


 **AsuraX** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: ABD

- A. Power Apps site
- B. Solution Explorer
- D. App Designer

Microsoft Azure DevOps doesn't make any sense here.

upvoted 2 times

 **AsuraX** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: ABD

- A. Power Apps site
- B. Solution Explorer
- D. App Designer

Source: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Bissto** 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: ABD

Why they put azure dev ops there? Its ABD for me,, going to exam today

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **SoulRock** 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: ABD

NOT Azure Dev-Ops analytics, nothing about business domain applications like that described.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **rmeng** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: ABD

It should be ABD

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Murtuza** 2 years, 1 month ago

Solution explorer: If you're already experienced with Dynamics 365, you may want to use the solution explorer

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views>

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Murtuza** 2 years, 1 month ago

App Designer: If you're working in an app, you may want to use the app designer, which provides a simple and intuitive user interface with drag-and-drop capabilities for creating views.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **ziggy1117** 2 years, 2 months ago

A, B, D

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views>

How to access the view editor to create or edit views

App Designer: If you're working in an app, you may want to use the app designer, which provides a simple and intuitive user interface with drag-and-drop capabilities for creating views. More information: Tutorial: Create and edit public or system views by using the app designer

Solution explorer: If you're already experienced with Dynamics 365, you may want to use the solution explorer. For more information, go to Navigate to advanced app making and customization areas

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **LADDUM** 2 years, 3 months ago

March 12th exam question

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **SHNH** 2 years, 4 months ago

ABD, You can create a new view with default sorting in solution explorer as long as its unmanaged.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **shanidad** 2 years, 4 months ago

I don't think this has anything to do with Azure Dev-Ops. You can modify analytics views, but if you look at the link provided, they are talking about Azure Dev-Ops analytics, nothing about business domain applications like that described.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **orionduo** 2 years, 5 months ago

it's correct.

upvoted 2 times

HOTSPOT -

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can embed a canvas app in a Microsoft Forms form to collect user feedback.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can embed a canvas app within a Microsoft Excel worksheet to allow users to interact with data in a structured way.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can embed a canvas app within a Power Platform model-driven app.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can embed a canvas app in a Microsoft Forms form to collect user feedback.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can embed a canvas app within a Microsoft Excel worksheet to allow users to interact with data in a structured way.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can embed a canvas app within a Power Platform model-driven app.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

With embedded canvas apps, makers can bring the power of canvas apps to their model-driven forms. Using embedded canvas apps, it is possible to create rich visual areas on a form and display data from a variety of sources right next to data from Microsoft Dataverse.

Box 2: No -

Box 3: Yes -

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/embed-canvas-app-in-form>

 **Sohail_2156** Highly Voted 3 years, 1 month ago

canvas app only can be embedded in model-driven form
correct answer is No, No, Yes
upvoted 29 times

 **COOKIE1901** Most Recent 9 months, 2 weeks ago

You can embed a canvas app in a Microsoft Forms form to collect user feedback.

No: You cannot directly embed a canvas app within a Microsoft Forms form. Microsoft Forms is designed for creating surveys and quizzes, and it does not support embedding Power Apps.

You can embed a canvas app within a Microsoft Excel worksheet to allow users to interact with data in a structured way.

Yes: You can embed a canvas app within a Microsoft Excel worksheet using the Power Apps add-in. This allows users to interact with data directly within Excel.

You can embed a canvas app within a Power Platform model-driven app.

Yes: You can embed a canvas app within a model-driven app to enhance functionality and provide a more customized user experience.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **CLAW_** 1 year ago

Y/N/Y - confirmed with CoPilot

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **TheRealTrompie99** 1 year, 4 months ago

No , No and Yes

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **ravinperera** 1 year, 5 months ago

You can embed a canvas app in a Microsoft Forms form to collect user feedback.

No, currently, Microsoft Forms does not support embedding canvas apps directly within a form. Forms is primarily used for surveys, quizzes, and polls and does not have the capability to host Power Apps.

You can embed a canvas app within a Microsoft Excel worksheet to allow users to interact with data in a structured way.

Yes, you can embed Power Apps canvas apps within Microsoft Excel. This is done through the Power Apps for Office 365 add-in, which allows you to use the app directly within an Excel workbook.

You can embed a canvas app within a Power Platform model-driven app.

Yes, you can embed canvas apps within model-driven apps. This capability allows users to extend the functionality of their model-driven apps with the more flexible UI components that canvas apps provide.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **rmeng** 1 year, 7 months ago

No-Yes-Yes

Explanation:

- You cannot embed a canvas app in a Microsoft Forms form to collect user feedback, because Microsoft Forms does not support embedding Power Apps in its web part1. However, you can use Power Automate to connect Microsoft Forms and Power Apps, and send the form responses to a canvas app2.

- You can embed a canvas app within a Microsoft Excel worksheet to allow users to interact with data in a structured way, by using the Power Apps for Excel add-in. This add-in allows you to create or insert a canvas app in an Excel workbook, and use the Excel data as a data source for the app.

You can embed a canvas app within a Power Platform model-driven app, by using the Canvas app control5. This control allows you to add a canvas app as a component in a model-driven app form, and pass data between the app and the form

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Kraken84** 1 year, 10 months ago

<https://g.co/bard/share/b4c4cb82f0a9>

Yes, you can embed a canvas app in a Microsoft Forms form

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Kraken84** 1 year, 10 months ago

"Under the PowerApps button on the menu bar, select Insert a PowerApp."

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **mmdex** 1 year, 7 months ago

People. please stop using AI-generated answers as a reference. They are a complete fantasy, that is not called research. For example this one, it seems like a solid answer, but it's totally made up. There are no such controls, mentioned in the referenced page, in Microsoft Forms. You cannot embed canvas app in a form.

So the answer is No, No, Yes.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **wajid124** 1 year, 11 months ago

No, it is not possible to embed a canvas app in a Microsoft Form. Canvas apps are a type of Power App that allows users to create custom business applications that can connect to various data sources. They can be embedded in model-driven forms, which are another type of Power App, but not in Microsoft Forms.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Murtuza** 2 years, 1 month ago

You can embed Microsoft Form in a CANVAS app

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **MayaYao** 2 years ago

Microsoft Form is not equal to a model-driven form.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **ziggy1117** 2 years, 2 months ago

No no yes

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **stella_mah** 2 years, 3 months ago

Verified. In exam 3/25/2023

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **LADDUM** 2 years, 3 months ago

March 12th exam question..

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **BibiY** 1 year, 11 months ago

I feel like crying! is it Yes, No, Yes or No, No, Yes? please help. Can we embed a canvas app in Form?

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **YvonneS** 2 years, 6 months ago

If they are referring to Microsoft Form #1 is NO

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **crovax** 2 years, 8 months ago

No

No

Yes

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **crovax** 2 years, 8 months ago

There is no way you can embed anything, let alone a canvas app, into a Microsoft Form. Microsoft Forms are very mundane and lack even basic features.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Lhurgoyf84** 2 years, 10 months ago

No,No, Yes

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Rezako** 3 years, 1 month ago

You can embed it into a Model-driven form not Microsoft form

upvoted 4 times

HOTSPOT -

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

	Yes	No
You can customize buttons and menu items in canvas apps but cannot reorder the screens.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can add sections to your canvas app forms at any time. Screens can only be added when the canvas app is created.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can edit buttons in a Power Apps app only by using a third-party application.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

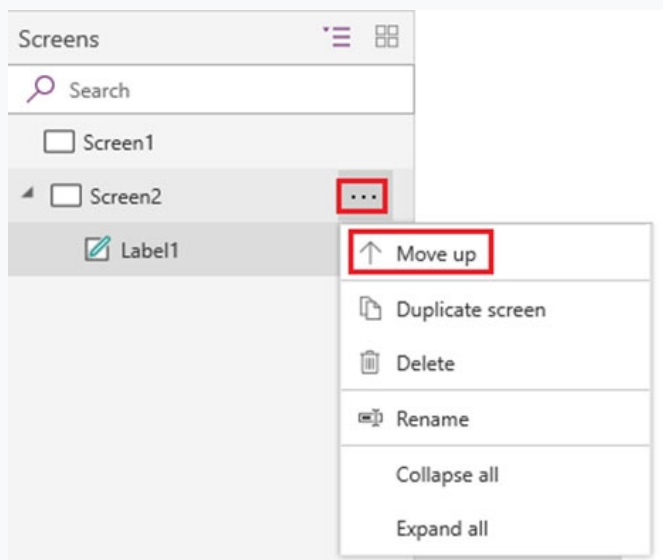
Answer Area

	Yes	No
You can customize buttons and menu items in canvas apps but cannot reorder the screens.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can add sections to your canvas app forms at any time. Screens can only be added when the canvas app is created.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can edit buttons in a Power Apps app only by using a third-party application.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Box 1: No -

You can reorder screens.

In the left navigation bar, hover over a screen that you want to move up or down, select the ellipsis button that appears, and then select Move up or Move down.



Box 2: No -

You can add screens to the app after it has been created.

Box 3: No -

For example, you can change a button's shape. By default, Power Apps creates a rectangular Button control with rounded corners. You can make basic modifications to the shape of a Button control by setting its Height, Width, and Radius properties.

Reference:



<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/add-screen-context-variables> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-button>

  **pgchand** Highly Voted 1 year, 6 months ago

I believe given answers are correct
upvoted 13 times

  **stella_mah** Most Recent 9 months, 1 week ago

Verified. In exam 3/25/2023
upvoted 4 times

  **Carl453** 10 months, 1 week ago

Correct but the second statement is badly worded IMO
upvoted 3 times

  **ConnieWms** 1 year, 7 months ago

On exam 5/24/2022
upvoted 4 times

A company is creating a canvas app to display data from a legacy SQL Server database that is located on the company's internal network. You need to connect to the data. What should you use?

- A. custom connector
- B. content pack
- C. data gateway
- D. Power BI

Suggested Answer: C

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/gateway-management>

Community vote distribution

C (100%)

 **Cepul** Highly Voted 3 years, 7 months ago

C: Data Gateway is correct.

See: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/gateway-management>

"Install an on-premises data gateway to transfer data quickly and securely between a canvas app that's built in Power Apps and a data source that isn't in the cloud, such as an on-premises SQL Server database..."

upvoted 36 times

 **Geynen** Highly Voted 2 years, 9 months ago

Confirmed, it comes in the exam of 03/13/2022. my answer is C

upvoted 7 times

 **Dken** Most Recent 1 year ago

Answer is correct. It CAN'T be Custom Connector since legacy servers DON'T HAVE APIs.

upvoted 1 times


 **Edriskazemi** 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: C

C. data gateway

A data gateway is used to securely connect to on-premises data sources, such as a legacy SQL Server database, from the cloud. It acts as a bridge between the on-premises data source and the cloud-based app, such as the canvas app in this scenario. The data gateway handles the communication between the app and the database, and allows for secure, real-time data access. A custom connector, content pack, and Power BI may also be used in conjunction with the data gateway, but the data gateway is specifically designed for connecting to on-premises data sources.

upvoted 3 times

 **Jieda** 2 years, 11 months ago

Correct. Data Gateway.

upvoted 2 times

 **[Removed]** 2 years, 12 months ago

Why not custom connectors? What's the difference between custom connectors and data gateway?

upvoted 3 times

 **prachi918** 2 years, 10 months ago

The on-premises data gateway acts as a bridge to provide quick and secure data transfer between on-premises data (data that isn't in the cloud)

upvoted 2 times

 **PraveenGabriel** 3 years, 1 month ago

Similar qs appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 5 times

You are creating a canvas app that uses one connector.

Which two objects are provided by the connector? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

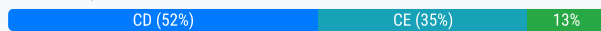
- A. customizations
- B. data sources
- C. actions
- D. tables
- E. triggers

Suggested Answer: CD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list>

Community vote distribution



hussain222 Highly Voted 4 years, 2 months ago

A connector may provide tables of data or actions. Some connectors provide only tables, some provide only actions, and some provide both. Also your connector may be either a standard or custom connector.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list>

upvoted 67 times

YClaveria 4 years ago

This should be correct. Remember guys, triggers are not supported in Power Apps. Actions and tables should be correct.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

upvoted 19 times

Suyog_Doshi Highly Voted 4 years, 2 months ago

It should be actions and triggers

upvoted 39 times

yukikaze_503 3 months, 1 week ago

correct.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connector-architecture>

upvoted 1 times

hassrd87 3 years, 12 months ago

A connector may provide tables of data or actions.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list>

upvoted 17 times

Timian 3 years, 2 months ago

Actions and Triggers are components of a Connector: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors#connector-components>

upvoted 2 times

Timian 3 years, 2 months ago

Actions and Triggers being part of a Connector is also covered in question 67

upvoted 3 times

xFrostyFeetx 3 years, 1 month ago

However, this question is saying you are creating a canvas app. According to this link, "Triggers are not supported in Power App".

upvoted 2 times

zurichusermicrosoft Most Recent 1 month, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: CD

C,D, - please note this is power app and not power automate hence, actions and tables instead of actions and triggers.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **RyanL26** 11 months ago

Selected Answer: CE

Connectors have actions and triggers

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **CLAW_** 1 year ago

Actions and Tables - confirmed by CoPilot

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **webcreator** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: CD

A connector may provide tables of data or actions. Some connectors provide only tables, some provide only actions, and some provide both. Also your connector may be either a standard or custom connector.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Mpho_Ross007** 1 year, 4 months ago

data sources and actions

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **kishore1980** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: CE

C and E is the correct answer

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **rmeng** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: BC

B. data sources

C. actions

A data source is an object that provides access to the data stored in a connector, such as a table, a list, a collection, or a record. A data source can be used to display, edit, or update data in a canvas app.

An action is an object that provides a specific functionality or operation that can be performed by a connector, such as sending an email, creating a file, posting a message, or running a query. An action can be used to trigger a workflow, automate a task, or interact with a service in a canvas app

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **Kolif** 2 years, 1 month ago

On exam May '23; I chose Actions/Tables since the word says "objects" that it "provides"

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **massnonn** 2 years, 3 months ago

Also for me It's action and trigger

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **coviedo194** 2 years, 9 months ago

C y D

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list>

Triggers sería una respuesta correcta si hablabamos de Power automate, pero en este caso hablamos de Canvas apps

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Majiji** 2 years, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: CD

Triggers are not supported in Power Apps, remember.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **DeVries** 2 years, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: CD

C: Actions

D: Tables of data

"A connector may provide tables of data or actions. Some connectors provide only tables, some provide only actions, and some provide both."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list>

See Note under section "Connector components";

"Triggers are not supported in Power Apps"

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors#connector-components>

upvoted 5 times

🗲️ 👤 **Iksfake** 3 years ago

Selected Answer: CD

C. actions

D. tables

upvoted 1 times

🗲️ 👤 **Jenne** 3 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: CE

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors#connector-components>

upvoted 2 times

🗲️ 👤 **Rezako** 3 years, 1 month ago

Components of a Connector:

1. Action

2. Trigger

However, a connector may provide tables of data or actions.

upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

A company is considering implementing PowerApps to help manage business processes. Users are trying to understand the purposes and benefits of PowerApps components.

Match each benefit to its tool. To answer, drag the appropriate benefit from the column on the left to its tool on the right. Each benefit may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:


Answer Area		
Tools	Benefit	Tool
connectors	Easy data integration	
canvas apps	Low code / no code across applications	
AI Builder	Easy to customize front end	
Power Automate		
portals		

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area		
Tools	Benefit	Tool
	Easy data integration	connectors
	Low code / no code across applications	AI Builder
Power Automate	Easy to customize front end	canvas apps
portals		

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/data-integrator> <https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/create-business-apps-using-powerapps-and-azure-functions/> <https://www.forbes.com/sites/adrianbridgwater/2019/06/17/microsoft-offers-premade-no-code-artificial-intelligence/#73f5a2be41cd>


 **powerMaster** Highly Voted 4 years, 9 months ago

I agree with 1. Connectors.

When it comes to "low code across applications" I cannot vote for canvas apps. Yes it is low code, but it is across applications? Of course you can embed it into Teams or a modeldriven app but, you cant use a canvas app for another canvas applications. When you take a look at AI builder, it is for every PowerApp and PowerAutomate Flow. So its impact across applications is much higher. I would go for 2. AI builder.

The third is a matter of perspective. Could be canvas app when you say its a frontend, but I am willing to go for a portal which is more a definition of a frontend is a classic understanding.

upvoted 69 times

 **Zakriya** 4 years, 2 months ago

So

Connector

AI Builder

Portal

upvoted 23 times

🗨️ 👤 **Sisb** 3 years, 6 months ago

I go with your this answer. Connector/AI builder/Portal

Portal is frontend, easy code with portal management and easy way to finish compared with blank portal. AI builder cross Power automate and Power App with low code. Cannas is not low code.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Faridee** 4 years, 5 months ago

same thoughts mate !

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Sri966** 4 years, 1 month ago

The question is about components of power apps. So 3 will be canvas app.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **JulieBee** 4 years ago

Portal is a type of Power Apps just like Canvas Apps and Model driven Apps... <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/powerapps-overview> "Using Power Apps, you can create three types of apps: canvas, model-driven, and portal. "

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ 👤 **MayaYao** 2 years ago

Low code/no code ACROSS Applications is an important feature of Power Automate. Hence I choose Power Automate for 2.

upvoted 9 times

🗨️ 👤 **Angelie** Highly Voted 🏆 5 years ago

They said PowerApps components. I don't think Automate is considered a component of PowerApps. It's a component of the power platform alongside PowerApps

upvoted 21 times

🗨️ 👤 **biosedu** 4 years, 11 months ago

So, the last answer can't be Power Automate, because Power Automate is not a component.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Lemur2** 4 years, 11 months ago

Agreed, but Automate will still be built into a PowerApp if required, hence it would be (and can be) a component. B is PowerAutomate

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **powerMaster** 4 years, 9 months ago

Thats now right, PowerAutomate is not a component of PowerApps. Its just connected via a connector "Power Automate Management" Connector!

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **babuvt** Most Recent 🔥 1 year ago

It is not Power automate since qn is " benefits of PowerApps components." Also it is not Portals since portals are used for interaction with external users but qn says "to help manage business processes".

So final answer could be

1. Connectors.
2. Canvas App or AI Builder (almost all Power platform tools are low code/no code)
3. Canvas App.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **rmeng** 1 year, 7 months ago

Easy data integration -> connectors

Low code / no code across applications -> Power Automate

Easy to customize front end -> canvas apps

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **nalwd** 1 year, 10 months ago

Q2 - Ai Builder --> <https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/>

- Let everyone develop and manage AI models with step-by-step guidance and simplified management and governance.

- Reduce time spent developing by easily applying AI to your data sources with a library of more than 500 connectors including for Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365.

- Give developers the tools to quickly extend their low-code apps using built-in connectors to Azure APIs.

Power automate it's not a component of power apps

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Maniula** 1 year, 12 months ago

AI Builder makes no sense

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Murtuza** 2 years, 1 month ago

The answer is Connectors, Canvas App and Portal if you apply logic without reading too much into the questions

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **beep123** 1 year, 7 months ago

Yes, this is the answer. plain and simple.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **XtraWest** 2 years, 1 month ago

1. Connectors

2. Power Automate (other examples of low/no code tools: Power Apps, Power BI, Dynamics 365)

3 Canvas Apps

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ 👤 **SudeepDsouza** 2 years, 8 months ago

As they are talking about business process, I believe the answers should be

Connectors

Power Automate - this cannot be AI builder as it provides AI models that are designed to optimize your business processes. There is no talk of optimization here.

Canvas Apps

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **emilianogalati** 2 years, 10 months ago

"Match each benefit to its tool."

1. Connectors -> Make integration easier

2. Canvas Power Apps - > Make developments easier than full development process

3. Portals -> Allow easier front end customization.

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ 👤 **GPerez73** 3 years, 1 month ago

In my opinion:

Connectors

Canvas

Portal

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **TigerSophie** 3 years, 2 months ago

Answer is correct. It says components of PowerApps

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **yusuff** 3 years, 9 months ago

Portals are difficult to customize comparing the Canvas app

upvoted 10 times

🗨️ 👤 **bart1104** 4 years ago

It should be connectors , canvas app and canvas app . -- There is a note wherein you can use the options more than once - or not at all .. ---- AI builder seems way off the mark .. if anyone else has concrete evidence in terms of links please share

upvoted 12 times

🗨️ 👤 **son_Goku** 4 years ago

1.connector.

2. Since it mentions less code/no code, it cannot be canvas app. There you use functions to bind every components. AI builder looks like a better option here.

3. canvas apps: when it comes to customizing its canvas.

upvoted 4 times

🗒️ 👤 **Joe7682** 4 years, 2 months ago

1 - Connectors

2. Automate (Flow is a part of Power Apps)

3. Canvas App

upvoted 18 times

🗒️ 👤 **Shubz25** 4 years, 3 months ago

Connector

AI Builder

canvas Apps

upvoted 6 times

🗒️ 👤 **svm_Terran** 4 years, 3 months ago

AI Builder is correct

upvoted 2 times

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to build new apps for the business to allow employees to work more efficiently.

You need to recommend the appropriate types of Power Apps to meet the company's requirements.

What should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate app types to the correct requirements. Each app type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:


App types	Requirement	App type
model-driven	Build mobile apps that use cameras and location data.	App type
portals	Build a feature that detects objects in images.	App type
canvas		
AI Builder		

Suggested Answer:

App types	Requirement	App type
model-driven	Build mobile apps that use cameras and location data.	canvas
portals	Build a feature that detects objects in images.	AI Builder

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/getting-started> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/object-detector-component-in-powerapps>

 **EdrisKazemi** Highly Voted 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Canvas

AI Builder

Canvas is recommended for building mobile apps that use cameras and location data because it allows for the creation of custom mobile apps that can access device-specific features such as the camera and GPS. It also provides a flexible and intuitive drag-and-drop interface that allows for the creation of custom user interfaces.

AI Builder is recommended for building a feature that detects objects in images because it allows for the creation of custom AI models using a simple, no-code interface. This can be used to build image recognition capabilities that can detect and identify objects within images, which is useful for the feature you want to build.

upvoted 9 times

 **adamer** Most Recent 1 year ago

Shouldn't the second one be Canvas App? Since AI Builder is just a component and not an app. The question specifically asks which kind of 'app' to recommend.

upvoted 2 times

 **SHNH** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

could be argued they are asking to build a 'feature' as stated in which cases its correct

upvoted 1 times

 **francisco7** 1 year, 1 month ago

the types of power app are model-driven, canvas and portal not Ai builder

upvoted 4 times

 **IAMcertified** 1 year, 1 month ago

I think the first question is canvas. See below 2 possible references.

1. [https://www.spguides.com/powerapps-camera-](https://www.spguides.com/powerapps-camera-control/#:~:text=To%20add%20a%20Picture%20or%20Camera%20control%20in,the%20below%20formula%20on%20its%20OnSelect%20property%20as%3A)

[control/#:~:text=To%20add%20a%20Picture%20or%20Camera%20control%20in,the%20below%20formula%20on%20its%20OnSelect%20property%20as%3A](https://www.spguides.com/powerapps-camera-control/#:~:text=To%20add%20a%20Picture%20or%20Camera%20control%20in,the%20below%20formula%20on%20its%20OnSelect%20property%20as%3A)

2. <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-camera>

upvoted 1 times

  **GrumpyBear** 1 year, 2 months ago

Shouldn't the first be AI Builder?

upvoted 1 times

A Power Apps developer has sufficient permissions to create apps, connections, and flows.
 The developer does not have permissions needed to access company data.
 You need to grant the developer access to company data for an app.
 Which predefined security role should you assign to the developer?

- A. Environment Maker
- B. System Customizer
- C. Common Data Service User
- D. Delegate

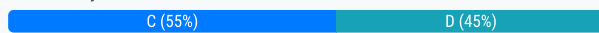
Suggested Answer: D

The Delegate security role allows code to impersonate, or run as another user. This is typically used with another security role to allow access to records.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/database-security#predefined-security-roles>

Community vote distribution



🗳️ 👤 **edzio** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

Common Data Service User security role renamed to Basic User
 upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **CLAW_** 1 year ago

CoPilot says System Customiser as this role provides the necessary privileges to access and configure data within the app. It allows customisation of the app without full admin privileges.
 upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **webcreator** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Environment Make - No

Can create new resources associated with an environment, including apps, connections, custom APIs, gateways, and flows using Microsoft Power Automate. However, this role doesn't have any privileges to access data in an environment.

System Customizer - No

Has full permission to customize the environment. Can view all custom table data in the environment. However, users with this role can only view records that they create in Account, Contact, Activity tables.

Basic User(CDS user) - No

This user cannot access any custom entities and it is used for out-of-the-box entities only, can run an app in the environment and perform common tasks on the records they own. It has privileges to the core business tables, such as Account, Contact, and Activity.

Delegate - Yes

Allows code to impersonate, or run as, another user. Typically used with another security role to allow access to records.
 upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **SoulRock** 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: C

CDS User: It has privileges to the core business tables, such as Account, Contact, and Activity.
 upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **caligame** 1 year, 6 months ago

C. Common Data Service User
 upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **rmeng** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: C

C. Common Data Service User" security role. This role provides the necessary permissions to access and interact with the Common Data Service (CDS) data, which is often the underlying data source for Power Apps. Assigning this role ensures that the developer has the required permissions to work with company data within the app.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **mmdex** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: C

I would say the correct answer is C: Common Data Service User (now called Basic User). Based on: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/database-security#predefined-security-roles>

A: Environment Maker - NO

"However, this role doesn't have privileges to access data in an environment."

B: System Customizer - NO

"Can view all custom table data in the environment. However, users with this role can only view records that they create in Account, Contact, Activity tables."

C: Basic User - YES

"It has privileges to the core business tables, such as Account, Contact, and Activity."

D: Delegate - NO

"Allows code to impersonate, or run as, another user."

"The actual set of privileges that is used to modify data is the intersection of the privileges that the impersonator user possesses with that of the impersonated user."

In other words, the impersonator is allowed to do something if and only if the impersonator and the impersonated user have the privilege necessary for the action."

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **EdrisKazemi** 2 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: D

The Delegate role allows a user to access and manage certain types of company data, such as accounts and contacts, but not others, such as financial data. This role is typically used for individuals who need access to specific types of data for their job, such as a sales representative or customer service representative.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **D_Tony_S** 2 years, 7 months ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **TheOne1234** 2 years, 7 months ago

Delegate: Allows code to impersonate, or run as another user. Typically used with another security role to allow access to records. More information: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/database-security#predefined-security-roles>

upvoted 4 times

You create a model-driven app for a department.

You need to make the model-driven app available to other department members.

Which two methods should you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Send the application's Web URL to other team members by email.
- B. Use the Share feature in the Power Apps designer.
- C. Publish the app to AppSource.
- D. Deploy the application to other user's instances through PowerShell.

Suggested Answer: BC

B: When you share a model-driven app, you can share it with all members of one or more security roles or a user or team.

C: Publish an app to make it available to users.

After you've added components, validated and saved the app, on the command bar, select Publish. In the Apps Being Edited view, in the lower right corner of the app tile you want to publish, select the More options button (...), and then select Publish.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/validate-app>

Community vote distribution



Imitch Highly Voted 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: BC

B&C are correct.

upvoted 9 times

AZ_Guru_Wannabe Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

Correct answer in order:

B. Use the Share feature in the Power Apps designer.

A. Send the application's Web URL to other team members by email.

From <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app> ---

"Unlike sharing canvas apps, sharing model-driven apps doesn't currently send an email with a link to the app."

That's why after you share the app, you have to then send the email with the URL. Option C is incorrect because AppSource is Microsoft's public store for apps available to millions of users. This question says you only want to share to members in your department.

upvoted 8 times

Moiz1031 1 year, 11 months ago

(A) is not the complete solution. Each option should provide the complete solution as given in the questions. AppSource can be used to share the model driven app to wide range of user may it be into another department users.

Answer : B & C as these are complete solutions

upvoted 3 times

COOKIE1901 Most Recent 9 months, 2 weeks ago

Send the application's Web URL to other team members by email (A): This allows users to access the app directly through the provided.

Use the Share feature in the Power Apps designer (B): This feature allows you to share the app with specific users or security roles within your organization

upvoted 1 times

RyanL26 11 months ago

Selected Answer: BC

Choice A: Doesn't give them permissions.

B and C do.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **webcreator** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

It pretty clear from the documentation: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app#share-the-link-to-the-app>.

A & B are correct choices

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Davebit** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

copilot said AB:

why not C:

Option C, "Publish the app to AppSource," is typically used when you want to make an app available to a wider audience, such as the entire organization or even the public. AppSource is Microsoft's marketplace for business apps.

However, in the context of your question, you're looking to share a model-driven app with other members of a specific department. Publishing to AppSource might be excessive for this purpose, and it could potentially expose the app to users outside of the intended audience.

Therefore, while it's technically possible to use AppSource in this way, it's generally more appropriate to use the sharing features within Power Apps itself for this kind of internal sharing. That's why options A and B are typically recommended in this scenario.

Remember, it's crucial to consider the specific needs and context of your situation when deciding how to share your app. If you have any more questions, feel free to ask!

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **rmeng** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: BC

B-C is correct

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **AK_1234** 2 years, 3 months ago

B and C is correct

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **CiscoWAU** 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: BC

Sharing the URL does not mean sharing the app.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **[Removed]** 2 years, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

AB see link: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Staystrong** 2 years, 5 months ago

on that page exist this: "Unlike sharing canvas apps, sharing model-driven apps doesn't currently send an email with a link to the app", and then further explains how to get url, which is not web URL, and you cant share MDA via web url....i think the answer offered is correct, B and C

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **SHNH** 2 years, 5 months ago

You can copy URL and send via email.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **CiscoWAU** 2 years, 3 months ago

but you have not shared the app

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **SHNH** 2 years, 2 months ago

Each correct answer presents a complete solution;
Sharing a MDA doesn't send an auto email with link.

-Use the share feature
-Send the URL
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Riyad795** 2 years, 6 months ago

On Exam 12/16/2022. I passed with 896.
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Mahanteshkonti** 2 years, 6 months ago

Let us know which one you selected as well.
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **davio23** 2 years, 6 months ago

Hi, how many questions were from exam topics?
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **ADITYA55** 2 years, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

it's AB
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Candy2002** 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

It doesn't make sense to be in C. It must be in share with right security role setup + share the link so that they can access the app.
upvoted 1 times

HOTSPOT -

You create a model-driven app. You need to determine which customization can be made to table forms.

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Statements	Yes	No
A form can be made visible only to users who have been assigned a specific security role.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The label of a column on a form can be different than the column display name.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can edit the system view named Quick Find to change the title and subtitle displayed for records in a look-up column.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

Statements	Yes	No
A form can be made visible only to users who have been assigned a specific security role.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The label of a column on a form can be different than the column display name.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can edit the system view named Quick Find to change the title and subtitle displayed for records in a look-up column.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

Different people in your organization may interact with the same data in different ways. Managers may depend on being able to quickly scan information in a row and service people may require a form that streamlines data entry. You can accommodate different requirements by assigning forms to the security roles that different groups of people belong to.

When you have more than one main or other form type defined for a table, you can select which forms users will be able to use based on their security roles.

Because each table must be able to display a form for any user, at least one form must be designated as a "fallback" form - a form visible to users whose security roles do not have any forms explicitly assigned to them.

Box 2: Yes -

Label property: By default, the label will match the display name of the column. The name for the form can be overridden by entering a different label here.

Box 3: No -

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/control-access-forms> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/common-field-properties-legacy> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/quick-find>

 **JorgeCacho** Highly Voted 2 years, 6 months ago

Correct. Y / Y / N

upvoted 7 times

 **RyanL26** Most Recent 11 months ago

I say Y / Y / Y through my experience.

upvoted 1 times

 **CLAW_** 1 year ago

CoPilot says Y/Y/Y

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **TheRealTrompie99** 1 year, 3 months ago

Y/Y/Y

System view can be edited ,but not deleted.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **CRMDom** 1 year, 8 months ago

Correct. Y/Y/N

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Murtuza** 2 years, 1 month ago

It clearly says that you can EDIT systems view and the Quick Find is one of the systems view so the answer is YES

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Kolif** 2 years, 1 month ago

On exam May '23

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **ukivanlamlpi** 2 years, 2 months ago

Y, Y, Y

system view can be edit: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views>


upvoted 3 times

A company has an online store to sell toys. The volume of order tracking requests has increased.

You need to allow customers to use an interactive interface on the website to request order tracking information. Which technology should you use?

- A. Power Automate flows
- B. Power BI
- C. Customer Service Insights
- D. Copilot Studio copilots

Correct Answer: *D*

 **ZAMF** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

correct

upvoted 1 times

HOTSPOT -

A tutoring company has developed and deployed a model-driven app for the administration staff and a canvas app for teachers.

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Statements	Yes	No
Teachers can access the canvas app by using desktops and mobile devices.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Only assignments of security roles are required for canvas app access.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Administration staff can create personal views and dashboards in the model-driven app.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

Statements	Yes	No
Teachers can access the canvas app by using desktops and mobile devices.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Only assignments of security roles are required for canvas app access.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Administration staff can create personal views and dashboards in the model-driven app.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

Canvas offers two ways to access your courses 1€" a mobile app or web browser. Accessing the Canvas website on a desktop or laptop with a compatible browser will give you the best overall experience.

Box 2: No -

After you build a canvas app that addresses a business need, specify which users in your organization can run the app and who can modify and even re-share it.

Specify each user by name, or specify a security group in Azure Active Directory (Azure AD). If everyone would benefit from your app, specify that your entire organization can run it.

Note: If your app connects to data for which users need access permissions, specify security roles as appropriate.

Box 3: Yes -

Users may want to view data in relation to a table in a range of ways. A drop-down list of views is frequently displayed in the application so these can be selected.

Personal views are included above the list of system or public views that are available in the app. This makes it easier for users to find the data that is important to them.

Note: Personal view - Personal views are owned by individuals and only visible to that person unless they share their personal views with others.

Any user can create dashboards visible only to them in their work area, such as sales, service, or marketing. An administrator or customizer creates or customises system dashboards that, when published, are visible to everyone in the organization. A user can choose to set their user dashboard as their default dashboard and override the system dashboard.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/share-app> <https://www.futurelearn.com/info/courses/cloudswyft-msft-dynamics-365-using-power-platform-ap/0/steps/208105>

🗨️ 👤 **MayaYao** Highly Voted 1 year, 6 months ago

Examtopics answers are correct.

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **TheRealTrompie99** Most Recent 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Yes, No and No

views can be customized , however not when the app is deployed, so Administrators only use the app ,but cannot edit it.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Murtuza** 1 year, 7 months ago

Dashboard can be created in model driven app

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-dashboards>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Murtuza** 1 year, 7 months ago

All types of view can be created in model driven app

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Murtuza** 1 year, 7 months ago

Security role is applicable in model based app

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **D_Tony_S** 2 years, 1 month ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21. only second statement.

upvoted 4 times

You complete development and testing of a new canvas app. You add users to a security team and assign the security team permissions to the app.

Users are unable to view the app.

You need to ensure that users can launch and use the app.

What should you do?

- A. Add the application to the solution.
- B. Publish the application.
- C. Share the application.
- D. Add a Power Apps Component Framework (PCF) control to the application.

Suggested Answer: B

Whenever you save changes to a canvas app, you automatically publish them only for yourself and anyone else who has permissions to edit the app. When you finish making changes, you must explicitly publish them to make them available to everyone with whom the app is shared.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/save-publish-app>

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

 **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Correct, B

According to the question, you have already assigned the security team permissions to the app, so there is no need to share it (since they already have permissions).

upvoted 6 times

 **Aeffat17** Most Recent 8 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

Even with the right security permissions, users still need to have the app explicitly shared with them. It's a two-step process: set the permissions and then share the app. Both are needed for full access

upvoted 3 times

 **CiscoWAU** 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Vamos a hablar un poquito de español por aquí no? Desde luego pienso que es la B.

upvoted 4 times

 **EdrisKazemi** 2 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: B

B. Publish the application is the correct answer. It is a necessary step for making the app available for users to access. However, it is not the only step, you also need to share the application with the users and assign the appropriate permissions for them to access and use the app.

upvoted 3 times

You are creating a canvas app to enable users to order tickets. You create an input field for users to input the number of tickets to order. Users must order a maximum of four tickets and a minimum of two tickets. If a user enters a number except 2, 3, or 4, the input field must display in red. If a user enters the numbers 2, 3, or 4, the input field must display in green. You need to color the input field based on the user input. What should you use?

- A. formula
- B. gallery
- C. connector
- D. calculated column

Suggested Answer: A

For example, we can use the PowerFX IsNumeric to validate field value as Numeric or not.

In the text property of the label provide the below formula.

`If(IsNumeric(TextInput1.Text),1€Valid,1€Invalid1€)`

Reference:

<https://softchief.com/2021/12/22/check-field-value-numeric-in-power-apps-canvas-apps/>

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

🗳️ **Edriskazemi** Highly Voted 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A. formula

You can use a formula to color the input field based on the user input. You can use the "If" function to check if the input value is equal to 2, 3, or 4 and change the color of the input field accordingly. For example:

`If(Value=2 || Value=3 || Value=4, Green, Red)`

This formula checks if the input value is equal to 2, 3, or 4, if true, it will change the color of the input field to green, if false, it will change the color of the input field to red.

B, C and D are not related to the color of the input field and validation.

upvoted 9 times

🗳️ **rmeng** Most Recent 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

Formula

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ **D_Tony_S** 1 year, 7 months ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21

upvoted 4 times

🗳️ **crovax** 1 year, 8 months ago

A. Formula is correct.

`If(IsNumeric(TextInput1.Text),GREEN,RED)`

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ **Moiz1031** 7 months, 1 week ago

this will only check if the input is numeric or not, but it will not check the allowed numbers which should only be 2,3,4

upvoted 1 times

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to implement Power Platform solutions.

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

	Yes	No
Users can interact with canvas apps directly in Microsoft SharePoint and Teams.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Users can interact with model-driven apps directly in Microsoft SharePoint and Teams.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Answer Area

	Yes	No
Suggested Answer: Users can interact with canvas apps directly in Microsoft SharePoint and Teams.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Users can interact with model-driven apps directly in Microsoft SharePoint and Teams.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

You can create SharePoint integrated canvas apps using Microsoft Lists.

Power Apps can be used in four scenarios with Teams:

Embed a canvas app as a tab app -

Embed a canvas app as a personal app

Etc.

Box 2: No -

Model-driven Apps run only on Dataverse (formerly Common Data Service) entities, thus you cannot directly reference a SharePoint list.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/teams/overview>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/sharepoint/scenarios-sharepoint-form-from-scratch>

<https://stackoverflow.com/questions/66673555/how-to-integrate-sharepoint-list-in-model-driven-app-in-powerapps>

 **AZ_Guru_Wannabe** Highly Voted 10 months ago


Y

N

Looks correct to me. From the Microsoft PL-900 exam ref book:

"One of the other strengths of canvas apps is their ability to be embedded in other services, including Power BI reports, SharePoint sites, and Microsoft Teams"

upvoted 5 times

 **TigistK** Most Recent 11 months, 1 week ago


On Exam 1/21/2023

upvoted 4 times

 **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

  **D_Tony_S** 1 year, 1 month ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21

upvoted 4 times

A company is considering implementing Power Platform. The company must minimize development costs.

For which three scenarios should you consider implementing Power Apps Portals? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. a customer support website that includes knowledgebase search and support for document uploads
- B. a public website that supports multilingual communities with forums and blogs support
- C. a secure website for mobile users that is available only by using a VPN into the corporate network
- D. a secure website for vendors accessing data stored in Common Data Service
- E. an internal website for employees with limited access to Dynamics 365 Finance data

Suggested Answer: ABE

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/portal-templates>

Community vote distribution



Rhennuj Highly Voted 4 years, 2 months ago

I think, the answer should be A, B and D
upvoted 81 times

STFN2019 2 years, 9 months ago

A, B, D for sure:

A) Customer self-service portal: A customer self-service portal enables customers to access self-service knowledge, support resources, view the progress of their cases, and provide feedback.

B) Community portal: A community portal leverages peer-to-peer interactions between customers and experts to organically grow the catalog of available knowledge from knowledge base articles, forums, and blogs as well as providing feedback through comments and ratings.

C) Partner portal: A partner portal allows every organization with resellers, distributors, suppliers, or partners to have real-time access to every stage of shared activities.

Ref: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/portal-templates>
upvoted 3 times

HassanSarhan 3 years, 9 months ago

I think so also thanks
upvoted 3 times

Zilpit 4 years, 1 month ago

Hm - they speak of VENDORS, not PARTNERS. Portals are also for partners - did not find anything on vendors.
upvoted 5 times

LostWords 4 years ago

"Partner portal: A partner portal allows every organization with resellers, distributors, suppliers, or partners to have real-time access to every stage of shared activities." and a Supplier is a vendor so A, B, D is also a correct answer
upvoted 7 times

MayaYao 2 years ago

Partner Portal is not secure.
upvoted 1 times

PGG Highly Voted 4 years, 1 month ago

The key question here is the "Secure" part of website as the layers offered out of the box by portals are just public domain. So answer given is correct!
upvoted 17 times